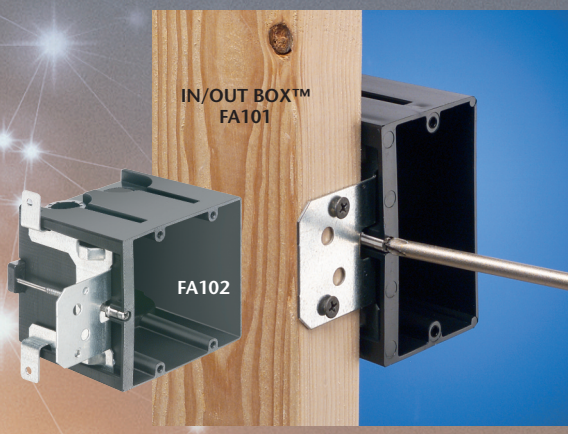
Arlington™

BETTER IDEAS









2019

PRODUCTS

QUALITY ELECTRICAL PRODUCTS

Arlington has better ideas for products that solve jobsite challenges, meet code requirements and enhance safety – with solutions that save time and money!

Arlington celebrated its 70th year in business in 2019. As a leading manufacturer of traditional and unique metallic and non-metallic electrical fittings and low voltage products, we strive to grow with the industry. And, to produce better products so you always have what you need.

Check out the new and unique products in this catalog. And visit our website for the very latest in product development, **www.aifittings.com**.

NEW PRODUCTS

BETTER IDEAS



LISTED SNAP2IT® CONNECTORS FOR *MC-PCS CABLE*
lighting & low voltage circuits in same cable

Easiest cable insertion on the widest range and variety of MC cable.
NO TOOLS! Secure hold.

Snap2It Connectors LISTED for MC cable are also LISTED for MC-PCS cable!

SECTION E SNAP2IT® CONNECTORS





1/2" & 3/4" WHITE BUTTON®
LIsted NM cable connectors
Installs from Outside or Inside the Box. For New Work or Old.

Easy PUSH IN installation of one or two cables into a single opening.

BETTER THAN** our popular **NM94** and **NM95 AT THE SAME PRICE!

PAGE C-8

Nail-on VAPOR BOX

Economical single and two-gang vapor boxes stop air infiltration in new construction. UL Listed.

Easy nail-on installation. Nails ship captive. Fits 1/2", 5/8" drywall. Add caulk around cable for NEMA OS-4 certification.



PAGE Q-13

Capped EMT Bushing w/ Flange

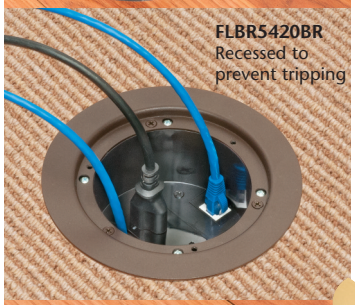
Seals off conduit during concrete pours. Easy installation onsite. Saves time!

Acts as bushing for low voltage cable.

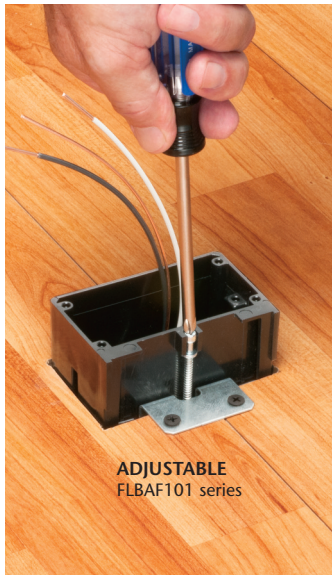
Coupler on flange joins bushings together to hold EMT conduit neatly together. Sizes: 2" • 3" • 4"

PAGE B-2

















Floor boxes, kits, covers and accessories... the low cost way to a flush installation!



SECTION P
FLOOR BOXES

Arlington®



Larger Flange BOX EXTENDERS

Extend set back boxes up to 1-1/2".

Levels, supports wiring devices. Protects wires against stripping. Larger flange series covers miscut wall opening. ***SAME COST as our 'Regular Flange' box extenders!***

Single, two-, three- and four-gang styles.



PAGE S-4



Adjustable, Plastic Outlet Box IN/OUT BOX™

Box depth adjusts up to 1-1/2" before *or after* wall is finished. No more set back boxes! Perfect for unknown final wall thickness.

For new work. Mounts to wood or steel studs. UL Listed.



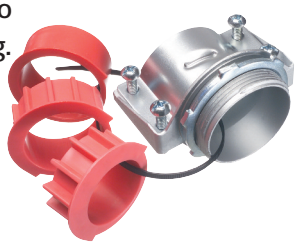
PAGE Q-2



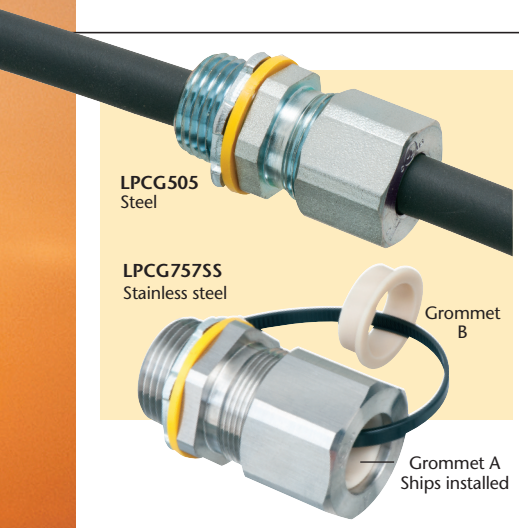
MC CABLE FITTINGS

ONE size fits several cable sizes

Save time and money. Reduce inventory! Fittings come with end stop bushings to vary size of opening. Easy to change bushing. No need to remove strap. Six trade sizes, 1" to 3".



PAGE E-9

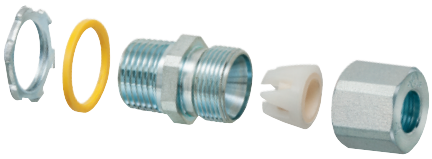


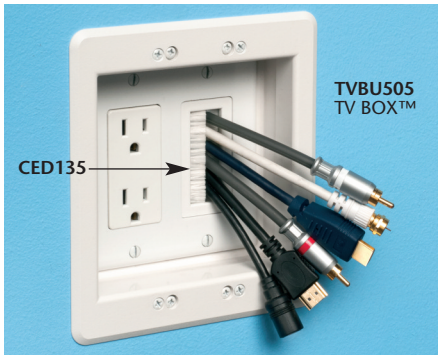
STEEL & STAINLESS STEEL LOW PROFILE CORD GRIPS

Widest cable range in industry

Fewer items to stock. Superior pullout resistance. Unique gripper squeezes onto cable to lock in place. Sealing ring assures liquid- and oil-tight seal.

PAGE D-2





THE SCOOP™

Entrance plates, hoods, devices

Get low voltage cable protection and installation versatility with reversible, non-metallic plates, hoods, devices... *the best way to run cable.*

PAGE O-6



CED130
entry device
w slotted cover

CED135
brushed
entry device

Arlington™

BETTER IDEAS

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PRODUCT INDEX WITH UPC NUMBERS . . . . . PAGES 1-7

SPECIFICATIONS & STANDARDS . . . . . PAGE 8

PATENT NUMBERS . . . . . PAGE 9

LIQUID-TIGHT FITTINGS . . . . . SECTION A

EMT FITTINGS . . . . . SECTION B

NM CABLE FITTINGS & SUPPORTS . . . . . SECTION C

CORD GRIP FITTINGS . . . . . SECTION D

FLEX•AC•MC FITTINGS . . . . . SECTION E

MAST PARTS . . . . . SECTION F

GROUNDING . . . . . SECTION G

CONDUIT BODIES . . . . . SECTION H

RIGID•IMC FITTINGS . . . . . SECTION I

GARD-N-POST™ . . . . . SECTION J

IN BOX® . . . . . SECTION K

SIDING MOUNTING BLOCKS . . . . . SECTION L

SECURITY . . . . . SECTION M

HOME THEATER / AV . . . . . SECTION N

LOW VOLTAGE CABLE MANAGEMENT . . . . . SECTION O

FLOOR BOXES . . . . . SECTION P

SPECIALTY BOXES . . . . . SECTION Q

FAN / FIXTURE BOXES . . . . . SECTION R

MISCELLANEOUS . . . . . SECTION S

2019 NEW PARTS

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
387A	11430	E-3
387AST	11431	E-3
407A	11432	E-3
407AST	11433	E-3
B		
BE2X	48973	S-4
BE3X	48974	S-4
BE4X	48975	S-4
E		
EB0708BP	23170	M-6
EB1111BP	23171	M-6
EB12126	23172	M-6
EB12126BP	23173	M-6
EMT200CFT	22620	B-2, I-2
EMT300CFT	22621	B-2, I-2
EMT400CFT	22622	B-2, I-2
F		
F428SC	06910	R-23
FB428SC	06911	R-23
FBC42251BR	34001	R-21
FBC42251GY	02591	R-21
FBC42251W	22930	R-21
FBC42252BR	34002	R-21
FBC42252GY	22711	R-21
FBC42252W	22710	R-21
FBC42253BR	34003	R-21
FBC42253GY	22932	R-21
FBC42253W	22934	R-21
FLB3530MB	16900	P-14
FLB3530NL	16901	P-14
FLB3531MB	00745	P-14
FLB3531MBTK	00747	P-14
FLB3531NL	00746	P-14
FLB3531NLTK	00748	P-14
FLB3532MB	48017	P-14
FLB3532MBTK	48018	P-14
FLB3532NL	48019	P-14
FLB3532NLTK	48020	P-14
FLB4362MB	09810	P-17
FLB4362NL	09812	P-17
FLB4364MB	22084	P-16
FLB4364NL	22085	P-16
FLBAFR101BL	00710	P-19
FLBAFR101BR	00711	P-19
FLBAFR101CA	00712	P-19
FLBAFR101LA	00713	P-19
FLBAFR101W	00714	P-19
FLBC4500LRBE	20745	P-6
FLBC4502	34004	P-4
FLBC4502LR	34005	P-6
FLBC4520BL	09671	P-5
FLBC4560DBL	09100	P-7
FLBC4560DBR	09101	P-7
FLBC4560DCA	09102	P-7
FLBC4560DGY	09103	P-7
FLBC4560DLA	09104	P-7
FLBC4560DMB	09105	P-7
FLBC4560DNL	09106	P-7
FLBC4580MB	22981	P-6
FLBC4580NL	22982	P-6
FLBC5500	21190	P-9
FLBC5540AB	21165	P-10
FLBC5540BL	21160	P-10
FLBC5540BR	21161	P-10
FLBC5540LA	21162	P-10
FLBC5540MB	21163	P-10
FLBC5540NL	21164	P-10
FLBC8500	22950	P-11
FLBC8502	22949	P-11
FLBC8510BL	22964	P-12
FLBC8510BR	22965	P-12
FLBC8510CA	22975	P-12
FLBC8510GY	22966	P-12
FLBC8510LA	22976	P-12
FLBC8510MB	22953	P-11
FLBC8510NL	22954	P-11
FLBC8520BL	22967	P-12
FLBC8520BR	22968	P-12
FLBC8520CA	22977	P-12
FLBC8520GY	22969	P-12
FLBC8520LA	22978	P-12
FLBC8520MB	22955	P-11
FLBC8520NL	22956	P-11
FLBC8530BL	22970	P-12
FLBC8530BR	22971	P-12
FLBC8530CA	22979	P-12
FLBC8530GY	22972	P-12
FLBC8530LA	22980	P-12
FLBC8530MB	22957	P-11
FLBC8530NL	22958	P-11
FLBR5420AB	21269	P-18
FLBR5420BL	21266	P-18
FLBR5420BR	21267	P-18
FLBR5420LA	21268	P-18
FLBR5420MB	21191	P-18
FLBR5420NL	21192	P-18
FLBT4465GSS	22940	Q-17
FLBT4465SS	22941	Q-17
FLBT4465USS	22942	Q-17
FLBT6520GMB	22110	Q-18
FLBT6520GNL	22111	Q-18
FLBT6520MB	22112	Q-18
FLBT6520NL	22113	Q-18
FLBT6520UMB	22056	Q-18
FLBT6520UNL	22057	Q-18
FN101FL	09814	Q-12
FN101FX	09631	Q-13
FN102FL	54222	Q-12
FN102FX	09632	Q-13
G		
GC50	09738	G-8
GC75	09739	G-8
L		
LPCG50S	12787	D-2
LPCG50SS	12793	D-2
LPCG503S	12788	D-2
LPCG503SS	12794	D-2
LPCG507S	12789	D-2
LPCG507SS	12795	D-2
LPCG753S	12790	D-2
LPCG753SS	12796	D-2
LPCG754S	12791	D-2
LPCG754SS	12797	D-2
LPCG757S	12792	D-2
LPCG757SS	12798	D-2
LTPV75	23393	D-5
LTPV821	23398	D-5
N		
NM94X	05489	C-8
NM95X	21191	C-8
NMPV1005	09060	D-4
NMPV1257	09061	D-4
NMPV753	09059	D-4
S		
SC200SS	22712	S-3
T		
TVBR21K	24220	N-6
TVBR22K	24222	N-6

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
1274	01274	I-12
1275	01275	I-12
1276	01276	I-12
128	00128	F-2
1283	01283	I-12
1284	01284	I-12
1285	01285	I-12
1286	01286	I-12
1287	01287	I-12
129	00129	F-2
1296	01296	I-12
1297	01297	I-12
1298	01298	I-12
1307	01307	I-12
1308	01308	I-12
1309	01309	I-12
140	00140	F-3
141	00141	F-3
142	00142	F-3
143	00143	F-3
144	00144	F-3
145	00145	F-3
146	00146	F-3
147	00147	F-3
148	00148	F-3
149	00149	F-3
16	16400	H-3
17	16401	H-3
18	16402	H-3
19	16403	H-3
200	00200	I-5
2000	02000	I-11
201	00201	I-5
2010	02010	I-11
202	00202	I-5
2020	02020	I-11
2025	02025	I-11
203	00203	I-5
204	00204	I-5
2040	02040	I-11
205	00205	I-5
2050	02050	I-11
206	00206	I-5
2060	02060	I-11
207	00207	I-5
2070	02070	I-11
208	00208	I-5
2080	02080	I-11
209	00209	I-5
2090	02090	I-11
210	00210	I-5
211	00211	I-5
2200	22000	I-11
2210	22100	I-11
2220	22200	I-11
2225	22250	I-11
2230	22300	I-11
2240	22400	I-11
2250	22500	I-11
2350	02350	F-7
2400	06920	B-3, I-4
2410	06921	B-3, I-4
2411	06922	B-3, I-4
2850	28550	F-7
301	00301	C-6
303	00303	C-6
310	00310	E-22
3100	03100	I-14
3101	03101	I-14
3102	03102	I-14
3103	03103	I-14
3104	03104	I-14
3105	03105	I-14
3106	03106	I-14
3107	03107	I-14
3108	03108	I-14
3109	03109	I-14
311	84174	E-22
313S	00133	C-6
314S	00014	C-6
3232	32320	C-6
3282	03282	C-6
3284	32840	C-6
340	00340	I-13
341	00341	I-13
342	00342	I-13
343	00343	I-13
344	00344	I-13
345	00345	I-13
346	00346	B-10, I-13
347	00347	B-10, I-13
348	00348	B-10, I-13
349	00349	B-10, I-13
350	00350	I-13
351	00351	I-13
352	00352	I-13
353	00353	I-13
354	00354	I-13
355	00355	I-13
356	00356	B-10, I-13
357	00357	B-10, I-13
358	00358	B-10, I-13
359	00359	B-10, I-13
360	00360	B-10
361	00361	B-10
362	00362	B-10
363	00363	B-10
364	00364	B-10
365	00365	B-10
370	00370	B-10
371	00371	B-10
372	00372	B-10
373	00373	B-10
374	00374	B-10
375	00375	B-10
38A	00038	E-4
38AST	00070	E-1
38RAST	13586	E-25
38RASTG	13588	E-25
380AST	00382	E-1
380ST	00381	E-1
3810AST	00385	E-2
3810900AST	36510	E-24
383810AST	10937	E-5
3838A	36200	E-4
3838AST	36230	E-5
3838ST	10935	E-5
387A	11430	E-3
387AST	11431	E-3
38900AST	04093	E-24
38900ST	04098	E-24
40A	48015	E-4
40AST	00041	E-1
40RAST	13587	E-25
40RASTG	22091	E-25
400AST	40347	E-1
4001	04001	S-11
4002	04002	S-11
4003	04003	S-11
4004	04004	S-11
4005	04005	S-11
4006	04006	S-11
401	00401	I-6
4010A	11420	E-4
4010AST	40355	E-2
4010900AST	04089	E-24
402	00402	I-6
403	00403	I-6
404	00404	I-6
404010AST	40533	E-5
4040A	40350	E-4
4040AST	40351	E-5
405	00405	I-6
406	00406	I-6
407	00407	I-6
407A	11432	E-3
407AST	11433	E-3
408	00408	I-6
409	00409	I-6
40900AST	04092	E-24
40900ST	04099	E-24
410	00410	I-6
411	00411	I-6
4110ST	00728	E-4
412	00412	I-6
414110ST	00729	E-4
4141107ST	22095	E-4
4200	04200	E-8
4201	04201	E-8
4201A	04208	E-8
4202	04202	E-8
4202A	14202	E-8
4203	04203	E-8
4203A	04206	E-8
4204	04204	E-8
4204A	04209	E-8
440	00440	I-6
4400	04400	S-10
4401	04401	S-10
4402	04402	S-10
4403	04403	S-10
4404	04404	S-10
4405	04405	S-10
4406	04409	S-10
441	00441	I-6
442	00442	I-6
443	00443	I-6
444	00444	I-6
445	00445	I-6
446	00446	I-6
447	00447	I-6
448	00448	I-6
449	00449	I-6
4491	04491	I-6
4492	04492	I-6
450	00450	G-3
4501	04501	E-16
4502	04502	E-16
4501ST	06002	E-16
4502ST	06004	E-16

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
451	00451	G-3
452	00452	G-3
453	00453	G-3
453100	01453	G-3
454	00454	G-3
454100	01454	G-3
455	00455	G-3
455100	01455	G-3
456	00456	G-3
456250	01456	G-3
457	00457	G-3
457250	01457	G-3
458	00458	G-3
458250	01458	G-3
459	00459	G-3
4591	04591	G-3
4591250	45912	G-3
4592	04592	G-3
4592250	45922	G-3
459250	01459	G-3
501	00501	I-4
5010A	01299	E-4
5010AST	00517	E-2
501L	50130	I-3
502	00502	I-4
502L	50230	I-3
503	00503	I-4
503L	50330	I-3
504	00504	I-4
505	00505	I-4
505010A	76214	E-4
505010AST	50720	E-5
506	00506	I-4
507	00507	I-4
508	00508	I-4
509	00509	I-4
50LPCGBAG	55080	D-1
510	00510	I-4
511	00511	I-4
512	00512	I-4
522	00522	I-12
523	00523	I-12
524	00524	I-12
525	00525	I-12
526	00526	I-12
527	00527	I-12
528	00528	I-12
529	00529	I-12
530	00530	I-12
531	00531	I-12
532	00532	I-12
533	00533	I-12
534	00534	I-12
535	00535	I-12
536	00536	I-12
6A10	64000	I-4
6A11	64002	I-4
6A2	61200	I-4
6A3	61300	I-4
6A4	61400	I-4
6A5	61500	I-4
6A6	61600	I-4
6A7	61700	I-4
6A8	61800	I-4
6A9	61900	I-4
60HC	00686	K-16
60HW	00684	K-16
60VC	00682	K-16
60VW	00680	K-16
61HC	00687	K-16
61HW	00685	K-16
61VC	00683	K-16
61VW	00681	K-16
610	00610	F-5
611	00611	F-6
612	00612	F-5
613	00613	F-5
615	00615	F-6
616	00616	F-5
617	00617	F-5
620	00620	F-6
624	00624	F-7
625	00625	F-7
626	00626	F-7
634	00634	F-7
635	00635	F-7
636	00636	F-7
637	00637	F-7
639	00639	F-7
645	00645	F-6
660	00660	F-2
662	00662	F-2
663	00663	F-4
664	00664	F-4
717DB	12514	G-6
718DB	72000	G-6
719DB	72001	G-6
720B	72020	G-5
720BBS	72022	G-5
720DB	00721	G-6
720GB5	09754	G-7
720GBB5	09755	G-7
720S	72010	G-4
720Z	72080	G-5
721B	00722	G-5
722B	07222	G-5
723	00723	F-8
723B	07232	G-5
724	00724	F-8
725	00725	F-8
726	00726	F-8
730B	73020	G-4
7510AST	55090	E-2
75LPCGBAG	55082	D-1
780	00780	G-3
781	00781	G-3
782	00782	G-3
800	00800	B-4
800A	80010	B-4
800ARH	80019	B-4
800RH	80098	B-4
801	00801	B-4
801A	80110	B-4
801ARH	80119	B-4
801RH	80198	B-4
802	00802	B-4
802A	80210	B-4
802ARH	80219	B-4
802RH	80298	B-4
803	00803	B-4
803A	80310	B-4
803ARH	80301	B-4
803RH	80300	B-4
804	00804	B-4
804A	80410	B-4
804ARH	80401	B-4
804RH	80400	B-4
805	00805	B-4
805A	80510	B-4
805ARH	80501	B-4
805RH	80500	B-4
806	00806	B-4
806A	80610	B-4
806ARH	06014	B-4
806RH	80806	B-4
807	00807	B-4
807A	80710	B-4
807ARH	06018	B-4
807RH	80807	B-4
8075	08075	B-4
8075A	80711	B-4
8075ARH	08200	B-4
8075RH	06016	B-4
808	00808	B-4
808A	80810	B-4
808ARH	06020	B-4
808RH	06022	B-4
8081	80812	L-1
8081DBL	80813	L-3
8081DBLGC	08971	L-3
8081F	80814	L-1
8081FB	10941	L-1
8081FBGC	08980	L-1
8081FC	10939	L-1
8081FDBL	80815	L-3
8081FDBLC	10943	L-3
8081FDBLGC	08972	L-3
8081FGC	08900	L-1
8081GC	08981	L-1
8082F	32240	L-1
8082FGC	08982	L-1
8091F	17856	L-2
8091FB	10945	L-2
8091FBGC	08983	L-2
8091FC	10946	L-2
8091FDBL	24168	L-3
8091FDBLC	10947	L-3
8091FDBLGC	09017	L-3
8091FGC	08901	L-2
810	00810	B-5
810RH	81098	B-5
8100LP	10749	L-5
8100MLP	10752	L-5
811	00811	B-5
811RH	81198	B-5
812	00812	B-5
812RH	81298	B-5
813	00813	B-5
813RH	81300	B-5
8131	08131	L-4
8131GC	08984	L-4
814	00814	B-5
814RH	81400	B-5
8141	10751	L-4
8141DBL	54524	L-4
8141DBLGC	08908	L-4
8141F	10761	L-6
8141FGC	08909	L-6
8141GC	08903	L-4
815	00815	B-5
815RH	81500	B-5
8151	10753	L-4
8151GC	08904	L-4
816	00816	B-5
816RH	80816	B-5
8161	08161	L-4
8161GC	08905	L-4
8161BP	08880	M-1
8161BPBL	12785	M-1
8161BPGC	08882	M-1
8161BR	08881	M-1
8161BRGC	08883	M-1
8161CB	01530	M-1
8161CBGC	11300	M-1
8161TR	00878	M-1
8161TRGC	08942	M-1
817	00817	B-5
817RH	80817	B-5
8171	10757	L-4
8171GC	08902	L-4
8175	08175	B-5
8175RH	06024	B-5
818	00818	B-5
818RH	80818	B-5
820	00820	B-6
820A	82010	B-6
820ART	82045	B-8
820RT	82020	B-8
821	00821	B-6
821A	82110	B-6
821ART	82046	B-8
821RT	82021	B-8
822	00822	B-6
822A	82210	B-6
822ART	82047	B-8
822RT	82022	B-8
823	00823	B-6
823A	82310	B-6
823ART	82048	B-8
823RT	82023	B-8
824	00824	B-6
824A	82410	B-6
824ART	82049	B-8
824RT	82024	B-8
825	00825	B-6
825A	82510	B-6
825ART	82050	B-8
825RT	82025	B-8
826	00826	B-6
826A	82610	B-6
826ART	83000	B-8
826RT	83005	B-8
827	00827	B-6
827A	82710	B-6
827ART	83001	B-8
827RT	83006	B-8
828	00828	B-6
828A	82810	B-6
828ART	83002	B-8
828RT	83007	B-8
829	00829	B-6
829A	82910	B-6
829ART	83003	B-8
829RT	83008	B-8
830	00830	B-5
830RT	82030	B-8
831	00831	B-5
831RT	82031	B-8
832	00832	B-5
832RT	82032	B-8
833	00833	B-5
833RT	82033	B-8
834	00834	B-5
834RT	82034	B-8
835	00835	B-5
835RT	82035	B-8
836	00836	B-5
836RT	00865	B-8
837	00837	B-5
837RT	00866	B-8
838	00838	B-5
838RT	00867	B-8
839	00839	B-5
839RT	00868	B-8
840	00840	C-3, E-9
840ST	80070	C-2, E-9
8400	08400	C-3, E-9
8400ST	80074	C-2, E-9
8401	08401	C-3, E-9
8402	08402	C-3, E-9
8403	08403	E-9
8404	08404	E-9
8405	08405	E-9
8407	08407	E-9
8408	72166	E-9
8409	72168	E-9
841	00841	C-2
841ST	80068	C-2
8410	72170	E-9
8412	08412	E-10
8413	08413	E-10
8414	08414	E-10
8415	00583	E-10
8416	08416	E-10
8417	08417	E-10
842	00842	C-4
842ST	80084	C-3
843	00843	C-4
843S	84310	C-4
844	00844	C-4
844S	84410	C-4
845	00845	E-6
845R	08459	E-6
845ST	80092	E-6
846	00846	E-12
846AST	80052	E-12
846SS	80054	E-12
846ST	80050	E-12
84690	00090	E-13
84690ST	58230	E-13
848	00848	C-4
848S	84810	C-4
849	00849	C-4
849S	84910	C-4
85	00893	E-17
85A	12510	E-17
85AST	12511	E-17
85ST	00894	E-17
850	00850	E-18
850A	85010	E-18
850AST	80156	E-16
850ST	80154	E-16
851	00851	E-18
851A	85110	E-18
851AST	80160	E-16
851ST	80158	E-16
8510	08510	E-18
8510A	85101	E-18
852	00852	E-18
852A	85210	E-18
853	00853	E-18
853A	85310	E-18
854	00854	E-18
854A	85410	E-18
855	00855	E-18
855A	85510	E-18
856	00856	E-18
856A	85610	E-18
857	00857	E-18
857A	08571	E-18
858	00858	E-18
858A	08581	E-18
859	00859	E-18
859A	08591	E-18
860	00860	B-7, E-21
8600	08600	B-7, C-3
861	00861	B-7, E-21
8610	08610	B-7, E-21
862	00862	B-7, E-21
8620	08620	B-7, E-21
8630	08630	B-7, E-21
900	00900	S-10
901	00901	S-10
902	00902	S-10
903	00903	S-10
904	00904	S-10
905	00905	S-10
9100	91005	B-9, I-7
9110	91100	B-9, I-7
9120	50165	B-9, I-7
9130	50167	B-9, I-7
920SLB	92013	H-3
921SLB	92113	H-3
922SLB	92213	H-3
923SLB	92313	H-3
924SLB	92413	H-3

INDEX

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
925SLB	92513	H-3
930	17900	H-1
930CG	16500	H-2
930NM	12500	H-4
931	17901	H-1
931CG	16501	H-2
931NM	12501	H-4
932	17902	H-1
932CG	16502	H-2
932NM	12502	H-4
933	17903	H-1
933CG	16503	H-2
933NM	12503	H-4
934	17904	H-1
934CG	16504	H-2
934NM	12504	H-4
935	17905	H-1
935CG	16505	H-2
935NM	12505	H-4
936	17906	H-1
936CG	93605	H-2
936NM	12506	H-4
937	17907	H-1
937CG	93705	H-2
937NM	12507	H-4
938	17908	H-1
938CG	93805	H-2
938NM	12508	H-4
939	17909	H-1
939CG	93905	H-2
939NM	12509	H-4
A		
AS0	10500	E-22
AS1	10510	E-22
AS2	10520	E-22
AS3	10530	E-22
AS4	10540	E-22
AS5	06052	E-22
AS6	06054	E-22
AS7	06056	E-22
AS8	06058	E-22
B		
BC25	23250	S-12
BC38	23380	S-12
BE1	40160	S-4
BE1BAG	51905	S-4
BE1R	40161	S-5
BE1X	40171	S-4
BE2	48960	S-4
BE2X	48973	S-4
BE3	48967	S-4
BE3X	48974	S-4
BE4	48968	S-4
BE4X	48975	S-4
BT125	24125	C-4
BT150	24150	C-4
BT50	24050	C-4
BT75	24075	C-4
BW562	83775	S-2
BW580	21250	S-2
C		
C-STRAP	37500	C-6
CB1	30100	I-14
CB10	30145	I-14
CB2	30105	I-14
CB3	30110	I-14
CB4	30115	I-14
CB5	30120	I-14
CB6	30125	I-14
CB7	30130	I-14
CB8	30135	I-14
CB9	30140	I-14
CE1	10460	O-8
CE1RP	10560	O-6
CE2	10461	O-8
CED1	10465	O-7
CED13	13000	O-7
CED130	13015	O-6
CED130WP	11020	O-6
CED135	04096	O-6
CED135WP	11021	O-6
CEDH1	10478	O-7
CEH1	10480	O-8
CER1	10473	O-9
CER2	10474	O-9
CG1001000	31000	D-3
CG100750	30750	D-3
CG100875	30875	D-3
CP3540	54090	S-7
CP40	15040	S-5
CP9000	69112	S-8
CPS15	72150	S-11
CPS20	10960	S-11
CPS30	72152	S-11
CPS40	10962	S-11
CPS50	72154	S-11
CPS60	10964	S-11
CS14	33827	C-11
CS140	33829	C-11
CS140SC	01574	C-11
CS14SC	01573	C-11
CS2	71002	C-11
CS20	71020	C-11
CS20BAG	71022	C-11
CS20SC	71025	C-11
CS4	50174	C-10, O-11
CS6	71006	C-10
CS60	71060	C-10
CS7	71007	C-10, O-11
D		
D22	40022	O-11
D33	40033	O-11
D35	40035	O-11
DBHB1BR	77669	K-1
DBHB1BRC	77670	K-1
DBHB1C	77628	K-1
DBHB1W	77630	K-1
DBHC	77650	K-17
DBHM1C	77608	K-3
DBHM1CGC	08911	K-3
DBHM1W	77610	K-3
DBHM1WGC	08912	K-3
DBHR131C	77612	K-6
DBHR131CGC	08985	K-6
DBHR131W	77614	K-6
DBHR131WGC	08913	K-6
DBHR141C	77616	K-6
DBHR141CGC	08986	K-6
DBHR141W	77618	K-6
DBHR141WGC	08914	K-6
DBHR151C	77620	K-6
DBHR151CGC	08987	K-6
DBHR151W	77622	K-6
DBHR151WGC	08915	K-6
DBHR171C	77624	K-6
DBHR171CGC	08988	K-6
DBHR171W	77626	K-6
DBHR171WGC	08989	K-6
DBHR1C	77604	K-7
DBHR1CGC	08916	K-7
DBHR1W	77606	K-7
DBHR1WGC	08917	K-7
DBHS1C	77600	K-2
DBHS1CGC	08918	K-2
DBHS1W	77602	K-2
DBHS1WGC	08919	K-2
DBHW	77652	K-17
DBK55C	77664	M-5
DBK55W	77665	M-5
DBK88C	77662	M-5
DBK88W	77663	M-5
DBP2	17855	K-18
DBP21D	17849	K-18
DBP21DC	17848	K-18
DBP2C	17857	K-18
DBPH1	17853	K-18
DBPH1C	17845	K-18
DBPV1	17852	K-18
DBPV1C	17840	K-18
DBV2C	13009	K-17
DBV2W	13010	K-17
DBVC	77640	K-17
DBVM1BR	09026	K-3
DBVM1C	14315	K-3
DBVM1CGC	09020	K-3
DBVM1W	14316	K-3
DBVM1WGC	08921	K-3
DBVM2C	03962	K-8
DBVM2CGC	08990	K-8
DBVM2W	03963	K-8
DBVM2WGC	08991	K-8
DBVMA1C	77632	K-15
DBVMA1CGC	08922	K-15
DBVMA1W	77634	K-15
DBVMA1WGC	08923	K-15
DBVME1C	77645	K-14
DBVME1CGC	08924	K-14
DBVME1W	77646	K-14
DBVME1WGC	08925	K-14
DBVR1C	14313	K-7
DBVR1CGC	08930	K-7
DBVR1W	14314	K-7
DBVR1WGC	08931	K-7
DBVR131C	14370	K-5
DBVR131CGC	08926	K-5
DBVR131W	14375	K-5
DBVR131WGC	08927	K-5
DBVR141C	14371	K-5
DBVR141CGC	08992	K-5
DBVR141W	14376	K-5
DBVR141WGC	08993	K-5
DBVR151C	14372	K-5
DBVR151CGC	08994	K-5
DBVR151W	14377	K-5
DBVR151WGC	08995	K-5
DBVR171C	14373	K-5
DBVR171CGC	08928	K-5
DBVR171W	14378	K-5
DBVR171WGC	08929	K-5
DBVR2C	03964	K-8
DBVR2CGC	08996	K-8
DBVR2W	03965	K-8
DBVR2WGC	08997	K-8
DBVS1C	14317	K-2
DBVS1CGC	08932	K-2
DBVS1W	14318	K-2
DBVS1WGC	08933	K-2
DBVS2C	03960	K-8
DBVS2CGC	08998	K-8
DBVS2W	03961	K-8
DBVS2WGC	08999	K-8
DBVW	77642	K-17
DHB1BR	54875	K-9
DHB1BRC	54881	K-9
DHB1BRCGC	08935	K-9
DHB1BRGC	08934	K-9
DHB1C	54880	K-9
DHB1CGC	08936	K-9
DHB1W	54882	K-9
DHB1WGC	12902	K-9
DLN1	43510	I-8
DLN10	43511	I-8
DLN2	43520	I-8
DLN3	43530	I-8
DLN4	43540	I-8
DLN5	43550	I-8
DLN6	43560	I-8
DLN7	43570	I-8
DLN8	43580	I-8
DLN9	43590	I-8
DR1	01551	S-6
DR2	01552	S-6
DR3	01553	S-6
DR4	01554	S-6
DSBHM1C	09643	K-12
DSBHM1W	09648	K-12
DSBHR1C	09656	K-10
DSBHR1W	09657	K-10
DSBHS1C	09652	K-11
DSBHS1W	09653	K-11
DSBVM1C	09642	K-12
DSBVM1W	09646	K-12
DSBVR1C	09654	K-10
DSBVR1W	09655	K-10
DSBVS1C	09650	K-11
DSBVS1W	09651	K-11
DSC1	43600	S-11
DSC5	43605	S-11
DSHB1BR	43613	K-13
DSHB1BRC	43612	K-13
DSHB1C	43610	K-13
DSHB1W	43611	K-13
DV1	43607	L-6
DVB1BR	43595	K-9
DVB1BRC	43608	K-9
DVB1BRCGC	09001	K-9
DVB1BRGC	09002	K-9
DVB1C	43609	K-9
DVB1CGC	09003	K-9
DVB1W	43620	K-9
DVB1WGC	09004	K-9
DVFR1W	14330	Q-3
DVFR1WGC	08939	Q-3
DVFR2W	14331	Q-3
DVFR2WGC	08941	Q-3
DVFR3W	14340	Q-3
DVFR3WGC	09006	Q-3
DVFR4W	14342	Q-3
DVFR4WGC	09008	Q-3
DVFR3C	10570	Q-3
DVFRC	14337	Q-3
DWB0805	06805	S-2
DWB0812	06883	S-2
DWB0815	06815	S-2
DWB0820	06820	S-2
DWB0830	06830	S-2
DWH0805	15022	S-2
DWH0810	15023	S-2
DWT0805	15020	S-2
DWT0810	15021	S-2
DWY2H0810	11312	S-2
DWY2T0810	11306	S-2
DWY2T0812	11314	S-2
DWY2T0815	11315	S-2
DWYH0805	11307	S-2
DWYH0810	11308	S-2
DWYH0815	11309	S-2
DWYH0820	11310	S-2
DWYH0830	11311	S-2
DWYT0805	11301	S-2
DWYT0810	11302	S-2
DWYT0812	11313	S-2
DWYT0815	11303	S-2
DWYT0820	11304	S-2
DWYT0830	11305	S-2
E		
E-STRAP	43625	C-6
EB0708	12672	M-6
EB0708BL	23160	M-6
EB0708BP	23170	M-6
EB1111	12670	M-6
EB1111BL	23162	M-6
EB1111BP	23171	M-6
EB1212	12671	M-6
EB1212BL	23164	M-6
EB1212BP	23155	M-6
EB1212BPBL	23166	M-6
EB12126	23172	M-6
EB12126BP	23173	M-6
EBL1	11400	M-6
EH200	58201	F-3
EH201	43630	F-3
EMT100	12220	B-1, O-12
EMT100C	12207	B-3
EMT125	12225	B-1, O-12
EMT125C	12209	B-3
EMT150	12230	B-1, O-12
EMT150C	12211	B-3
EMT200	12235	B-1, O-12
EMT200C	12213	B-3
EMT200CFT	22620	B-2, I-2
EMT200S	15301	B-1, I-1, O-12
EMT250	12240	B-1, I-1, O-12
EMT250C	12215	B-2, I-2
EMT250S	12270	B-1, I-1, O-12
EMT300	12245	B-1, I-1, O-12
EMT300C	12217	B-3, I-3
EMT300CFT	22621	B-2, I-2
EMT300S	12271	B-1, I-1, O-12
EMT350	12250	B-1, I-1, O-12
EMT350C	12219	B-3, I-3
EMT350S	12272	B-1, I-1, O-12
EMT400	12255	B-1, I-1, O-12
EMT400C	12221	B-3, I-3
EMT400CFT	22622	B-2, I-2
EMT400S	22001	B-1, I-1, O-12
EMT50	12200	B-1, O-12
EMT50C	12203	B-3
EMT75	12205	B-1, O-12
EMT75C	12204	B-3
F		
F101	43626	Q-1
F101F	12520	Q-11
F101FGC	06905	Q-11
F101GC	37950	Q-1
F101H	43634	Q-1
F101HGC	37951	Q-1
F102	43640	Q-1
F102D	43544	Q-1
F102F	06900	Q-11
F102FGC	06906	Q-11
F102GC	37952	Q-1
F103	43641	Q-1
F103F	06901	Q-11
F103FGC	06907	Q-11
F103GC	37953	Q-1
F104	43642	Q-1
F104F	06902	Q-11
F104FGC	06908	Q-11
F104GC	37954	Q-1
F426	06904	R-3

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
F426F	06903	R-2
F426FGC	06909	R-2
F428SC	06910	R-23
F8091H	22002	L-9
F8091HGC	22003	L-9
F8091HC	22045	L-9
F8091HCGC	22046	L-9
F8091V	22006	L-9
F8091VC	22008	L-9
F8091VCGC	22009	L-9
F8091VGC	22007	L-9
FA101	04241	Q-2
FA101GC	76881	Q-2
FA101H	11102	Q-2
FA101HGC	11103	Q-2
FA101LP	76880	Q-2
FA101LPGC	76882	Q-2
FA102	04242	Q-2
FA102D	04245	Q-2
FA102GC	76883	Q-2
FA103	04243	Q-2
FA103GC	76884	Q-2
FA104	04244	Q-2
FA104GC	76885	Q-2
FA426	40040	Q-14
FA426GC	40041	Q-14
FAN/FIXTURE BOX RATING		R-24
FB405	72185	R-11
FB4050	28101	R-11
FB407	72177	R-11
FB4070	28102	R-11
FB412	72189	R-11
FB415	72167	R-14
FB4150	72182	R-14
FB417S	72171	R-12
FB417SLP	72199	R-12
FB423	72190	R-11
FB426	72179	R-14
FB428SC	06911	R-23
FB442	72194	R-15
FB442F	76220	R-1
FB442FD	76221	R-1
FB443	72197	R-15
FB443F	76222	R-1
FB443FD	76223	R-1
FB444	72187	R-13
FB450	75240	R-16
FB900	75250	R-16
FBA426	02575	Q-15
FBB450	11230	R-17
FBB900	11231	R-17
FBC4225BR	09677	R-20
FBC4225W	09679	R-20
FBC42251BR	34001	R-21
FBC42251GY	02591	R-21
FBC42251W	22930	R-21
FBC42252BR	34002	R-21
FBC42252GY	22711	R-21
FBC42252W	22710	R-21
FBC42253BR	34003	R-21
FBC42253GY	22932	R-21
FBC42253W	22934	R-21
FBR415F	72204	R-1
FBR423	52310	R-9
FBR425F	72205	R-1
FBRS407R	72248	R-10
FBRS40712R	72247	R-10
FBRS415	72250	R-8
FBRS4200R	75325	R-7
FBRS420SC	75300	R-6
FBS1423	76190	R-2
FBS405	76185	R-4
FBS405T	40500	R-4
FBS407	76187	R-4
FBS407T	40700	R-4
FBS415	75204	R-5
FBS415S	75206	R-5
FBS420	75200	R-5
FBS420S	75202	R-5
FBX900	75224	R-18
FD1RP	75229	Q-7
FD1RPGC	08946	Q-7
FD2RP	75301	Q-7
FD2RPGC	08947	Q-7
FE101	06930	Q-10
FE102C	01582	Q-10
FE102D	01586	Q-10
FE102E	01585	Q-10
FEN102	01580	Q-10
FER102	01583	Q-10
FER102C	01854	Q-10
FES102	01581	Q-10
FL430	09740	M-2, Q-4
FL430GC	08948	M-2, Q-4
FL430S	09741	M-2, Q-4
FLB3500	00733	P-14
FLB3520MB	00734	P-14
FLB3520MBTK	00736	P-14
FLB3520NL	00735	P-14
FLB3520NLTK	00737	P-14
FLB3530MB	16900	P-13
FLB3530NL	16901	P-13
FLB3531MB	00745	P-13
FLB3531MBTK	00747	P-13
FLB3531NL	00746	P-13
FLB3531NLTK	00748	P-13
FLB3532MB	48017	P-13
FLB3532MBTK	48018	P-13
FLB3532NL	48019	P-13
FLB3532NLTK	48020	P-13
FLB3550MB	00738	P-14
FLB3550NL	00739	P-14
FLB3570MB	00740	P-14
FLB3570NL	00741	P-14
FLB4360BL	00762	P-16
FLB4360BR	00763	P-16
FLB4360CA	00764	P-16
FLB4360GY	00765	P-16
FLB4360LA	00766	P-16
FLB4360MB	00760	P-16
FLB4360NL	00761	P-16
FLB4362MB	09810	P-16
FLB4362NL	09812	P-16
FLB4364MB	22084	P-15
FLB4364MBGC	22096	P-15
FLB4364NL	22085	P-15
FLB4364NLGC	22097	P-15
FLB45CRMB	22088	P-15
FLB45CRNL	22089	P-15
FLB5319	22060	P-26
FLB5320MB	22013	P-23
FLB5320NL	22014	P-23
FLB5321MB	22015	P-22
FLB5321NL	22016	P-22
FLB5330MB	22017	P-23
FLB5330NL	22018	P-23
FLB5331MB	22017	P-24
FLB5331NL	22018	P-24
FLB5540MB	22005	P-23
FLB5540NL	22033	P-23
FLB5541MB	22034	P-22
FLB5541NL	22035	P-22
FLB5548	22061	P-26
FLB5549	22062	P-26
FLB5550MB	22036	P-23
FLB5550NL	22037	P-23
FLB5551MB	22036	P-24
FLB5551NL	22037	P-24
FLB5552MB	22050	P-24
FLB5552NL	22051	P-24
FLB6220MB	22021	P-4
FLB6220MBLR	22959	P-4
FLB6220NL	22022	P-4
FLB6220NLLR	22960	P-4
FLB6230MB	22025	P-4
FLB6230MBLR	34008	P-4
FLB6230NL	22026	P-4
FLB6230NLLR	34009	P-4
FLB6240MB	22800	P-25
FLB6240MBTK	22801	P-25
FLB6240NL	22802	P-25
FLB6240NLTK	22803	P-25
FLB6242MB	22804	P-25
FLB6242NL	22805	P-25
FLBA101BL	04346	P-18
FLBA101BR	04347	P-18
FLBA101LA	04345	P-18
FLBA101MB	52259	P-19
FLBA101NL	52260	P-19
FLBA101W	04344	P-18
FLBAF101BL	04342	P-18
FLBAF101BR	04343	P-18
FLBAF101CA	52301	P-18
FLBAF101LA	04341	P-18
FLBAF101MB	13805	P-19
FLBAF101NL	13806	P-19
FLBAF101W	04340	P-18
FLBAFR101BL	00710	P-18
FLBAFR101BR	00711	P-18
FLBAFR101CA	00712	P-18
FLBAFR101LA	00713	P-18
FLBAFR101MB	00749	P-19
FLBAFR101NL	00750	P-19
FLBAFR101W	00714	P-18
FLBAR101BL	04350	P-18
FLBAR101BR	04351	P-18
FLBAR101LA	04349	P-18
FLBAR101MB	52261	P-19
FLBAR101NL	52262	P-19
FLBAR101W	04348	P-18
FLBC101BL	04354	P-1
FLBC101BLTK	13824	P-3
FLBC101BR	04355	P-1
FLBC101BRTK	13823	P-3
FLBC101LA	04353	P-1
FLBC101LATK	13822	P-3
FLBC101MB	52267	P-2
FLBC101MBTK	13825	P-3
FLBC101NL	52266	P-2
FLBC101NLTK	13826	P-3
FLBC101RK	13820	P-3
FLBC101W	04352	P-1
FLBC101WTK	13821	P-3
FLBC4500	22010	P-4
FLBC4500AR	22004	P-6
FLBC4500LR	22011	P-6
FLBC4500LRBE	20745	P-6
FLBC4500Y	22012	P-6
FLBC4502	34004	P-4
FLBC4502GC	34010	P-4
FLBC4502LR	34005	P-6
FLBC4520BL	09671	P-5
FLBC4520BR	09672	P-5
FLBC4520CA	09669	P-5
FLBC4520GY	09673	P-5
FLBC4520LA	09674	P-5
FLBC4520W	13838	P-5
FLBC4560DBL	09100	P-7
FLBC4560DBR	09101	P-7
FLBC4560DCA	09102	P-7
FLBC4560DGY	09103	P-7
FLBC4560DLA	09104	P-7
FLBC4560DMB	09105	P-7
FLBC4560DNL	09106	P-7
FLBC4580MB	22981	P-6
FLBC4580NL	22982	P-6
FLBC5500	21190	P-9
FLBC5540AB	21165	P-10
FLBC5540BL	21160	P-10
FLBC5540BR	21161	P-10
FLBC5540LA	21162	P-10
FLBC5540MB	21163	P-10
FLBC5540NL	21164	P-10
FLBC8500	22950	P-11
FLBC8502	22949	P-11
FLBC8510BL	22964	P-12
FLBC8510BR	22965	P-12
FLBC8510CA	22975	P-12
FLBC8510GY	22966	P-12
FLBC8510LA	22976	P-12
FLBC8510MB	22953	P-11
FLBC8510NL	22954	P-11
FLBC8520BL	22967	P-12
FLBC8520BR	22968	P-12
FLBC8520CA	22977	P-12
FLBC8520GY	22969	P-12
FLBC8520LA	22978	P-12
FLBC8520MB	22955	P-11
FLBC8520NL	22956	P-11
FLBC8530BL	22970	P-12
FLBC8530BR	22971	P-12
FLBC8530CA	22979	P-12
FLBC8530GY	22972	P-12
FLBC8530LA	22980	P-12
FLBC8530MB	22957	P-11
FLBC8530NL	22958	P-11
FLBCF101BL	06953	P-1
FLBCF101BLTK	13830	P-3
FLBCF101BR	06952	P-1
FLBCF101BRTK	13829	P-3
FLBCF101LA	06951	P-1
FLBCF101LATK	13828	P-3
FLBCF101MB	52454	P-2
FLBCF101MBTK	13831	P-3
FLBCF101NL	52455	P-2
FLBCF101NLTK	13832	P-3
FLBCF101W	06950	P-1
FLBCF101WTK	13827	P-3
FLBR101BL	04358	P-20
FLBR101BR	04359	P-20
FLBR101LA	04357	P-20
FLBR101MB	52263	P-21
FLBR101NL	52453	P-21
FLBR101W	04356	P-20
FLBR5420AB	21269	P-17
FLBR5420BL	21266	P-17
FLBR5420BR	21267	P-17
FLBR5420LA	21268	P-17
FLBR5420MB	21191	P-17
FLBR5420NL	21192	P-17
FLBRF101BL	16250	P-20
FLBRF101BR	16251	P-20
FLBRF101LA	16252	P-20
FLBRF101MB	16254	P-21
FLBRF101NL	16255	P-21
FLBRF101W	16253	P-20
FLBT4400BL	00768	Q-16, P-27
FLBT4400GBL	00770	Q-16, P-27
FLBT4400GSS	00753	Q-16, P-27
FLBT4400SS	00751	Q-16, P-27
FLBT4400UBL	00771	Q-16, P-27
FLBT4400USS	00752	Q-16, P-27
FLBT4465GSS	22940	Q-17
FLBT4465SS	22941	Q-17
FLBT4465USS	22942	Q-17
FLBT6520GMB	22110	Q-18
FLBT6520GNL	22111	Q-18
FLBT6520MB	22112	Q-18
FLBT6520NL	22113	Q-18
FLBT6520UMB	22056	Q-18
FLBT6520UNL	22057	Q-18
FLBT6615LR	22029	P-6
FLBT6615MB	22030	P-8
FLBT6615MBLR	34006	P-8
FLBT6615NL	22031	P-8
FLBT6615NLLR	34007	P-8
FLBT6620MB	22052	P-8
FLBT6620GMB	22053	P-8
FLBT6620UMB	22047	P-8
FLBT6620NL	22054	P-8
FLBT6620GNL	22055	P-8
FLBT6620UNL	22048	P-8
FLC430	09742	M-3
FLC430GC	08949	M-3
FLC430S	09743	M-3
FLEX•AC•MC CABLE RANGES		E-28
FLG3	01590	S-2
FN101F	15130	Q-11
FN101FD	15131	Q-11
FN101FDGC	15139	Q-11
FN101FGC	15138	Q-11
FN101FL	09814	Q-12
FN101FX	09631	Q-13
FN102F	15132	Q-11
FN102FD	15133	Q-11
FN102FDGC	15141	Q-11
FN102FGC	15140	Q-11
FN102FL	54222	Q-12
FN102FX	09632	Q-13
FN103F	15134	Q-11
FN103FD	15135	Q-11
FN103FDGC	15143	Q-11
FN103FGC	15142	Q-11
FN104F	15136	Q-11
FN104FD	15137	Q-11
FN104FDGC	15145	Q-11
FN104FGC	15144	Q-11
FN430F	15100	R-2
FN430FGC	15101	R-2
FN440F	15120	R-2
FN440FGC	15121	R-2
FR101F	12680	L-8
FR405F	12681	L-8
FR420F	09615	L-8
FS420SCL	12526	R-6
FS427SCL	12537	R-6
FS50	61050	K-17
FS75	61075	K-17
FS8091F	17304	L-7
FS8091FGC	08950	L-7
FS8141	17340	L-9
FS8141GC	08951	L-9
FS8151	17341	L-9
FS8151GC	08952	L-9
FS8161	17342	L-9
FS8161GC	09009	L-9
FS8171	17343	L-9
FS8171GC	08953	L-9
FSC3212R	43633	Q-6
FSC3227R	12525	Q-6
FSC405R	04094	R-19
FSCB24	11237	Q-9
FSCB44	11236	Q-9
FSR404BL	00596	Q-8
FSR404RD	00598	Q-8
FSR404S	00597	Q-8
FSR404SRD	00599	Q-8
FSR404SD	00600	Q-8
G		
GB5	76095	G-1
GB5NC	76094	G-1
GB5P	09720	G-2
GBB5	76096	G-1
GBB5P	09721	G-2

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
GBB50	09725	G-1
GBB50P	09726	G-2
GBB5250	09756	G-1
GC50	09738	G-8
GC75	09739	G-8
GF100	76100	E-19
GF100A	76101	E-20
GF125	76125	E-19
GF125A	76251	E-20
GF150	76150	E-19
GF150A	76151	E-20
GF200	76200	E-19
GF200A	76201	E-20
GF38	76380	E-19
GF38A	76381	E-20
GF38AST	80164	E-20
GF38ST	80162	E-20
GF50	76500	E-19
GF50A	76501	E-20
GF50AST	80168	E-20
GF50ST	80166	E-20
GF5075RAST	22092	E-26
GF5075RASTG	22094	E-26
GF75	76750	E-19
GF75A	76751	E-20
GF75ST	80170	E-20
GF850	85000	E-23
GF850ST	84850	E-23
GF860	76860	B-9, E-21
GF861	76861	B-9, E-21
GF862	76862	B-9, E-21
GF863	80173	B-9, E-21
GF864	80175	B-9, E-21
GFC100	76340	E-19
GFC125	76360	E-19
GFC150	76370	E-19
GFC200	76372	E-19
GFC50	76350	E-19
GFC75	76375	E-19
GFSC38	20737	E-17
GFSC38B	20739	E-17
GL100	77100	G-4
GL125	77125	G-4
GL150	77150	G-4
GL200	77200	G-4
GL250	77250	G-4
GL300	77300	G-4
GL350	77350	G-4
GL400	77400	G-4
GL50	77050	G-4
GL75	77075	G-4
GP19B	77086	J-1
GP19BGC	08954	J-1
GP19BR	77087	J-1
GP19BRGC	08955	J-1
GP19G	77088	J-1
GP19GGC	08956	J-1
GP19W	77089	J-1
GP19WGC	09010	J-1
GP26B	77090	J-1
GP26BGC	08957	J-1
GP26BR	77092	J-1
GP26BRGC	08958	J-1
GP26G	77094	J-1
GP26GGC	09011	J-1
GP26W	77096	J-1
GP26WGC	09012	J-1
GP37B	76153	J-4
GP37BGC	08959	J-4
GP37BR	76154	J-4
GP37BRGC	08960	J-4
GP37G	76156	J-4
GP37GGC	09013	J-4
GP37W	76155	J-4
GP37WGC	08961	J-4
GPBK28B	76090	J-3
GPBK28BR	76093	J-3
GPBK35B	77040	J-3
GPBK35BGC	08962	J-3
GPBK35BR	77041	J-3
GPBK35BRGC	08963	J-3
GPD19B	77020	J-2
GPD19BGC	09014	J-2
GPD19BR	77021	J-2
GPD19BRGC	08964	J-2
GPD19G	77022	J-2
GPD19GGC	08965	J-2
GPD19W	77023	J-2
GPD19WGC	09015	J-2
GPD9B	76161	J-5
GPD9BGC	08966	J-5
GPD9BR	76162	J-5
GPD9BRGC	04685	J-5
GPD9G	76164	J-5
GPD9GGC	04686	J-5
GPD9W	76163	J-5
GPD9WGC	08967	J-5
GPL19B	77000	J-6
GPL19BR	77001	J-6
GPL19G	77002	J-6
GPL19W	77003	J-6
GPLN15B	76205	J-7
GPLN15GR	76181	J-7
GPLN19B	69108	J-7
GPLN19BR	76192	J-7
GPP60B	77046	J-8
GPP60BR	77047	J-8
GPP60LB	04605	J-8
GPP60LBR	04606	J-8
GPX18B	76157	J-6
GPX18BR	76158	J-6
GPX18G	76160	J-6
GPX18W	76159	J-6
H		
H-STRAP	82990	C-6
HB1	15300	L-7
HL100	50171	B-9, I-7
HL125	50173	B-9, I-7
HL5000	83105	B-9, I-7
HL7500	83175	B-9, I-7
J		
JC12	13120	S-12
K		
K-STRAP	83770	C-6
KC4	83665	G-7
KC6	83667	G-7
KD4550	83668	O-8
L		
L15A	80040	E-14
L15AST	80044	E-6
L16	80060	E-14
L160	02416	E-14
L160ST	80065	E-6
L16ST	80064	E-6
L17	34278	E-14
L17ST	33905	E-6
L18	34282	E-14
L18ST	33915	E-6
L19	34287	E-14
L19ST	08650	E-6
L20	32000	B-7
L42	34200	E-11
L420	34021	E-11
L421	34210	E-11
L4210	34211	E-11
L4210A	42100	E-11
L421A	34212	E-11
L422	34220	E-11
L422A	34213	E-11
L423	34230	E-11
L423A	34214	E-11
L424	34240	E-11
L424A	34215	E-11
L425	34250	E-11
L425A	34216	E-11
L426	34260	E-11
L426A	34217	E-11
L427	34270	E-11
L427A	42700	E-11
L428	34280	E-11
L428A	42800	E-11
L429	34290	E-11
L429A	42900	E-11
L48	34800	E-13
L49	34900	E-13
LPCG50	80086	D-1
LPCG50BL	06070	D-1
LPCG50S	12787	D-2
LPCG50SS	12793	D-2
LPCG50W	32875	D-1
LPCG50Z	36110	D-1
LPCG503	50350	D-1
LPCG503BL	50351	D-1
LPCG503S	12788	D-2
LPCG503SS	12794	D-2
LPCG503W	50340	D-1
LPCG503Z	50352	D-1
LPCG507	50354	D-1
LPCG507BL	50353	D-1
LPCG507S	12789	D-2
LPCG507SS	12795	D-2
LPCG507W	50341	D-1
LPCG507Z	50356	D-1
LPCG753	50760	D-1
LPCG753BL	07450	D-1
LPCG753S	12790	D-2
LPCG753SS	12796	D-2
LPCG753W	50342	D-1
LPCG753Z	36105	D-1
LPCG754	50762	D-1
LPCG754BL	07455	D-1
LPCG754S	12791	D-2
LPCG754SS	12797	D-2
LPCG754W	50343	D-1
LPCG754Z	50764	D-1
LPCG757	36100	D-1
LPCG757BL	07460	D-1
LPCG757S	12792	D-2
LPCG757SS	12798	D-2
LPCG757W	50344	D-1
LPCG757Z	50766	D-1
LT10	32102	A-2
LT100	32100	A-7
LT100A	32101	A-7
LT125	32125	A-7
LT125A	32121	A-7
LT150	32150	A-7
LT150A	32151	A-7
LT200	32200	A-7
LT200A	32201	A-7
LT250	32250	A-7
LT300	32300	A-7
LT350	32350	A-7
LT38	32380	A-7
LT38A	32381	A-7
LT400	32400	A-7
LT5	32502	A-2
LT50	32500	A-7
LT50A	32501	A-7
LT7	32503	A-2
LT75	32750	A-7
LT75A	32751	A-7
LT9010	32104	A-2
LT90100	32910	A-8
LT90100A	32911	A-8
LT90125	32913	A-8
LT90125A	32912	A-8
LT90150	32915	A-8
LT90150A	32955	A-8
LT90200	32920	A-8
LT90200A	32921	A-8
LT90250	32925	A-8
LT90300	32930	A-8
LT90350	32935	A-8
LT9038	32938	A-8
LT9038A	32931	A-8
LT90400	32940	A-8
LT905	32504	A-2
LT9050	32950	A-8
LT9050A	32951	A-8
LT907	32505	A-2
LT9075	32970	A-8
LT9075A	32971	A-8
LTMC50	04279	E-27
LTMC507	16800	E-27
LTMC75	16801	E-27
LTPV75	23393	D-5
LTPV821	23398	D-5
LTSC50	35405	A-3
LTSC75	35408	A-3
LV1	58175	O-1
LV1LP	58177	O-2
LV2	10952	O-1
LV2LP	23102	O-2
LV3	09600	O-1
LV4	09601	O-1
LVA1	09750	Q-14
LVA2	09751	Q-14
LVD2	10957	Q-5
LVDR2	01000	Q-5
LVH1	10979	O-4
LVH1K	10984	O-4
LVMB1	14364	O-4
LVMB2	14365	O-4
LVN1	00261	O-3
LVN2	00275	O-3
LVN3	00277	O-3
LVN4	00278	O-3
LVR1	58185	O-1
LVS1	00262	O-3
LVS2	00280	O-3
LVS3	00282	O-3
LVS4	00283	O-3
LVU1W	00285	O-5
LVU2W	20011	O-5
LVU3W	20012	O-5
LVU4W	20013	O-5
M		
MB8	42330	R-22
MBC25	34810	S-12
MBC25A	42321	S-12
MBC26	42326	S-12
MBC27	42327	S-12
MBC28	42328	S-12
MCI-A CABLE RANGES		E-31
MK200	42200	F-8
MK200ASF	42210	F-8
MK200PS	32044	F-8
MK200WH	42205	F-8
MK250A	32027	F-8
MK250ASF	42250	F-8
MK250ASFX	42255	F-8
MM10	42278	L-10
MM18	42280	L-10
MM23	42282	L-10
N		
NM CABLE RANGES		C-13
NM1000	54615	I-10
NM1900	54514	I-10
NM2000	54515	I-10
NM2005	54525	I-10
NM2010	54516	I-10
NM2015	54526	I-10
NM2020	54517	I-10
NM2025	54518	I-10
NM2030	54528	I-10
NM2040	54519	I-10
NM2045	54544	I-10
NM2050	54520	I-10
NM2060	54521	I-10
NM2070	54522	I-10
NM2080	54523	I-10
NM2090	54592	I-10
NM2150	54547	I-10
NM2520	54565	S-6
NM310	54010	E-23
NM74	54510	C-7
NM75	54513	C-7
NM840	54840	C-7
NM841	54841	C-7
NM842	54842	C-7
NM843	54843	C-7
NM844	50175	C-7
NM900	54000	S-10
NM901	54001	S-10
NM902	54002	S-10
NM903	54003	S-10
NM904	54004	S-10
NM905	54005	S-10
NM94	05488	C-8
NM940	72156	C-8
NM942	04281	C-8
NM94X	05489	C-8
NM95	10956	C-8
NM95X	21193	C-8
NM96	72158	C-8
NMCG100750	55000	D-3
NMCG100750BL	06072	D-3
NMCG100875	55002	D-3
NMCG100875BL	06074	D-3
NMFS50	54050	K-17
NMFS75	54075	K-17
NMLT10	54102	A-1
NMLT100	54100	A-5
NMLT100BL	06112	A-5
NMLT125	04223	A-5
NMLT125BL	06114	A-5
NMLT150	04222	A-5
NMLT150BL	06116	A-5
NMLT200	04221	A-5
NMLT200BL	06118	A-5
NMLT38	54380	A-5
NMLT38BL	06120	A-5
NMLT45100	54110	A-6
NMLT45100BL	06122	A-6
NMLT45125	54125	A-6
NMLT45125BL	06124	A-6
NMLT45150	54150	A-6
NMLT45150BL	06128	A-6
NMLT45200	54200	A-6
NMLT45200BL	54200	A-6
NMLT4538	54538	A-6
NMLT4538BL	06130	A-6
NMLT4550	54550	A-6
NMLT4550BL	06132	A-6
NMLT4575	54575	A-6
NMLT4575BL	06134	A-6
NMLT5	54576	A-1
NMLT50	54500	A-5
NMLT50BL	06136	A-5

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
NMLT5090	06240	A-4
NMLT590	03900	A-3
NMLT590BL	03900	A-3
NMLT7	54577	A-1
NMLT75	54750	A-5
NMLT75BL	06138	A-5
NMLT7590	06260	A-4
NMLT790	03902	A-3
NMLT790BL	03902	A-3
NMLT9010	54104	A-1
NMLT90100	54901	A-6
NMLT90100BL	06140	A-6
NMLT90125	54912	A-6
NMLT90125BL	06142	A-6
NMLT90150	54915	A-6
NMLT90150BL	06144	A-6
NMLT90200	54920	A-6
NMLT90200BL	06146	A-6
NMLT9038	54903	A-6
NMLT9038BL	06148	A-6
NMLT905	54578	A-1
NMLT9050	54905	A-6
NMLT9050BL	06152	A-6
NMLT907	54579	A-1
NMLT9075	54907	A-6
NMLT9075BL	06154	A-6
NMPV100	76870	D-4
NMPV1005	09060	D-4
NMPV125	76871	D-4
NMPV1257	09061	D-4
NMPV75	00730	D-4
NMPV753	09059	D-4
NMR840	14940	C-7
NMSC100	14950	A-5
NMSC100BL	22700	A-5
NMSC38	21005	A-5
NMSC38BL	21008	A-5
NMSC50	21000	A-5
NMSC50BL	21002	A-5
NMSC75	21010	A-5
NMSC75BL	21011	A-5
NMSC90100	14951	A-5
NMSC90100BL	22701	A-5
NMSC9038	21003	A-5
NMSC9038BL	33805	A-5
NMSC9050	21007	A-5
NMSC9050BL	33810	A-5
NMSC9075	21009	A-5
NMSC9075BL	33815	A-5
NMUF50	55040	C-5
NMUF75	54367	C-5

P

PVC1020	73146	F-1
PVC1040	73147	F-1
PVC105	73105	F-1
PVC106	12512	F-1
PVC109	12513	F-1
PVC129	73129	F-1
PVC660	73660	F-2
PVC662	73662	F-2
PVC85	00085	F-4

R

RGD100	51933	I-1, O-12
RGD100C	51939	I-3
RGD125	51934	I-1, O-12
RGD125C	51940	I-3
RGD150	51935	I-1, O-12
RGD150C	51941	I-3
RGD200	51936	I-1, O-12
RGD200C	51942	I-3
RGD50	51930	I-1, O-12
RGD50C	51937	I-3
RGD75	51932	I-1, O-12
RGD75C	51938	I-3
RTS12	10490	S-1
RTS1221	10491	S-1
RTS4	10492	S-1
RTS402	00916	S-1
RTS409L	52311	S-1
RTS421	10493	S-1
RTSB1209	00912	S-1
RTSB405	00910	S-1
RTSB409	00911	S-1
RTSE1209	00912	S-1
RTSE405	00914	S-1
RTSE405L	52312	S-1
RTSE405SL	52315	S-1
RTSE409	00915	S-1
RTSE409L	52313	S-1
RTSE409SL	52316	S-1
RTSL405	38010	S-1
RTSL409	38011	S-1

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
RW1	95100	I-9
RW10	95101	I-9
RW11	95110	I-9
RW12	95120	I-9
RW13	95130	I-9
RW14	95140	I-9
RW15	95150	I-9
RW16	95160	I-9
RW17	95170	I-9
RW18	95180	I-9
RW19	95190	I-9
RW2	95200	I-9
RW20	95201	I-9
RW21	95210	I-9
RW22	95220	I-9
RW23	95230	I-9
RW24	95240	I-9
RW25	95250	I-9
RW26	95260	I-9
RW27	95270	I-9
RW28	95280	I-9
RW29	95290	I-9
RW3	95300	I-9
RW30	95301	I-9
RW31	95310	I-9
RW32	95320	I-9
RW33	95330	I-9
RW34	95340	I-9
RW35	95350	I-9
RW36	95360	I-9
RW37	95370	I-9
RW38	95380	I-9
RW39	95390	I-9
RW4	95400	I-9
RW40	95401	I-9
RW41	95410	I-9
RW42	95420	I-9
RW43	95430	I-9
RW44	95440	I-9
RW45	95450	I-9
RW5	95500	I-9
RW6	95600	I-9
RW7	95700	I-9
RW8	95800	I-9
RW9	95900	I-9

S

SB1	18001	C-9, S-9
SB10	18010	C-9, S-9
SB13	40115	C-9, O-13, S-9
SB130	40130	C-9, O-13, S-9
SB3	18050	C-9, S-9
SB30	18053	C-9, S-9
SBS	18055	S-3
SC100	06300	S-3
SC200SS	22712	S-3
SC5	18058	M-4
SC5BL	18220	M-4
SG38	18065	E-15
SG38A	80138	E-15
SG38AST	80144	E-15
SG380	18060	E-15
SG380A	80140	E-15
SG380AST	80148	E-15
SG3838	17383	E-14
SG3838A	36205	E-14
SG3838AST	36210	E-14
SG3838ST	80152	E-14
SG40	01740	E-15
SG50	07500	E-15
SG50A	37501	E-15
SG50AST	17501	E-15
SG50ST	80150	E-15
SG75	18075	E-15
SG75A	17751	E-15
SG75AST	17755	E-15
SG75ST	18080	E-15
SL100	13100	I-8
SL125	13125	I-8
SL150	13150	I-8
SL200	13200	I-8
SL250	13250	I-8
SL300	13300	I-8
SL350	13350	I-8
SL400	13400	I-8
SL50	13500	I-8
SL500	13501	I-8
SL600	13600	I-8
SL75	13750	I-8
SMC4	42305	E-7
SMC4F	42315	E-7
SMC8	42307	E-7

Part No.	UPC No.	Page
SP100	17100	S-12
SP360	17360	F-4
SP362	17361	F-4
SP363	17362	F-4
SP364	17363	F-4
SP365	17364	F-4

T

T205	38060	C-1
T23A	38065	C-1
T23C	38061	C-1
T23E	38062	C-1
T23F	38066	C-1, O-11
T23H	38063	C-1, O-11
T23T	38067	C-1
T23W	38068	C-1, O-11
TL20	38084	O-10
TL20P	38087	O-10
TL25	38085	O-10
TL2520	22031	O-10
TL25P	38088	O-10
TL50	38086	O-10
TL50P	38089	O-10
TVB613	09630	N-4
TVB613BL	09634	N-4
TVB613BLGC	08969	N-4
TVB613C	09631	N-2, N-3, N-4
TVB613GC	08968	N-4
TVB712	09712	N-3
TVB712BK	12781	N-5
TVB712BKGC	12782	N-5
TVB712GC	09712	N-3
TVB713	09713	N-3
TVB713GC	09715	N-3
TVB810C	24193	N-7
TVBR21K	24220	N-6
TVBR22K	24222	N-6
TVBR2505K	09658	N-9
TVBR2505KGC	09018	N-9
TVBR505K	09670	N-1
TVBR505KGC	08973	N-1
TVBRA1K	24180	N-5
TVBRA1KGC	24182	N-5
TVBRA2K	24181	N-5
TVBRA2KGC	24183	N-5
TVBRA3K	24195	N-5
TVBRA3KGC	24196	N-5
TVBS505	37955	N-2
TVBS505BL	20740	N-2
TVBS507	37956	N-2
TVBS613	09633	N-2
TVBS613BL	09660	N-2
TVBS810	09757	N-7
TVBU505	09680	N-1
TVBU505BL	09681	N-1
TVBU505BLGC	08975	N-1
TVBU505GC	08974	N-1
TVBU505K	09682	N-1
TVBU507	09661	N-1
TVBU507BL	09662	N-1
TVBU507BLGC	08977	N-1
TVBU507GC	08976	N-1
TVBU810	09758	N-7
TVBU810GC	09759	N-7
TVL2508K	52305	N-8
TVL2508KGC	52306	N-8
TVL508	52307	N-8
TVL508GC	09753	N-8

U

UF50	36500	C-5
UF75	51302	C-5

W

WB112	52952	O-2
WB200	52953	O-2
WB500	52950	O-2
WB875	52950	O-2
WC1001	53101	C-5
WTC100	58732	C-12
WTC125	58733	C-12
WTC150	58734	C-12
WTC200	58735	C-12
WTC210	58736	C-12
WH1	58100	I-7
WH10	58101	I-7
WH11	58103	I-7
WH12	58105	I-7
WH2	58200	I-7
WH3	58300	I-7
WH4	58400	I-7
WH5	58500	I-7
WH6	58600	I-7
WH7	58700	I-7
WH8	58800	I-7
WH9	58900	I-7

SNAP-TITE® & SNAP^{2}IT® Products Note

Arlington's metallic SNAP-TITE® & SNAP^{2}IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements.

NEC 2017. 250.97. Bonding for Over 250 Volts. For circuits of over 250 volts to ground, the electrical continuity of metal raceways and cables with metal sheaths that contain any conductor other than service conductors shall be ensured by one or more of the methods specified for services in 250.92(B), except for (B)(1).

Exception: Where oversized, concentric, or eccentric knockouts are not encountered, or where a box or enclosure with concentric or eccentric knockouts is listed to provide a permanent, reliable bond, the following methods shall be permitted:

(1) Threadless couplings and connectors for cables with metal sheaths

(2) Two locknuts, on rigid metal conduit or intermediate metal conduit, one inside and one outside of boxes and cabinets

(3) Fittings with shoulders that seat firmly against the box or cabinet, such as electrical metallic tubing connectors, flexible metal conduit connectors, and cable connectors, with one locknut on the inside of boxes and cabinets

(4) Listed fittings

STANDARDS

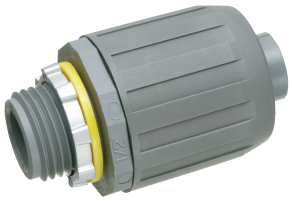
PRODUCT GROUP	UL STANDARD NUMBER	UL FILE NUMBER	UL CONTROL NUMBER	CSA STANDARD	CSA FILE NUMBER	FED SPEC NUMBER	NEMA STANDARD
Liquid-Tight Fittings	UL 514B	E60812	351F	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
EMT Fittings	UL 514B	E20643	365D	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50553	FB-1
Non-Metallic Cable Connectors	UL 514B	E28474	388D	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Flexible Cord Connectors	UL 514B	E105706	1B64	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Armored Cable Connectors	UL 514B	E18304	372D	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Service Entrance Cable Fittings	UL 514B	E66990	282F	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50563	FB-1
Grounding and Bonding Equipment	UL 467	E75814	910F	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Conduit Bodies	UL 514A UL 514B	E48106	5B36	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50563	FB-1
Conduit Fittings-Rigid	UL 514B	E60812	351F	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50553	FB-1
MC Cable Connectors	UL 514B	E123751	3E88	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Grounding Lugs	UL 514B	E86540	910F	-	LR49636	A-A-50552	FB-1
Flush Device Box Covers	UL 514A	E48106	5B36	-	LR49636	A-A-50563	FB-1
Non-Metallic Outlet Boxes	UL 514C	E170558	6D39	22.2 18.3-15	LR49636	A-A-50563	FB-1

PATENT NUMBERS

Arlington products are covered by one or more of the following U.S. and foreign patents. Additional patents pending.

10,283,951	8,967,575	7,942,679	7,312,395	6,967,284	6,538,201
10,283,890	8,933,350	7,897,870	7,307,214	6,965,078	6,521,831
10,269,473	8,933,331	7,882,886	7,307,213	6,957,968	6,517,032
10,205,310	8,921,712	7,854,627	7,307,212	6,956,171	6,513,766
10,128,646	D718,241	7,847,190	7,304,251	6,956,170	6,511,028
10,103,533	8,884,161	D627,317	7,304,240	6,951,983	6,509,524
10,014,626	8,864,504	D627,305	7,304,236	6,935,890	6,460,813
9,966,708	8,844,888	7,834,267	7,304,235	6,932,390	6,452,813
9,941,679	8,785,774	7,820,911	7,294,781	6,924,431	6,452,098
9,887,524	8,772,649	7,816,604	7,262,370	6,921,861	6,422,781
D808,907	8,759,676	D620,786	7,259,337	6,915,992	6,386,489
9,853,433	8,686,287	D620,346	7,259,328	6,863,251	6,382,571
9,831,649	D702,198	7,759,576	7,238,894	6,857,606	6,380,489
9,831,648	8,664,542	7,735,794	7,234,670	6,849,803	6,378,813
9,748,751	8,658,895	7,591,656	7,227,085	6,806,426	6,369,322
9,739,465	8,569,619	7,586,039	7,226,309	6,794,573	6,355,887
9,735,558	8,563,876	7,582,827	7,216,838	6,780,100	6,355,884
9,735,557	8,476,525	7,563,979	7,214,875	6,780,029	6,355,883
9,726,303	8,466,378	7,537,467	7,176,377	6,779,764	6,355,882
9,667,049	D673,918	7,531,745	7,166,801	6,777,615	6,352,439
9,647,439	8,445,779	7,528,322	7,161,095	6,774,304	6,346,674
9,640,964	8,404,973	7,525,043	7,154,054	6,770,811	6,335,488
9,553,415	8,404,971	7,518,061	7,151,219	6,768,071	6,313,406
D776,619	8,357,853	7,495,184	7,135,640	6,767,032	6,310,290
9,531,177	8,324,516	7,488,891	7,117,591	6,752,362	6,307,154
9,496,694	8,314,350	7,485,806	7,115,820	6,742,748	6,281,434
9,490,617	8,302,265	7,485,805	7,109,419	6,740,813	6,268,563
9,472,935	8,297,579	7,476,807	7,098,399	6,734,356	6,263,619
9,466,962	D663,274	7,470,859	7,087,837	6,709,280	6,239,368
9,435,353	8,212,144	7,462,775	7,080,859	6,682,355	6,222,128
9,391,438	D659,644	7,446,266	7,077,280	6,677,523	6,213,316
9,385,520	8,158,882	7,442,079	D524,635	6,670,553	6,204,447
9,293,900	8,148,635	7,435,900	7,075,004	6,655,644	6,194,661
D745,850	8,148,634	7,429,025	7,064,271	6,646,201	6,194,657
D739,721	8,124,891	7,407,138	7,060,900	6,642,451	6,191,362
9,140,003	8,124,873	7,402,748	7,060,898	6,632,998	6,180,879
D745,850	8,091,721	7,390,980	D522,347	6,629,676	6,180,878
D736,715	8,087,631	7,388,162	7,045,713	6,624,355	6,177,633
9,136,679	8,076,578	7,381,088	7,038,131	6,616,194	6,173,935
9,048,645	8,076,575	7,374,212	7,036,960	6,607,086	6,152,413
9,048,644	8,076,573	7,355,118	7,025,311	6,604,400	6,143,982
9,048,642	8,067,703	7,350,659	7,021,591	6,600,117	6,133,529
9,035,177	8,063,302	7,347,401	7,009,110	6,596,939	
9,027,208	8,044,300	7,329,144	7,005,578	6,585,221	
8,975,518	7,954,538	7,319,192	6,978,973	6,581,884	

SNAP2IT® Non-Metallic Connectors



Scan For Video

For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Push on installation. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

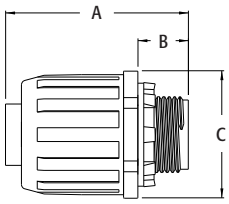
- Competitively priced
- Fast and easy installation
- Provides a super-secure, liquid-tight seal
- Save 17 seconds per connector vs. 57 seconds for multi-piece connectors at same cost

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT5	54576	1/2	1/2	25	100	2.376	.619	1.420
NMLT7	54577	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.425	.670	1.664
NMLT10	54102	1	1	5	25	2.530	.708	1.856

PATENTED.

E60812 LR49636

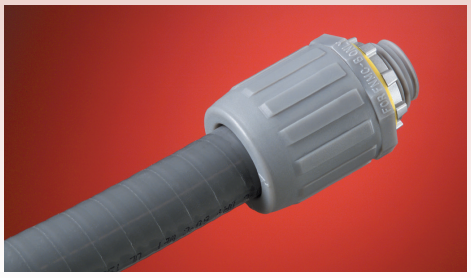
PUSHES onto conduit! NO TOOLS



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

No tools required! To install, simply **PUSH ON** to conduit. That's it!





90° SNAP2IT® Non-Metallic Connectors



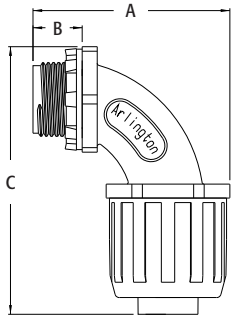
For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Push on installation. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

Fast and easy installation (see above).

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT905	54578	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.331	.605	3.389
NMLT907	54579	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.682	.670	3.645
NMLT9010	54104	1	1	5	25	2.874	.708	4.107

PATENTED.

E60812 LR49636



SNAP2IT® Zinc Connectors

For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B. Push on installation.
Fast and easy installation (see p. A-1).

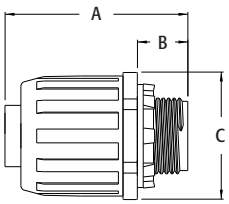
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT5	32502	1/2	1/2	25	100	2.376	.619	1.420
LT7	32503	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.425	.670	1.664
LT10	32102	1	1	5	25	2.495	.708	1.890

PATENTED.



LT5

E60812 LR49636



Scan For Video

90° SNAP2IT® Zinc Connectors

For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B. Push on installation.
Fast and easy installation (see p. A-1).

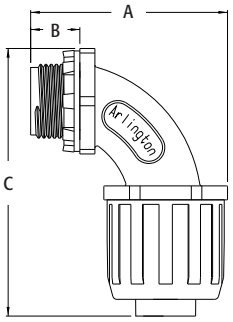
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT905	32504	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.331	.605	3.389
LT907	32505	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.682	.670	3.645
LT9010	32104	1	1	5	25	2.874	.708	4.107

PATENTED.



LT905

E60812 LR49636



Scan For Video

SNAP2IT® Zero to 90™ Non-Metallic Connectors



For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Push on installation.
Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
NMLT590	03900	1/2	1/2	10	50	3.165	2.435	3.594	2.007
NMLT790	03902	3/4	3/4	10	50	3.875	2.900	4.200	2.623

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT590BL.
Factory order only. Minimum quantities required.
PATENTED.

E60812 LR49636



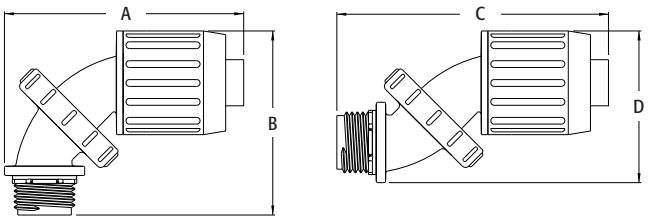
zero to 90™

ADJUSTS FOR ALL ANGLES…FROM 0° TO 90°!

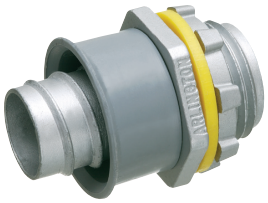
To adjust the angle simply loosen the center nut, twist to the correct angle, and retighten.



PUSHES onto conduit! NO TOOLS



One-Piece Screw-In Liquid Tight Connectors

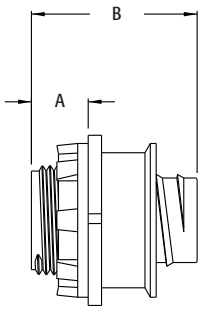


For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only.

- Costs 20% less than multi-piece fittings
- Fast and easy screw-on installation
- One-piece, low profile construction
- Built-in gasket maintains liquid-tight seal
- No tools required

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
LTSC50	35405	1/2	1/2	25	100	.531	1.551
LTSC75	35408	3/4	3/4	25	100	.500	1.520

E60812 LR49636



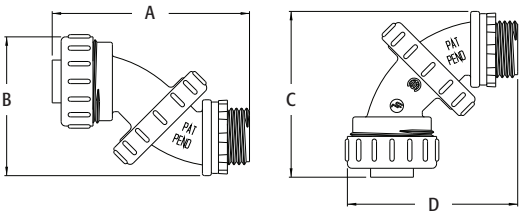
Zero to 90™ Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
NMLT5090	06240	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.765	1.945	2.324	2.387
NMLT7590	06260	3/4	3/4	10	50	3.540	2.590	3.250	2.820

E60812 LR49636

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT5090BL.
PATENTED.

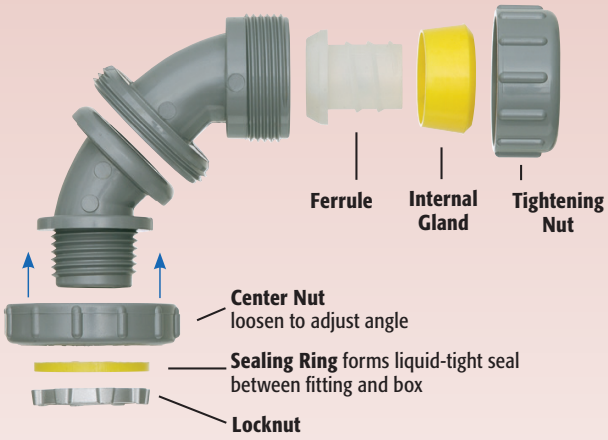




zero to 90™

COSTS **THE SAME** AS OUR "REGULAR" 90° FITTING!

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



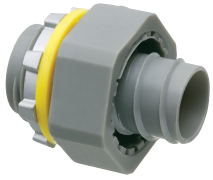
Arlington's no-spin ferrule allows the Zero to 90 connector to be secured to the conduit while fully assembled. To install, simply loosen the tightening nut and screw onto conduit. A positive liquid-tight seal is formed by the pressure sensitive internal gland as the nut is tightened. The sealing ring assures a liquid-tight seal between the fitting and box.

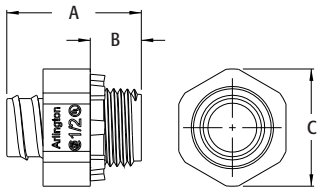
Adjusts for ALL ANGLES… from 0° to 90°!

To adjust the angle simply loosen the center nut, twist to the correct angle, and re-tighten.



Screw-On Straight Non-Metallic Connectors



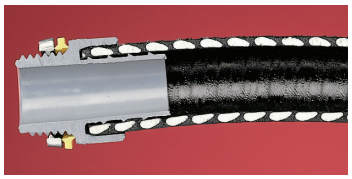


For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMSC38	21005	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.350	.535	1.250
NMSC50	21000	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.410	.535	1.228
NMSC75	21010	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.546	.546	1.594
NMSC100	14950	1	1	5	25	1.810	.650	1.750

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMSC50BL.
PATENTED.

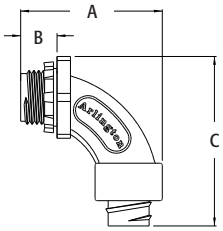
E60812 LR49636



Conduit threads onto ferrule and up inside the outer body. The inside taper squeezes down on the outside of conduit for a superior liquid-tight seal. The cut portion of the conduit does not show, giving a more attractive finished appearance. Also for use with flexible non-metallic tubing. These connectors screw on easily by hand and are removable with pliers.

Screw-On 90° Non-Metallic Connectors





For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

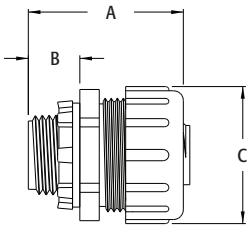
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMSC9038	21003	3/8	1/2	25	100	2.110	.534	2.289
NMSC9050	21007	1/2	1/2	25	100	2.110	.542	2.525
NMSC9075	21009	3/4	3/4	25	100	2.489	.545	2.872
NMSC90100	14951	1	1	5	25	2.758	.650	3.722

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT590BL.
PATENTED.
Note: Screw connector onto the conduit until it stops. If the fitting is not in alignment with the knockout, you may unscrew the fitting up to one full turn for adjustment.

E60812 LR49636

Straight Non-Metallic Connectors





For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT38	54380	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.545	.535	1.410
NMLT50	54500	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.545	.535	1.410
NMLT75	54750	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.600	.550	1.595
NMLT100	54100	1	1	5	25	1.975	.670	1.930
NMLT125	04223	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.293	.645	2.428
NMLT150	04222	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	2.175	.660	2.700
NMLT200	04221	2	2	2	10	2.400	.670	3.360

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT38BL.

E60812 LR49636

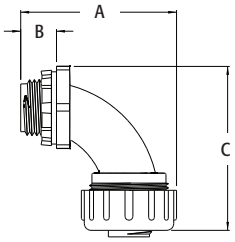
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Arlington's reusable Liquid-Tight Fittings may be secured to conduit while fully assembled because of our no-spin ferrule. Simply loosen nut, and screw onto conduit. A positive liquid-tight seal is provided by our pressure sensitive internal gland when the nut is tightened. A liquid-tight seal is also assured between the fitting and box by a sealing ring.

90° Non-Metallic Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. 90° connector provides a smooth, gradual radius bend. Wiring is easily pulled or pushed through fitting and there are no sharp edges to strip wire. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.





CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT9038	54903	3/8	1/2	10	50	2.305	.562	2.460
NMLT9050	54905	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.242	.562	2.460
NMLT9075	54907	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.550	.545	2.840
NMLT90100	54901	1	1	5	25	3.150	.630	3.680
NMLT90125	54912	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	3.420	.645	4.650
NMLT90150	54915	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	4.510	.660	4.470
NMLT90200	54920	2	2	2	10	4.850	.670	5.290

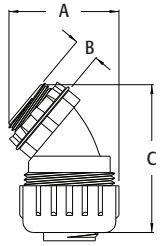
E60812 LR49636

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT9050BL.

45° Non-Metallic Connectors

For use with non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only. 45° connector provides a smooth, gradual radius bend. Wiring is easily pulled or pushed through fitting and there are no sharp edges to strip wire. Produced from UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.





CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NMLT4538	54538	3/8	1/2	10	50	1.603	.538	1.891
NMLT4550	54550	1/2	1/2	10	50	1.588	.540	1.918
NMLT4575	54575	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.840	.545	2.243
NMLT45100	54110	1	1	5	25	2.200	.704	2.921
NMLT45125	54125	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.710	.662	3.240
NMLT45150	54150	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	2.960	.653	3.675
NMLT45200	54200	2	2	2	10	3.500	.689	4.060

E60812 LR49636

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example NMLT4550BL.

Straight Zinc Die-Cast Connectors



LT50



LT250



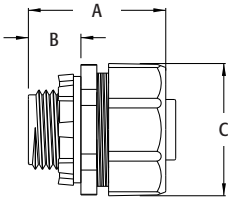
LT50A

For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT38	32380	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.480	.530	1.260
LT50	32500	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.370	.530	1.380
LT75	32750	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.568	.575	1.725
LT100	32100	1	1	5	25	1.852	.650	1.905
LT125	32125	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	1.974	.700	2.280
LT150	32150	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	2.100	.700	2.630
LT200	32200	2	2	2	10	2.136	.750	3.200
LT250*	32250	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	2.539	.875	4.220
LT300*	32300	3	3	1	1	3.013	1.000	4.946
LT350*	32350	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	3.177	1.000	5.359
LT400*	32400	4	4	1	1	3.273	1.016	5.781

*Provided with insulated throat.

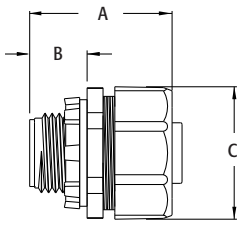
E60812 LR49636



With Insulated Throat

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT38A	32381	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.543	.593	1.260
LT50A	32501	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.433	.593	1.380
LT75A	32751	3/4	3/4	10	50	1.631	.638	1.725
LT100A	32101	1	1	5	25	1.915	.713	1.905
LT125A	32121	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.052	.778	2.280
LT150A	32151	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	2.178	.778	2.630
LT200A	32201	2	2	2	10	2.230	.844	3.200
LT250	32250	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	2.539	.875	4.220
LT300	32300	3	3	1	1	3.013	1.000	4.946
LT350	32350	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	3.177	1.000	5.359
LT400	32400	4	4	1	1	3.273	1.016	5.781

E60812 LR49636



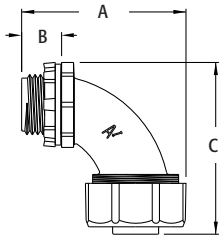
90° Zinc Die-Cast Connectors

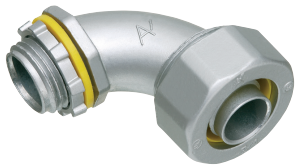
For use with metallic and non-metallic liquid-tight conduit, type B only.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT9038	32938	3/8	1/2	10	50	2.062	.520	2.340
LT9050	32950	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.128	.525	2.312
LT9075	32970	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.515	.510	2.664
LT90100	32910	1	1	5	25	2.260	.675	3.640
LT90125	32913	1-1/4	1-1/4	2	10	3.362	.700	3.750
LT90150	32915	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	3.500	.604	4.235
LT90200	32920	2	2	2	10	4.106	.680	4.800
LT90250*	32925	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	5.215	.870	5.625
LT90300*	32930	3	3	1	1	6.500	.950	6.500
LT90350*	32935	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	6.715	.950	7.450
LT90400*	32940	4	4	1	1	7.000	.950	8.000

*Provided with insulated throat.

E60812 LR49636





LT9050



LT90150



LT9050A

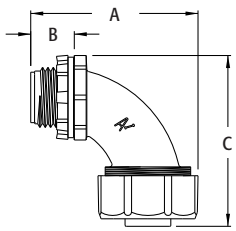


LT90150A

With Insulated Throat

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LT9038A	32931	3/8	1/2	10	50	2.062	.520	2.340
LT9050A	32951	1/2	1/2	10	50	2.128	.525	2.312
LT9075A	32971	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.515	.510	2.644
LT90100A	32911	1	1	5	25	2.260	.675	3.640
LT90125A	32912	1-1/4	1-1/4	2	10	3.362	.700	3.750
LT90150A	32955	1-1/2	1-1/2	2	10	3.500	.604	4.235
LT90200A	32921	2	2	2	10	4.106	.680	4.800
LT90250	32925	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	5.215	.870	5.625
LT90300	32930	3	3	1	1	6.500	.950	6.500
LT90350	32935	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	6.715	.950	7.450
LT90400	32940	4	4	1	1	7.000	.950	8.000

E60812 LR49636

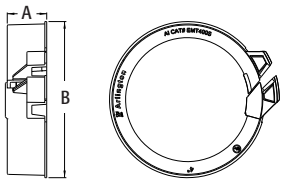


Insulating Bushings





EMT400S



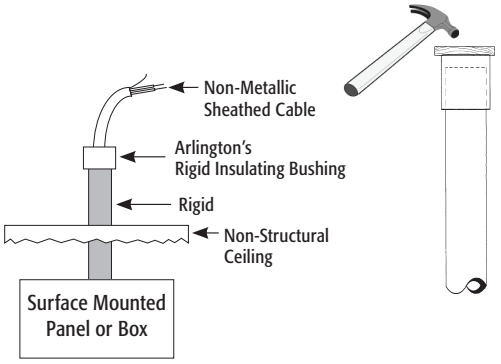
EMT200S - EMT400S

Press fit. Holds firmly in place while pulling cables. Refer to page I-1 for Rigid Insulating Bushings size 1/2" through 4".

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
EMT50	12200	1/2	100	1000	.520	.840
EMT75	12205	3/4	100	1000	.531	1.056
EMT100	12220	1	100	100	.625	1.278
EMT125	12225	1-1/4	100	100	.614	1.640
EMT150	12230	1-1/2	100	100	.630	1.915
EMT200	12235	2	50	50	.627	2.327
EMT250*	12240	2-1/2	25	25	1.230	3.065
EMT300*	12245	3	25	25	1.230	3.695
EMT350*	12250	3-1/2	25	25	1.230	4.311
EMT400*	12255	4	25	25	1.240	4.812
Split Insulating Bushings†						
EMT200S	15301	2	50	50	.875	2.327
EMT250S*	12270	2-1/2	25	25	1.240	3.065
EMT300S*	12271	3	25	25	1.240	3.695
EMT350S*	12272	3-1/2	25	25	1.240	4.311
EMT400S*	22001	4	25	25	1.240	4.812

*Can also be used for rigid, IMC, and PVC rigid conduit.
Note: Meets 2017 NEC code requirements for 300.15(c) protection. Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per 2017 NEC code requirements 300.22(c).
†PATENTED.

E105706 LR49636





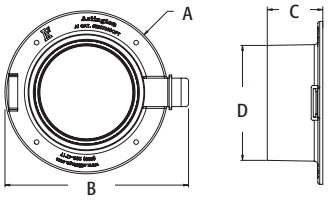
The EMT400S insulating bushing is split for easy installation when cables are already in place. They press fit onto conduit and secure with a cable tie. When used for cable protection only, these insulating bushings are a perfect substitution for costly fittings.

Conduit Cap and Insulating Bushing with Flange and Coupler

Use on conduit for low voltage cable in horizontal concrete floors and vertical walls. These capped EMT bushings with flange, seal off conduit during the concrete pour. Economical alternative to elaborate, expensive support for multiple EMT conduit.

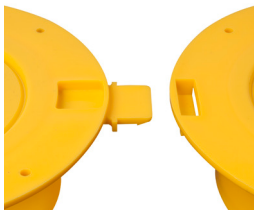
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
EMT200CFT	22620	2	50	50	4.264	4.964	1.875	2.578
EMT300CFT*	22621	3	25	25	5.500	6.200	1.875	3.881
EMT400CFT*	22622	4	25	25	6.500	7.200	1.875	4.812

*Can also be used for rigid, IMC, and PVC rigid conduit.





EMT400CFT



Attach bushings together using ganging mechanism

INSTALLATION SHOTS



Attach conduit cap flange at bottom of concrete pour frame (plywood) and insert EMT. Cap other end of conduit with another EMT400CFT conduit cap. *Add conduit caps until required number of conduits is reached.*



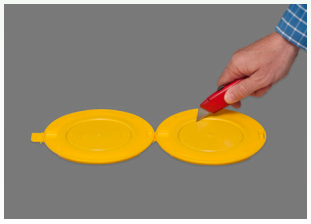
Ready for concrete pour.

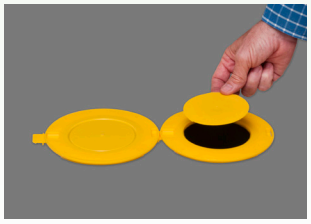


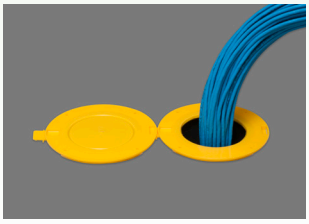
Concrete poured.











Use razor knife to remove disk from center of conduit cap for use as bushing for low voltage cable.

Conduit Caps



EMT50C

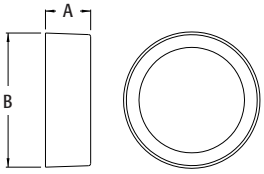


EMT75C

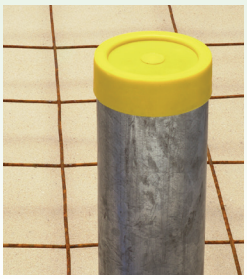
Conduit cap and insulating bushing. Refer to page I-1 for Rigid Insulating Bushings size 1/2" to 4".

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
EMT50C	12203	1/2	100	1000	.531	.840
EMT75C	12204	3/4	100	1000	.531	1.056
EMT100C	12207	1	100	100	.625	1.280
EMT125C	12209	1-1/4	100	100	.625	1.660
EMT150C	12211	1-1/2	100	100	.625	1.915
EMT200C	12213	2	50	50	.625	2.377
EMT250C*	12215	2-1/2	25	25	1.225	3.062
EMT300C*	12217	3	25	25	1.225	3.690
EMT350C*	12219	3-1/2	25	25	1.231	4.187
EMT400C*	12221	4	25	25	1.233	4.815

*Can also be used for rigid, IMC, and PVC rigid conduit.



Use this capped version to seal off conduit during concrete pours. Then remove cap/seal with razor knife or use screwdriver to punch hole in cap. (EMT300C)





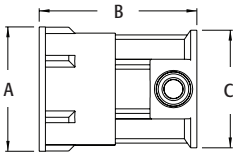


String can be used to aid removal.

Zinc Combination Couplings EMT to Rigid



2400

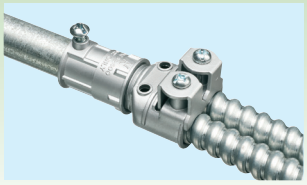


EMT set-screw to screw-in rigid metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

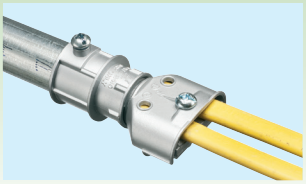
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2400	06920	1/2" EMT to 1/2" female threaded	50	50	1.000	1.267	.946
2410	06921	3/4" EMT to 1/2" female threaded	50	50	1.000	1.412	1.200
2411	06922	3/4" EMT to 3/4" female threaded	50	50	1.210	1.475	1.200

Use with any listed fitting.

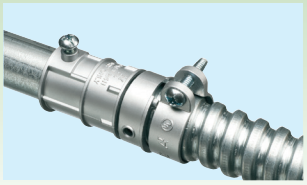
INSTALLATION SHOTS



1/2" EMT to 2400 to SG3838 with flexible metal conduit



3/4" EMT to 2410 to 846 with NM cable



3/4" EMT to 2411 to L422 with flexible metal conduit

EMT Set-Screw Connectors

Concrete tight. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
800*†	00800	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.175	.465	1.090
801*	00801	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.392	.475	1.313
802*†	00802	1	1	20	200	1.548	.540	1.558
803†	00803	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	60	1.930	.665	1.950
804†‡	00804	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	60	2.200	.707	2.175
805†‡	00805	2	2	5	30	2.412	.650	2.664
806†‡	00806	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	2.930	.875	3.280
807†‡	00807	3	3	12	12	3.277	.945	3.857
8075†‡	08075	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	3.475	.975	4.450
808†‡	00808	4	4	6	6	3.625	.975	4.980



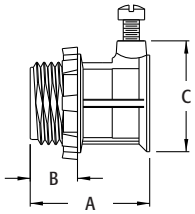
800



803

E20643 LR49636

*Add suffix "RH" for Robertson Head Screws.
†Listed for use with steel and aluminum EMT, IMC, and rigid conduit.
‡ Concrete tight when taped.



EMT Set-Screw Connectors with Insulated Throat

Concrete tight. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
800A*†	80010	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.268	.558	1.090
801A*	80110	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.485	.568	1.313
802A*†	80210	1	1	20	200	1.641	.633	1.558
803A†	80310	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	60	1.023	.758	1.950
804A†‡	80410	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	60	2.293	.800	2.175
805A†‡	80510	2	2	5	30	2.505	.743	2.664
806A†‡	80610	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	3.023	.968	3.280
807A†‡	80710	3	3	12	12	3.370	1.038	3.857
8075A†‡	80711	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	3.568	1.068	4.450
808A†‡	80810	4	4	6	6	3.718	1.068	4.980



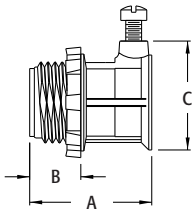
800A



803A

E20643 LR49636

*Add suffix "RH" for Robertson Head Screws.
†Listed for use with steel and aluminum EMT, IMC, and rigid conduit.
‡ Concrete tight when taped.



EMT Set-Screw Couplings



810



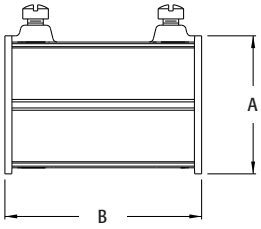
816

Concrete tight. Zinc die-cast. Listed for use with steel and aluminum EMT, IMC, and rigid conduit.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
810*	00810	1/2	50	500	.950	1.560
811*	00811	3/4	25	250	1.146	1.875
812*	00812	1	15	150	1.405	2.000
813	00813	1-1/4	20	120	1.870	2.500
814	00814	1-1/2	10	60	2.075	2.875
815	00815	2	5	30	2.530	3.004
816†	00816	2-1/2	12	12	3.280	4.000
817†	00817	3	12	12	3.913	4.528
8175†	08175	3-1/2	6	6	4.483	4.786
818†	00818	4	6	6	4.980	5.266

*Add suffix "RH" for Robertson Head Screws.
†Listed for use with steel and aluminum EMT, IMC, and rigid conduit.

E20643 LR49636



EMT Compression Couplings



830



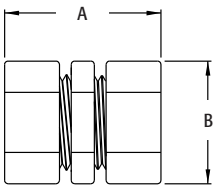
836

UL listed concrete tight. CSA listed concrete tight/rain tight. Zinc die-cast. Listed for use with steel and aluminum EMT, IMC, and rigid conduit.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
830	00830	1/2	50	500	1.450	1.093
831	00831	3/4	25	250	1.530	1.519
832	00832	1	15	150	1.515	1.604
833	00833	1-1/4	10	100	2.309	2.105
834	00834	1-1/2	10	60	2.213	2.398
835	00835	2	10	60	2.350	2.921
836†	00836	2-1/2	12	12	3.276	4.125
837†	00837	3	12	12	3.037	4.141
838†	00838	3-1/2	6	6	3.361	4.841
839†	00839	4	6	6	3.418	5.397

†Listed for use with steel and aluminum EMT, IMC, and rigid conduit.

E20643 LR49636



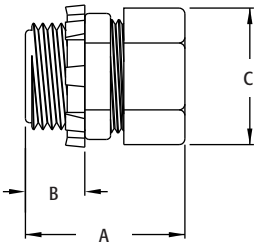
EMT Compression Connectors

UL listed concrete tight. CSA listed concrete tight/rain tight. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
820	00820	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.200	.400	1.093
821	00821	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.386	.490	1.519
822	00822	1	1	15	60	1.491	.540	1.604
823	00823	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	1.964	.640	2.105
824	00824	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	100	1.948	.723	2.398
825	00825	2	2	10	60	1.979	.650	2.921
826*	00826	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	2.803	.842	4.125
827*	00827	3	3	12	12	2.920	1.010	4.141
828*	00828	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	2.830	.975	4.841
829*	00829	4	4	6	6	2.930	.975	5.397

*Listed for use with steel and aluminum EMT, IMC, and rigid conduit.

E20643 LR49636





820



826

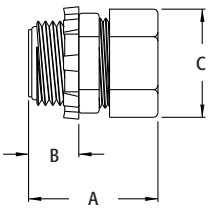
EMT Compression Connectors with Insulated Throat

UL listed concrete tight. CSA listed concrete tight/rain tight. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
820A	82010	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.293	.493	1.093
821A	82110	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.479	.583	1.519
822A	82210	1	1	15	60	1.584	.633	1.604
823A	82310	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.057	.733	2.105
824A	82410	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	100	2.041	.816	2.398
825A	82510	2	2	10	60	2.072	.743	2.921
826A*	82610	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	2.896	.935	4.125
827A*	82710	3	3	12	12	3.013	1.103	4.141
828A*	82810	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	2.923	1.068	4.841
829A*	82910	4	4	6	6	3.023	1.068	5.397

*Listed for use with steel and aluminum EMT, IMC, and rigid conduit.

E20643 LR49636



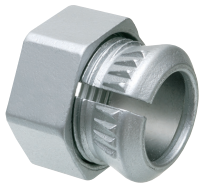


820A



826A

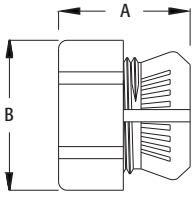
EMT 2-Piece Connector



Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
L20	32000	1/2	1/2	50	250	.770	1.107

E20643 LR49636



Combination Couplings

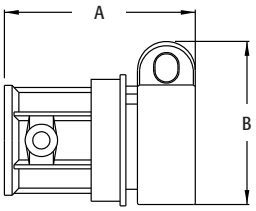


EMT to Flex. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT SIZE	FLEX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
860*	00860	1/2	3/8	50	500	1.300	1.156
861	00861	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.645	1.363
862	00862	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.975	1.553

*CSA only

E60812 LR49636



Combination Set-Screw Couplings



8600



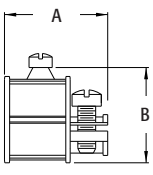
8610

EMT set-screw to Flex. Zinc die-cast.

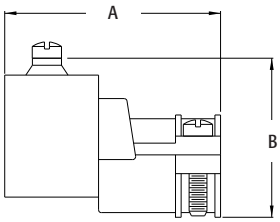
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT SIZE	FLEX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
8600*	08600	1/2	3/8	50	500	1.162	1.090
8610	08610	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.736	1.170
8620	08620	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.934	1.360
8630	08630	1	1	10	40	2.290	1.625

*CSA only

E60812 LR49636



8600



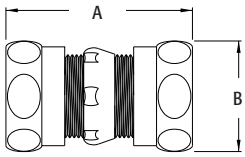
8610-8630

EMT Rain Tight Compression Couplings

Rain tight. Concrete tight. Steel. Blue compression nuts help identify these products as rain tight.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
830RT	82030	1/2	50	50	1.890	1.125
831RT	82031	3/4	50	50	2.052	1.375
832RT	82032	1	25	25	2.219	1.688
833RT	82033	1-1/4	10	10	2.558	2.063
834RT	82034	1-1/2	10	10	2.587	2.250
835RT	82035	2	10	10	2.746	2.750
836RT	83035	2-1/2	12	12	4.207	3.625
837RT	83006	3	12	12	4.500	4.250
838RT	83007	3-1/2	6	6	5.025	4.688
839RT	83008	4	6	6	5.460	5.188





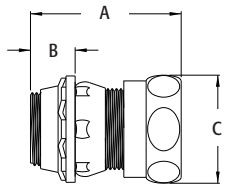
c UL us
E200730

EMT Rain Tight Compression Connectors

Rain tight. Concrete tight. Steel. Blue compression nuts help identify these products as rain tight.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
820RT	82020	1/2	1/2	50	50	1.608	.437	1.125
821RT	82021	3/4	3/4	50	50	1.657	.437	1.375
822RT	82022	1	1	25	25	1.823	.500	1.688
823RT	82023	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	10	2.103	.625	2.063
824RT	82024	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	10	2.191	.625	2.250
825RT	82025	2	2	10	10	2.298	.688	2.750
826RT	83005	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	3.548	.750	3.625
827RT	83006	3	3	12	12	3.628	.875	4.250
828RT	83007	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	3.834	.937	4.688
829RT	83008	4	4	6	6	4.135	.937	5.188





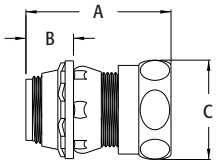
c UL us
E200730

EMT Rain Tight Compression Connectors with Insulated Throat

Rain tight. Concrete tight. Steel. Blue compression nuts help identify these products as rain tight.

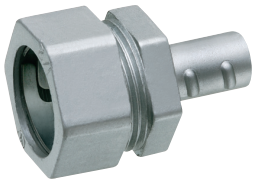
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
820ART	82045	1/2	1/2	50	50	1.670	.500	1.125
821ART	82046	3/4	3/4	50	50	1.719	.500	1.375
822ART	82047	1	1	25	25	1.885	.563	1.688
823ART	82048	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	10	2.166	.688	2.063
824ART	82049	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	10	2.253	.688	2.250
825ART	82050	2	2	10	10	2.360	.750	2.750
826ART	83000	2-1/2	2-1/2	12	12	3.610	.813	3.625
827ART	83001	3	3	12	12	3.690	.938	4.250
828ART	83002	3-1/2	3-1/2	6	6	3.896	1.000	4.688
829ART	83003	4	4	6	6	4.197	1.000	5.188

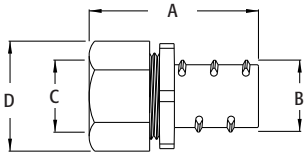




c UL us
E200730

Combination Compression Couplings





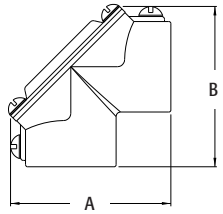
EMT compression to screw-in flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT SIZE	FLEX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GF860	76860	1/2	3/8	25	100	1.504	.445	.725	1.060
GF861	76861	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.345	.715	.725	1.060
GF862	76862	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.745	.946	.950	1.305
GF863	80173	1	1	25	100	1.895	1.125	1.170	1.625
GF864	80175	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.500	1.420	1.340	2.100

E60812 LR49636

Combination Threaded Rigid and Set-Screw EMT





90° pulling elbows with cover and gasket. Zinc die-cast.

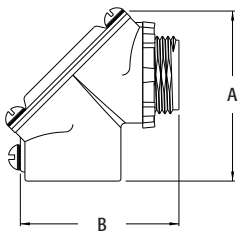
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
HL5000	83105	1/2	10	100	2.013	2.013
HL7500	83175	3/4	5	50	2.232	2.232
HL100	50171	1	5	25	3.204	3.204
HL125	50173	1-1/4	2	10	3.507	3.507

See hub illustration below.

E20643 LR49636

Combination Threaded Rigid and Set-Screw EMT To Box





90° pulling elbows with cover and gasket. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
9100	91005	1/2	5	50	2.012	1.863
9110	91100	3/4	5	50	2.232	2.082
9120	50165	1	5	25	3.204	2.874
9130	50167	1-1/4	2	10	3.507	3.327

See hub illustration below.

E20643 LR49636

HUB ILLUSTRATION

For Combination Threaded and Set-Screw Pull Elbows

Arlington's combination hubs are threaded for rigid and include set-screws for EMT. The set-screws may be used for rigid, but are not necessary. They are listed rain tight with rigid and concrete tight when taped for EMT. These products can also be used for EMT to rigid.



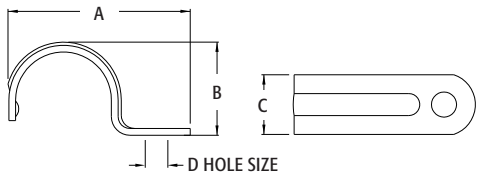
Heavy-Duty 1-Hole EMT Straps

Plated steel, click-on.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
370*	00370	1/2	100	1000	1.696	.770	.570	.250 x .320 slot
371*	00371	3/4	100	1000	1.955	.984	.640	.250 x .320 slot
372*	00372	1	50	500	2.321	1.186	.760	.320
373*	00373	1-1/4	25	250	2.886	1.540	.880	.380
374*	00374	1-1/2	25	100	3.223	1.790	1.000	.380
375*	00375	2	25	100	3.992	2.225	1.130	.440
346	00346	2-1/2	25	25	4.930	2.900	1.250	.560
347	00347	3	25	25	5.560	3.440	1.250	.560
348	00348	3-1/2	10	10	6.400	3.950	1.250	.560
349	00349	4	10	10	6.810	4.440	1.250	.560



E186443 LR104691 *

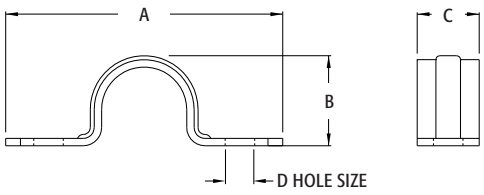


2-Hole EMT Straps

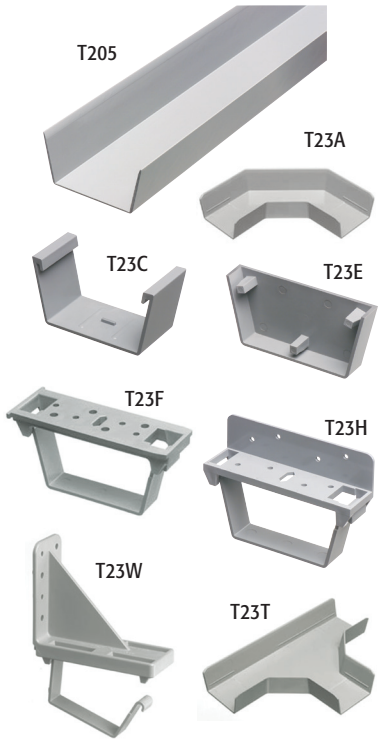
Plated steel, click-on.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	EMT SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
360	00360	1/2	100	1000	2.200	.790	.560	.187
361	00361	3/4	50	500	2.700	.980	.620	.187
362	00362	1	50	250	2.975	1.185	.690	.187
363	00363	1-1/4	50	250	3.650	1.535	.720	.250
364	00364	1-1/2	25	250	4.250	1.765	.830	.250
365	00365	2	25	250	4.775	2.300	1.000	.386
356	00356	2-1/2	25	100	5.980	2.855	1.000	.374
357	00357	3	25	25	6.664	3.559	1.000	.374
358	00358	3-1/2	10	10	7.436	4.030	1.000	.374
359	00359	4	10	10	7.982	4.647	1.000	.429





CableWay™ Cable Runway Support System



Cable support system for either power or low voltage cable. For new construction or retrofit. Non-metallic.

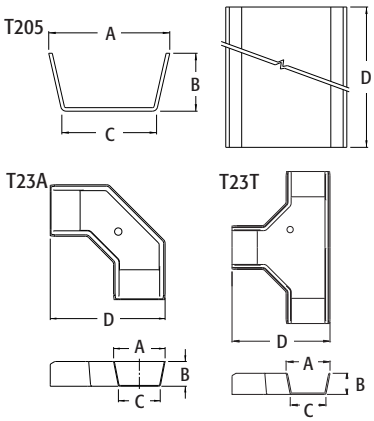
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

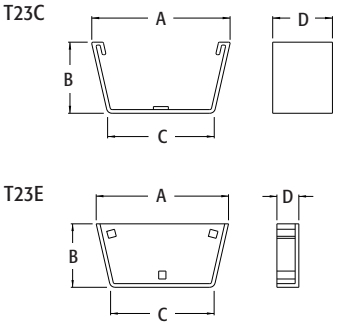
- Secure, UL Listed as a cable support system
- For power or low voltage cable
- Support brackets attach directly to framing members, withouts structural damage
- Time saving system—no holes to drill through joists
- Brackets hold cables in place—open the bracket for easier cable insertion
- Slide-on trough protects and covers cable
- Install additional trough sections as needed and join them together with couplings
- Push-on end caps complete the job

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
T205	38060	Wire Tray-5 ft. lengths	10	4.150	2.000	3.380	60.000
T23A	38065	Angle	10	4.160	2.000	3.380	9.280
T23C	38061	Coupling	10	4.630	2.380	3.570	2.000
T23E	38062	End Cap	10	4.570	2.190	3.570	.760
T23F	38066	Flat Surface Bracket	25	5.750	2.850	3.600	2.190
T23H	38063	Support Bracket	25	5.500	3.880	3.620	1.500
T23T	38067	Tee	10	4.160	2.000	3.380	9.280
T23W	38068	Wall Mount Bracket	10	2.410	5.240	5.970	-

PATENTED.

E161207





WIRE FILL CHART | MAXIMUM FILL: 40 UNITS

NM Cable w/ Copper Conductors	Fill Units Per Cable	(or) Total Cables of One Size
14/2	1 ea.	40
14/3	1.25 ea.	32
14/4	1.5 ea.	26
12/2	1.5 ea.	26
12/3	1.75 ea.	22
12/4	2 ea.	20
10/2	2 ea.	20
10/3	2.25 ea.	17
8/2	2.25 ea.	17
8/3	2.50 ea.	16
6/2	2.75 ea.	14
6/3	3 ea.	13





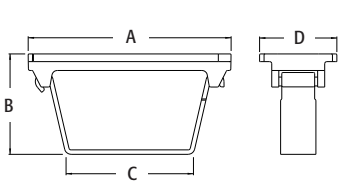
Rated for a maximum load of 6 lbs/linear foot of runway

Example:

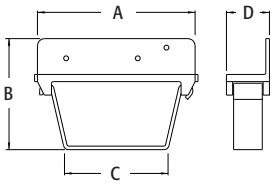
(19)14/2	@1	= 19 Units
(8)12/2	@1.5	= 12 Units
(4)10/3	@2.25	= 9 Units
	total	= 40 Units

Scan for Video

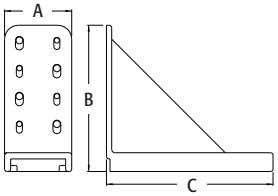




T23F



T23H



T23W

SNAP-TITE® Connectors

With spring steel clip. For NM • SE • MCI • MCIA • Flex • AC cable. For steel and aluminum jacketed cables. Zinc die-cast.

(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
840ST	80070	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.420	.880	.876	.225 - .612
8400ST	80074	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.420	.880	.876	.225 - .612



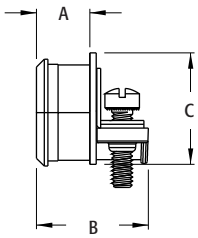
840ST

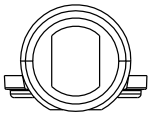


8400ST

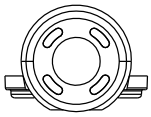
E28474 LR49636

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements.
For additional information, see page 7.
Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.
For connectors that cost less and install faster, see page C-8.
PATENTED





840ST



8400ST

NM Cable Connector

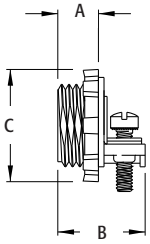
For NM cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
841	00841	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.400	.865	1.106	.225 - .612



E28474 LR49636

Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.
For connectors that cost less and install faster, see page C-8



SNAP-TITE® Connector

With spring steel clip. For NM cable. Zinc die-cast.

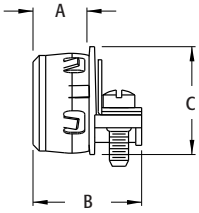
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
841ST	80068	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.420	.880	.920	.225 - .612



E28474 LR49636

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements.
For additional information, see page 7.
Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.
PATENTED.



SNAP-TITE® Connector



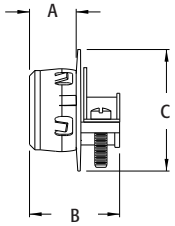
With spring steel clip. For NM • SE cable. Zinc die-cast.

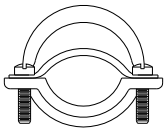
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
842ST	80084	3/4	3/4	50	500	.510	1.070	1.200	.300 - .780

SNAP-TITE® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements.
For additional information, see page 7.
PATENTED.

E28474 LR49636





Cable Connectors

For NM • SE • MCI • MCIA • AC cable. For steel and aluminum jacketed cables. Zinc die-cast.



840



8400

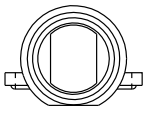


8401

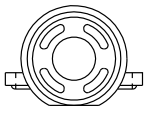
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
840*	00840	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.400	.860	.876	.225 - .610
8400*	08400	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.400	.860	.876	.225 - .610
8401*	08401	1/2	1/2	100	1000	.400	.860	.876	.225 - .610
8402	08402	3/4	3/4	50	500	.475	1.060	1.125	.375 - .780

Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.
*Listed for MCI only. UL# E123751.
For connectors that cost less and install faster, see page C-8.

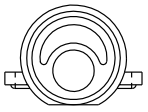
E28474 LR49636



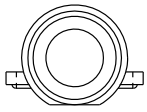
840



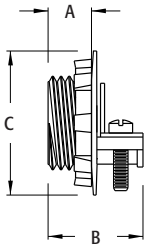
8400



8401



8402



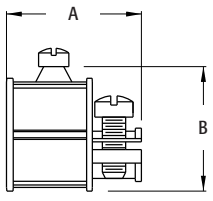
Combination Coupling

EMT to NM. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
8600	08600	1/2	50	500	1.164	1.068

LR49636



Cable Connectors

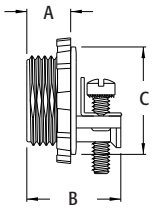
For NM • SEU cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	MAX OPENING
842	00842	3/4	3/4	50	500	.475	1.060	1.125	.730
843	00843	1	1	25	250	.540	1.180	1.505	.850
844	00844	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	100	.650	1.325	1.890	.900
848*	00848	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	50	.723	1.470	2.115	.960
849*	00849	2	2	10	50	.750	1.630	2.632	.960

*UL# E66990 - Service entrance ONLY.



E28474 LR49636



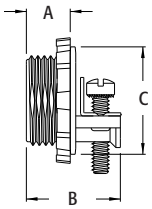
Cable Connectors

For NM • SE cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	MAX OPENING
842	00842	3/4	3/4	50	500	.475	1.060	1.125	.730
843S	84310	1	1	25	250	.650	1.260	1.505	.970
844S	84410	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	100	.640	1.310	1.900	1.160
848S	84810	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	50	.723	1.470	2.115	1.420
849S	84910	2	2	10	50	.750	1.630	2.632	1.750



E28474 LR49636



NM Cable Connectors

Plated Steel.

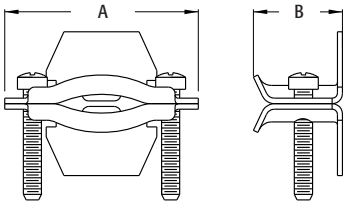
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE RANGES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MAX OPENING
BT50*	24050	14/2 - 8-3	100	1000	1.323	.652	.250 - .600
BT75*	24075	8/2 - 6/2	50	500	1.764	.809	.124 - .934
BT125	24125	2/0 - 3/0	25	250	2.136	.829	.275 - .900
BT150	24150	4/0	20	200	2.723	.828	.275 - .900

*UL only.

Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.



E28474



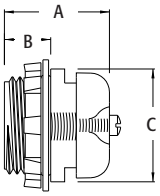
Gland-Type Service Entrance Cable Connectors

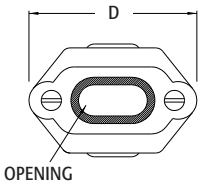


Twin screw type. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	OPENING SIZE
WC1001	53101	1	1	1	50	1.465	.615	1.498	2.230	.630 x 1.000

E66990 LR49636





UF Connectors

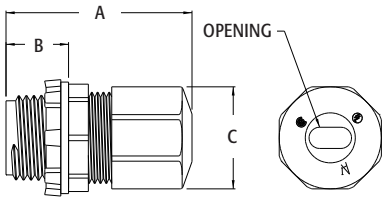


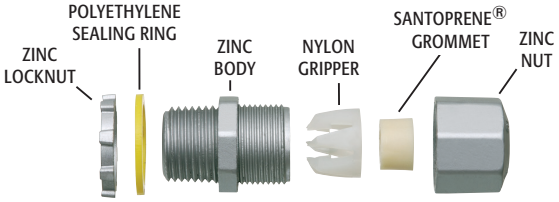
Compression type for underground feeder cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
UF50	36500	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.827	.600	1.040	14/2 - 12/2
UF75	51302	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.205	.608	1.280	14/3 - 10/2

Low profile design to fit the new smaller UF cables as well as standard sizes.
PATENTED.

E28474 LR49636





Non-Metallic UF Connectors

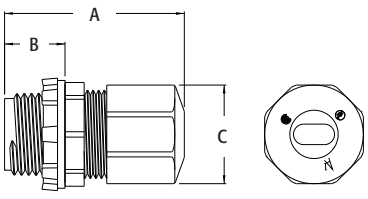


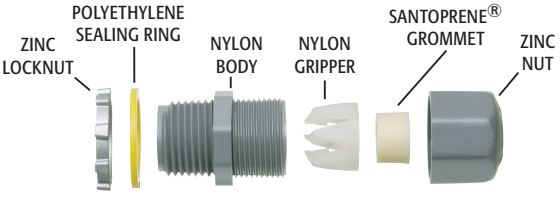
Compression type for underground feeder cable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
NMUF50	55040	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.827	.600	1.040	14/2 - 12/2
NMUF75	54367	3/4	3/4	10	50	2.205	.608	1.280	14/3 - 10/2

Low profile design to fit the new smaller UF cables as well as standard sizes.
PATENTED.

E28474 LR49636



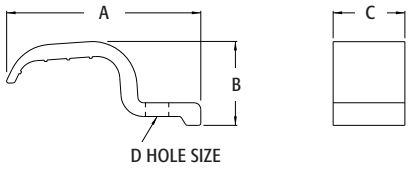


1-Hole Aluminum Straps

For service entrance cable. Aluminum.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
3232	32320	3 # 8 to 3 #4	100	1000	2.070	.775	.630	.265
3282	03282	3 #1/0 to 3 #2/0	100	1000	2.500	.940	.760	.250
3284	32840	3 #3/0 to 3 #4/0	100	1000	2.750	1.218	.765	.250



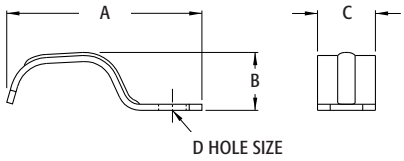


1-Hole Steel Straps

For service entrance cable. Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
301	00301	8/3 - 3/3	100	1000	1.701	.450	.570	.270
303	00303	2/3	100	1000	1.921	.569	.570	.270
313S	00133	1, 1/0 or 2/0	100	1000	2.520	.810	1.000	.330
314S	00014	3/0, 4/0	100	1000	2.860	.960	1.000	.330



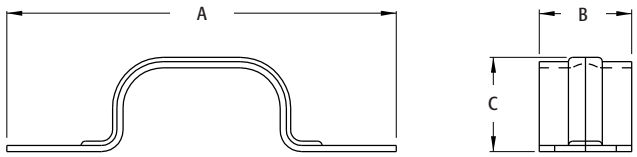


2-Hole Cable Straps

For SEU cable. Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
C-STRAP	37500	8/3-3/3	50	200	2.410	.750	.470
E-STRAP	43625	2/3	50	200	1.080	.750	.575
H-STRAP	82990	1/0-2/0	50	200	3.183	.755	.750
K-STRAP	83770	3/0, 4/0	50	200	3.500	.755	.890





Non-Metallic Push-In Connectors

For NM and flexible cord. Easy push-in installation in a new work box*.



NM840



NM841

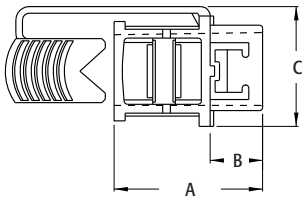


NMR840

NM842
Works with a wide variety of NM cables including NMB-PCS and Canada's NMD90

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM840	54840	3/8	1/2	100	1000	1.031	.375	.965
NM841	54841	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.340	.475	1.125
NM842	54842	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.510	.475	1.200
NM843	54843	1	1	25	250	1.637	.475	1.500
NM844	50175	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	100	2.085	.475	2.012
NMR840*	14940	3/8	1/2	100	1000	1.030	.375	1.060

Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.
*__NMR840__ can be installed INSIDE or OUTSIDE an installed box, in RETROFIT or NEW WORK.
*__PATENT PENDING.__



E28474 LR49636

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Disconnect electrical power. Push the connector into knockout.



Install required cables or cords.

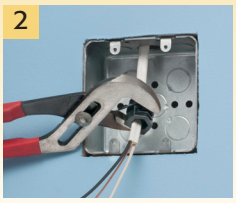


Place wedge in connector slot and lock tight with a pair of pliers. Tightened wedge provides strong, positive grip.

NMR840 RETROFIT INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS (*Inside Box*)



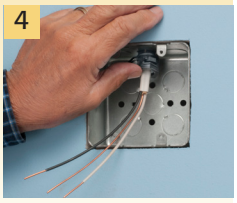
Feed cable through the knockout, then in the connector.



Insert wedge in slot in connector. Lock tight with pliers.



Push assembly into box…



Done!

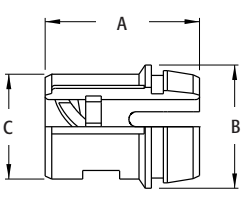
Non-Metallic Cable Connectors



For non-metallic sheathed cable. One piece construction. Listed for 1 or 2 cables. Holds cables securely and handles a wide range of cable sizes.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM74	54510	3/8	1/2	100	1000	1.289	1.029	.875
NM75	54513	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.289	1.271	1.117

Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.
PATENTED.



E28474 LR49636

Black Button® Non-Metallic Push-In Connectors

For NM cable. Listed for both **1 or 2** cables (together or individually).

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installs easily…snaps into KO using light finger pressure
- Cables insert without a struggle for a smooth installation
- Holds wires securely–meets and exceeds UL pullout tests
- Simple to remove with a twist of a screwdriver
- Lowest cost NM cable connector available today

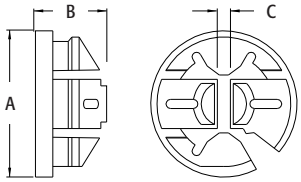
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM94	05488	3/8	1/2	250	1000	1.010	.492	.090
NM940	72156	3/8	1/2	100	1000	1.010	.492	.090
NM942	04281	3/8	1/2	250	1000	.996	.540	1.000
NM95	10956	3/4	3/4	50	500	1.290	.579	.040
NM96	72158	1	1	25	250	1.648	.683	.156

c UL us 372D

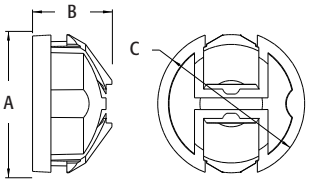
*NM942 features a divider to separate cables.

Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.

PATENTED.



NM94, NM940, NM95, NM96



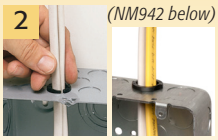
NM942 & NM94X *(See White Button™ below)*

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1. Disconnect electrical power. Insert connector into knockout.

2. Push non-metallic sheathed cable into the connector to desired length.





REMOVAL

If necessary, the NM94 series may be removed with a screwdriver.

1. Slip screwdriver under NM connector and twist.

2. NM94 pops out of the knockout.





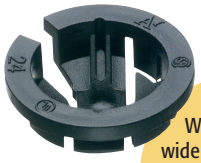


NM94



TWO SEPARATE OPENINGS FOR CABLE

NM942



NM95 Works with a wide variety of NM cables including NMB-PCS and Canada's NMD90

NM95



NM96

White Button® Non-Metallic Push-In Connectors

For NM cable. NM95X also works with NMB-PCS and Canada's NMD90. Listed for use with single or multiple cables.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

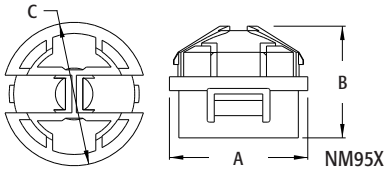
- Easy cable insertion into a single opening from *inside* or *outside* the box
- Exceeds UL and CSA pullout requirements
- Easy to remove with pliers or screwdriver
- Lowest cost NM cable connector available today

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM94X	05489	3/8	1/2	200	1000	.972	.919	1.000
NM95X	21193	3/4	3/4	50	500	1.245	1.004	1.290

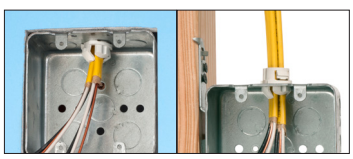
c UL us 372D

Refer to pages C-13 and C-14 for complete cable ranges.

PATENTED.



NM95X





NM94X

NM95X Works with a wide variety of NM cables including NMB-PCS and Canada's NMD90



NM95X

Scan for Video

Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs

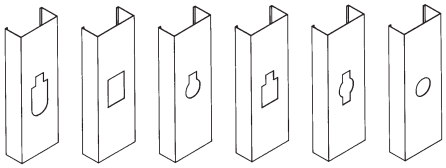


SB13

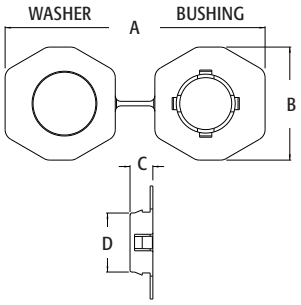
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STUD SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SB13	40115	2 X 4	500	500	5.751	2.500	.505	1.300
SB130	40130	2 X 4	100	100	5.751	2.500	.505	1.300

These bushings fit existing irregular shaped holes in metal studs, alleviating the need to punch holes in metal studs, weakening the structural member. Use these bushings to comply with paragraph 300.4(b)(1) of the 2017 NEC code which states that: "In both exposed and concealed locations where non-metallic-sheathed cables pass through either factory or field punched, cut, or drilled slots or holes in metal members, the cable shall be protected by bushings or grommets covering all metal edges and securely fastened in the opening prior to installation of the cable."

E161207 LR49636



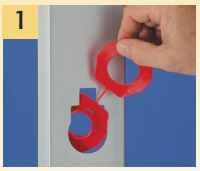
Common hole configurations in metal studs.

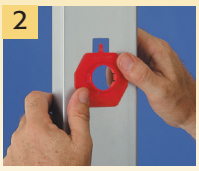


FITS A STANDARD 1" KNOCKOUT

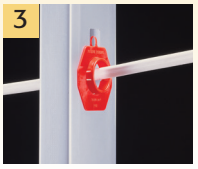
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

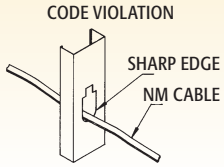
To install these bushings in an irregular shaped hole, pass one end of the joined connector through the hole in the stud. Snap the bushing and the washer ends together. There's no need to separate the two halves.



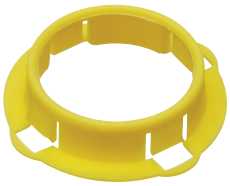


If a punched hole is required, the SB13 can be installed in a standard 1" trade size, round punched hole (1-3/8" diameter). Snap the bushing end into the hole.



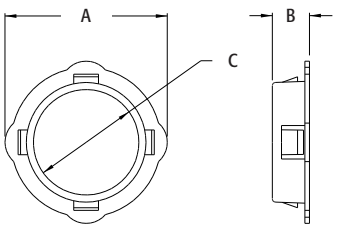


Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
SB1	18001	1/2	1000	1000	1.140	.505	.679
SB10	18010	1/2	100	100	1.140	.505	.679
SB3	18050	1	1000	1000	1.750	.400	1.150
SB30	18053	1	100	100	1.750	.400	1.150

E161207 LR49636



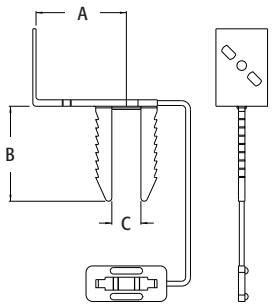
CS6 Cable Standoff

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS6	71006	500	500	1.704	2.000	.563
CS60	71060	100	100	1.704	2.000	.563

E161207 LR49636

Note: For position only. For support clips for AC/MC cable see NM310 on page E-22.
PATENTED.





INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Simply position the CS6 in the desired location and insert a sheet metal screw into a steel or wood stud or use a nail in a wood stud. Cable or cables can then be placed between serrated forks. Install mating washer over serrated forks to secure cable/cables.

HOLDS…
Six 14/2 NM cables **or**
Five 12/2 NM cables **or**
Four 10/2 NM cables **or**
One 14/2 to 10/2 MC/AC cable

Metal Stud



Wood Stud



Alternate fastening option: Use staple

Cable Standoffs

Positions non-metallic sheathed cable, phone/data cable, and coaxial cable. Installs with a screw or nail. Nail included with CS4.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Positions cables at a safe distance from nailing surface
- CS4 provides a neat, organized cable installation and prevents tangles
- CS7 positions cable 2" from a furring strip or 2x4 stud
- CS7 features positive lock to keep cables in place
- Positions both flat and round NM cables
- Complies with 2017 NEC Article 300.4d



CS4

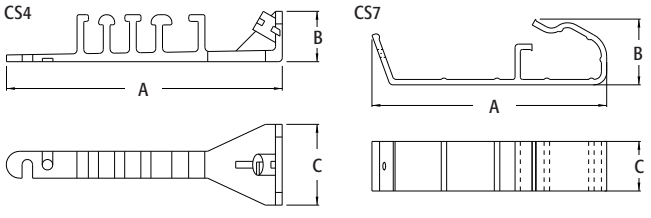


CS7

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS4	50174	100	100	4.100	.750	1.200
CS7	71007	100	100	3.490	.880	.740

E161207 LR49636

*UL and CSA only.
Note: For position only.
PATENTED.



CS4 Holds…
- One 14/3 to one 10/3
- Three 14/2 W/G to three 10/3

CS7 Holds…
- Up to five runs of 12/2 non-metallic sheathed cable
- Up to eight runs of Cat 5 cable
- Up to four runs of Cat 6 cable
- Up to five runs of coaxial cable

CS2 & CS20SC Cable Supports



CS2, CS20



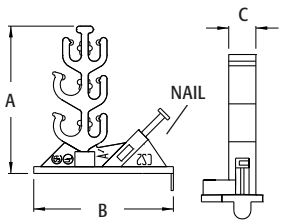
#8 self-tapping sheet metal screw
CS20SC

Supports up to four 14/2 - 10/2 flat (any combination) and two 14/3 - 10/3 (any combination) NM cables.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS2	71002	500	500	2.655	2.533	.500
CS20	71020	100	100	2.655	2.533	.500
CS20SC	71025	100	100	2.655	2.533	.500
CS20BAG	71022	25	100	2.655	2.533	.500

PATENTED.

E161207 LR49636

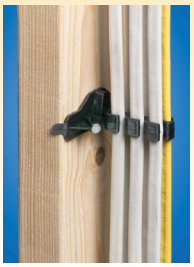


INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

To install the CS2:
Position the CS2 in the desired location on a wood stud and drive in nail. Insert cable or cables.

To install the CS20SC:
Position the CS20SC in the desired location on a wood or metal stud and tighten self-tapping screw. Insert cable or cables.

CS2 on Wood Stud



CS20SC on Metal Stud



The Spacer™ Cable Spacer

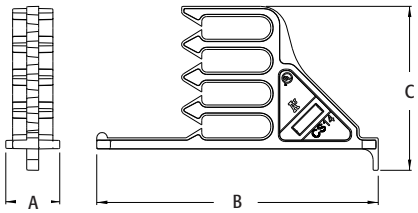


CS14

Non-metallic cable spacer that holds power or low voltage cables secure and centered on a 2x4.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS14	33827	Nail on Cable Spacer	25	250	.633	3.296	1.920
CS140	33829	Nail on Cable Spacer	500	500	.633	3.296	1.920
CS140SC	01574	Screw on Cable Spacer	500	500	.633	3.296	1.920
CS14SC	01573	Screw on Cable Spacer	25	250	.633	3.296	1.920

c UL



Gland-Type Service Entrance Cable Connectors

Zinc die-cast.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Each connector provides two to three glands that are listed to handle particular cable sizes
- Quick, easy installation of gland into connector
- Saves time and money
- Reduces inventory

(Five connectors now handle what twelve used to at the same cost!)



WTC100

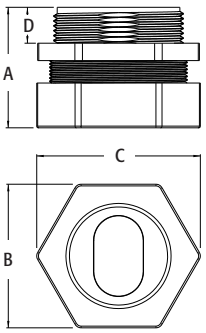


WTC200

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
WTC100	58732	1" Includes three letter-coded glands	50	50	1.583	1.450	1.610	.555
WTC125	58733	1-1/4" Includes two letter-coded glands	50	50	1.995	1.858	2.084	.635
WTC150	58734	1-1/2" Includes two letter-coded glands	10	10	2.025	2.100	2.400	.635
WTC200	58735	2" Includes two letter-coded glands	10	10	2.150	2.560	2.917	.640
WTC210	58736	2" Includes three letter-coded glands	10	10	2.150	2.560	2.917	.640

c UL us

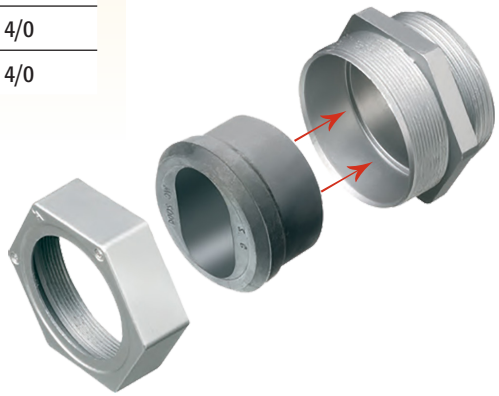
PATENTED.



Glands are labeled A, B, or C, indicating what cable range they are good for.

CATALOG NUMBER	Glands	Grommet Opening MIN ID	Grommet Opening MAX ID	Insulated Conductor Size AWG	Uninsulated Conductor Size AWG
WTC100	A	.408	.655	#8	#8
	B	.445	.720	#6	#6
	C	.490	.795	#4	#4
WTC125	A	.600	.970	#2	#2
	B	.660	1.130	#1	#1
WTC150	A	.710	1.110	1/0 - 19	1/0
	B	.780	1.230	2/0 - 19	2/0
WTC200	A	.710	1.110	1/0 - 19	1/0
	B	.780	1.230	2/0 - 19	2/0
WTC210	A	.830	1.400	3/0 - 19	3/0
	B	.906	1.435	4/0 - 19	4/0
	C	1.110	1.580	4/0 - 19	4/0

REDUCES INVENTORY!
SAVES MONEY



FITTINGS		CABLE RANGE		TYPE
1/2" KO				
BT50			1-14/2 to 1-8/3	NM
			2-12/3	NM
			4-14/2	NM
841, 841ST		1-14/2 & 1-14/3	1-14/2 to 10/2	NM
		1-14/2 & 1-12/3	1-14/3 to 10/3	NM
		1-12/2 & 1-14/3	2-14/2 to 10/2	NM
		1-12/2 & 1-12/3	1-14/2 & 1-12/2	NM
		2-14/2 & 1-14/3	1-14/2 & 1-10/2	NM
		2-14/2 & 1-12/3	1-12/2 & 1-10/2	NM
NM74		1-14/2 to 1-10/2	2-14/2 to 2-10/2	NM
		1-14/3 to 1-10/3	2-14/3	NM
NM94,	1-14/2 to 1-10/2	2-14/2 to 2-10/2	1-14/2 & 1-12/2	NM
NM942	1-14/3 to 1-10/3	2-14/3 to 2-12/3	1-14/2 & 1-10/2	NM
			1-12/2 & 1-10/2	NM
			1-14/3 & 1-12/3	NM
NM94X	1-14/2 to 6/2	2-14/2 to 10/2	1-14/2 & 1-12/2	NM
	1-14/2/2	2-14/3	1-14/2 & 1-10/2	NM
	1-12/4	2-12/3	1-12/2 & 1-10/2	NM
	1-12/2/2			NM
	1-14/3 to 10/3			NM
NM840			1-14/2 to 1-10/2	NM
NM841		1-14/2 to 6/2	2-14/2 to 10/2	NM
		1-14/3 to 10/3	2-14/2 & 1-14/3	NM
		1-14/2 & 1-12/2	2-14/2 & 1-12/3	NM
		1-14/2 & 1-10/2	2-14/2 & 1-12/2	NM
		1-12/2 & 1-10/2	2-14/2 & 1-10/2	NM
		1-14/2 & 1-14/3	2-14/3	NM
		1-14/2 & 1-12/3	3-14/2	NM
		1-12/2 & 1-14/3	1-14/2 & 2-12/2	NM
		1-12/2 & 1-12/3	1-14/2 & 2-10/2	NM
		1-8/2 & 1-14/2	1-6/2	NM
		1-8/2 & 1-12/2		NM
NMR840		1-14/2 to 1-10/3	2-14/2 to 2-12/2	NM, Flex Cord
		1-14/3 to 1-10/3	2-14/3 to 2-12/3	NM, Flex Cord
840, 840ST			1-14/2 to 10/2	NM
8400, 8400ST			1-14/3 to 10/3	NM
8401			2-14/2 to 10/2	NM
			1-14/2 & 1-12/2	NM
			1-14/2 & 1-10/2	NM
			1-12/2 & 1-10/2	NM
3/4" KO				
BT75			1-8/2 to 1-6/2	NM
842, 842ST			2-14/3 to 2-10/3	NM
NM842*			1-8/3 to 1-6/3	NM
			1-14/3 & 1-12/3	NM
			1-14/3 & 1-10/3	NM
			1-12/3 & 1-10/3	NM
*Also listed for the combinations of NM842 on next page.			1-8/2 to 1-4/2	SE

FITTINGS	CABLE RANGE					TYPE
8402	2-10/2				1-8/2 to 1-6/2	NM
	3-14/2 to 3-10/2				2-14/3 to 2-10/3	NM
					1-8/3 to 1-6/3	NM
					1-14/3 & 1-12/3	NM
					1-14/3 & 1-10/3	NM
					1-12/3 & 1-10/3	NM
					1-8/2 to 1-4/2	SE
	1-.530 to .570 x .840 to .930				1-.640	SE
	1-.375 to .685				2-.448	Flex Cord
					1-.550 & 1-.375	Flex Cord
NM75	1-6/2	1-8/2	1-10/2	2-14/2	2-10/2	NM
	1-6/3	1-8/3	1-10/3	2-12/2	2-10/3	NM
NM95	1-14/2 to 1-6/2		2-14/2 to 2-10/2		1-14/2 and 1-12/2	NM
	1-14/3 to 1-6/3		2-14/3 to 2-10/3		1-14/2 and 1-10/2	NM
					1-12/2 and 1-10/2	NM
	1-14/2					NMB-PCS
	1-12/2					NMB-PCS
	1-14/2 to 10/2		2-14/2 to 10/2			NMD90
NM95X	1-14/2 to 1-6/2		2-14/2 to 10/2		1-14/2 & 1-12/2	NM
	1-14/3 to 1-6/3		2-14/3 to 10/3		1-14/2 & 1/10-2	NM
	1-12/4				1-12/2 & 1-10/2	NM
	1-12/2/2				1-14/2 & 1/12/3	NM
	1-14/2					NMB-PCS
	1-12/2					NMB-PCS
	1-14/2 to 10/2		2-14/2 to 10/2			NMD90
NM842	3 to 4 14/2 to 10/2 plus any combination thereof.				2-10/2 & 1-14/3 to 2-10/2 & 1-12/3	NM
	2-14/3 & 1-14/2 to 2-14/3 & 1-10/2				1-14/2 & 1-12/2 & 1-14/3	NM
	3-14/3 to 3-12/3				1-14/2 & 1-10/2 & 1-14/3	NM
	2-14/3 & 1-12/3				1-14/2 & 1-12/2 & 1-12/3	NM
	2-12/3 & 1-14/3 to 2-12/3 & 1-10/2				1-14/2 & 1-10/2 & 1-12/3	NM
	2-14/2 & 1-14/3 to 2-14/2 & 1-10/3				1-12/3 & 1-14/2	NM
	2-12/2 & 1-14/3 to 2-12/2 & 1-10/3				1-12/3 & 1-8/2	NM
	1-14/2					NMB-PCS
	1-12/2					NMB-PCS
	1-14/2 to 10/2		2-14/2 to 10/2			NMD90
1" KO						
843, 843S	2-10/3 to 2-8/3		1-6/2 to 1-4/2		1-10/3 & 1-8/2	NM, SE
	1-6/2 & 1-8/2		1-8/3 to 1-4/3		1-10/3 & 1-8/2	NM, SE
	2-6/2 to 1-8/3		2-10/3 to 2-8/2		2-8/2	NM, SE
	2-8/3 & 1-6/2		1-8/3 to 1-6/3		1-4/3	NM, SE
	3-8/2 to 3-6/2		1-12/3 & 1-8/2		1-12/3 & 1-10/3	NM, SE
NM843	2-10/3 and 2-8/2		1-8/3 to 1-4/3		3 to 6 14/3	NM
			1-8/3 and 2-6/2			NM
			2-8/3 and 1-6/2			NM
Any combination of above with minimum Outer Diameter of .580 and a maximum Outer Diameter of .960.						
NM96	1-4/3 to 8/3		1-6/2 to 4/2			NM
1-1/4" KO						
NM844					1-4/3 to 1-6/3	NM
					2-6/3 to 2-10/3	NM
					4-10/2	NM
					10-12/2	NM
					9-14/2	NM
					1-.750	Flex Cord
					1-.580 x .950	Flex Cord

Non-Metallic Low-Profile Strain Relief Cord Connectors



LPCG50



LPCG757

WHITE SEALING RING MATCHES PRODUCT



LPCG50W

Non-metallic. Liquid-tight. Oil-tight. Furnished with sealing ring and locknut.

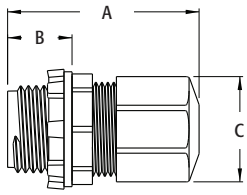
Arlington's Low Profile Cord Connector has a unique grommet with gripping fingers. These connectors have the largest cord range in the industry, so there are fewer items to stock. A liquid-tight seal and superior pullout resistance is accomplished by just tightening the nut. A sealing ring is furnished to assure a liquid-tight seal when installing in non-threaded openings.

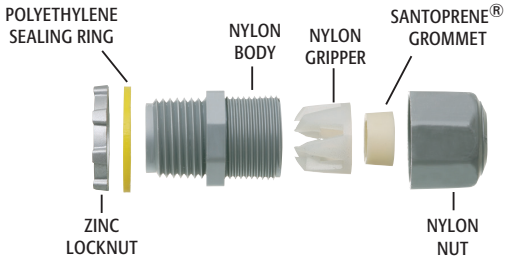
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LPCG503*	50350	1/2	.100 - .360	25	100	1.792	.595	.978
LPCG50*	80086	1/2	.200 - .485	25	100	1.792	.595	.978
LPCG507	50354	1/2	.385 - .600	25	100	2.250	.595	1.230
LPCG753*	50760	3/4	.100 - .360	10	50	1.963	.595	.978
LPCG754	50762	3/4	.200 - .485	10	50	1.963	.595	.978
LPCG757	36100	3/4	Grommet A - .385 to .600 Grommet B - .600 to .750	10	50	2.250	.595	1.230

*UL not applicable for cords under .200" diameter. Wire strength will not meet UL 35 lb test requirements for the fitting.
When ordering black, add suffix "BL" to catalog number.
When ordering white, add suffix "W" to catalog number.
PATENTED.

c UL us E200730 SP LR49636

Scan for Video





Zinc Die-Cast Low-Profile Strain Relief Cord Connectors



LPCG50Z



LPCG757Z

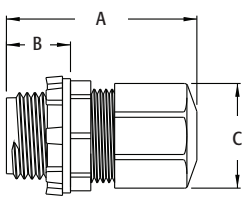
Zinc die-cast. Liquid-tight. Oil-tight. Furnished with sealing ring and locknut.

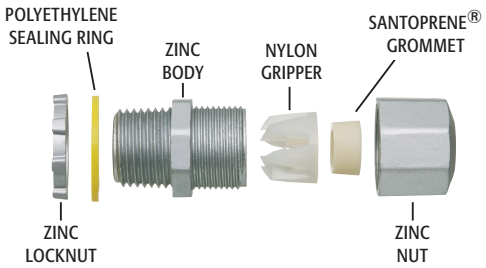
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LPCG503Z*	50352	1/2	.100 - .360	25	100	1.792	.595	.978
LPCG50Z*	36110	1/2	.200 - .485	25	100	1.792	.595	.978
LPCG507Z	50356	1/2	.385 - .600	25	100	2.250	.595	1.230
LPCG753Z*	36105	3/4	.100 - .360	10	50	1.963	.595	.978
LPCG754Z	50764	3/4	.200 - .485	10	50	1.963	.595	.978
LPCG757Z	50766	3/4	Grommet A - .385 to .600 Grommet B - .600 to .750	10	50	2.250	.595	1.230

*UL not applicable for cords under .200" diameter. Wire strength will not meet UL 35 lb test requirements for the fitting.
PATENTED.

c UL us E200730 SP LR49636

Scan for Video





Zinc-Plated Steel Low-Profile Strain Relief Cord Connectors

Zinc-plated steel. Liquid-tight. Oil-tight. Furnished with sealing ring and locknut.

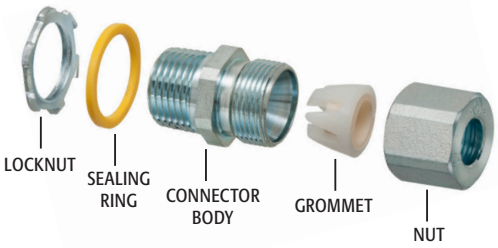
Arlington's Low Profile Cord Connector has a unique grommet with gripping fingers. These connectors have the largest cord range in the industry, so there are fewer items to stock. A liquid-tight seal and superior pullout resistance is accomplished by just tightening the nut. A sealing ring is furnished to assure a liquid-tight seal when installing in non-threaded openings.

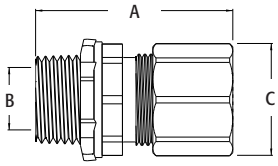
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LPCG503S*	12788	1/2	.100 - .360	25	100	1.824	.578	1.038
LPCG50S	12787	1/2	.200 - .485	25	100	1.824	.578	1.038
LPCG507S	12789	1/2	.385 - .600	25	100	2.248	.592	1.375
LPCG753S*	12790	3/4	.100 - .360	10	50	1.824	.800	1.375
LPCG754S	12791	3/4	.200 - .485	10	50	1.824	.800	1.375
LPCG757S	12792	3/4	Grommet A - .385 to .600 Grommet B - .600 to .750	10	50	2.304	.765	1.300

c UL us
E200730

*UL not applicable for cords under .200" diameter. Wire strength will not meet UL 35 lb test requirements for the fitting.
When ordering black, add suffix "BL" to catalog number.
When ordering white, add suffix "W" to catalog number.
PATENTED.

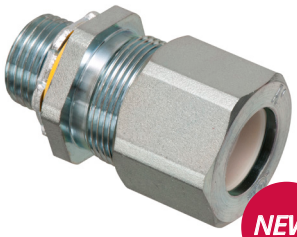
Scan for Video

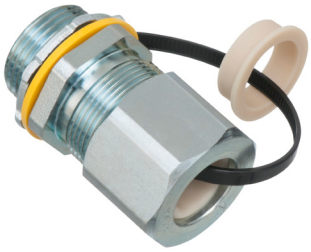




LPCG50S


LPCG503S


NEW!
LPCG507S


LPCG757S

Stainless Steel Low-Profile Strain Relief Cord Connectors

Stainless steel. Liquid-tight. Oil-tight. Furnished with sealing ring and locknut.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LPCG503SS*	12794	1/2	.100 - .360	25	100	1.824	.578	1.038
LPCG50SS	12793	1/2	.200 - .485	25	100	1.824	.578	1.038
LPCG507SS	12795	1/2	.385 - .600	25	100	2.248	.592	1.375
LPCG753SS*	12796	3/4	.100 - .360	10	50	1.824	.800	1.375
LPCG754SS	12797	3/4	.200 - .485	10	50	1.824	.800	1.375
LPCG757SS	12798	3/4	Grommet A - .385 to .600 Grommet B - .600 to .750	10	50	2.304	.765	1.300

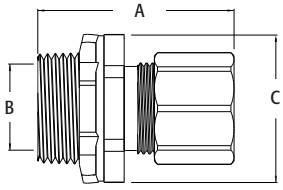
c UL us
E200730

*UL not applicable for cords under .200" diameter. Wire strength will not meet UL 35 lb test requirements for the fitting.
PATENTED.

Scan for Video


Grommet before tightening

Grommet tightened

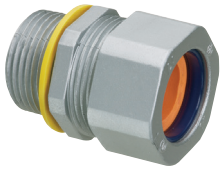


LPCG753SS


LPCG50SS


LPCG753SS

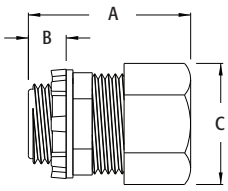
Strain Relief Zinc Cord Connectors

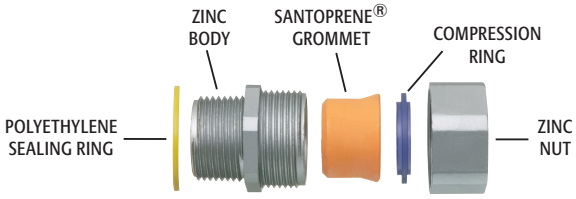


Zinc die-cast. Liquid-tight. Oil-tight. Furnished with sealing ring.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	GROMMET COLOR
CG100750	30750	1	.625-.750	5	2.125	.650	1.370	ORANGE
CG100875	30875	1	.750-.875	5	2.150	.750	1.370	BLACK
CG1001000	31000	1	.875-1.000	5	2.150	.772	1.370	PURPLE

E105706 LR49636





Colorgrip® Strain Relief Cord Connectors

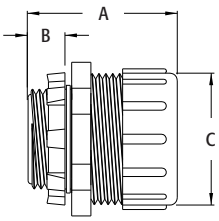


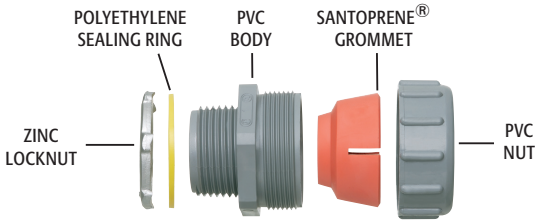
Non-metallic. Liquid-tight. Oil-tight. Furnished with sealing ring and locknut.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	GROMMET COLOR
NMCG100750	55000	1	.625-.750	5	30	1.800	.688	1.931	ORANGE
NMCG100875	55002	1	.750-.875	5	30	1.839	.671	1.931	BLACK

When ordering black, add suffix "BL" to catalog number.

E105706 LR49636





CABLE CHART FOR ARLINGTON® CORD GRIP FITTINGS

Check outside wire diameter or manufacturer's specifications for dimensions.

CABLE RANGE	COMMUNICATION & CONTROL WIRE	SJ & SJO	S & SO	SJTO	STO
.100 to .200	22-2 to 14-1 14-1 12-1				
.200 to .300	22-2 20-2 to 20-4 18-2 18-3	18-2 18-3 16-2 16-4	18-2 18-3	18-2 18-3 16-2 16-4	18-2 18-3 16-2
.300 to .385		16-3		16-3 14-2	
.385 to .472		16-4 14-2 to 14-4 12-2 12-3	16-2 to 16-4 14-2	16-4 14-3 14-4 12-3 12-4	18-4 16-3 14-2

CABLE RANGE	SJ & SJO	S & SO	SJTO	STO
.472 to .625	12-4 10-2 to 10-4	14-3 14-4 12-2 to 12-4 10-3 8-2	10-2 to 10-4	14-3 14-4 12-2 to 12-4 10-2 10-3
.625 to .750	10-4	12-4 10-2 to 10-4 8-2 8-3	10-4	12-4 10-2 to 10-4
.750 to .875		8-4 8-5 6-2 6-3		
.875 to 1.000		6-4 4-2 4-3		6-4 4-3

Non-Metallic Cord Bushings

Connects multiple cables to combiner or junction boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Ideal for jobs requiring the connection of multiple cables into solar, raceways, fittings, and combiner or junction boxes
- Original Series: For cables from .225 to .255 – Ideal for #10 PV cables
  Larger Hole Connectors: For cables from .250 to .280 - for PV1000 cables
- For more security, the internal grommet remains closed until the cable is inserted and squeezes down on the cable as the nut is tightened, creating a moisture resistant seal.
- UV rated for reliable outdoor use

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CORD RANGE	NUMBER/ CABLES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
NMPV75	00730	3/4"	.225 to .255 Dia.	1 to 5	25	25	1.752	1.595
NMPV100	76870	1"	.225 to .255 Dia.	1 to 9	25	25	2.004	1.926
NMPV125	76871	1-1/4"	.225 to .255 Dia.	1 to 13	25	25	2.628	2.426
LARGER HOLE CONNECTORS FOR PV1000 CABLES								
NMPV753	09059	3/4"	.250 to .280 Dia.	1 to 3	25	25	1.752	1.595
NMPV1005	09060	1"	.250 to .280 Dia.	1 to 5	25	25	2.004	1.926
NMPV1257	09061	1-1/4"	.250 to .280 Dia.	1 to 7	25	25	2.628	2.426

NEW!

E170558



NMPV75



NMPV100



NMPV125



NMPV753

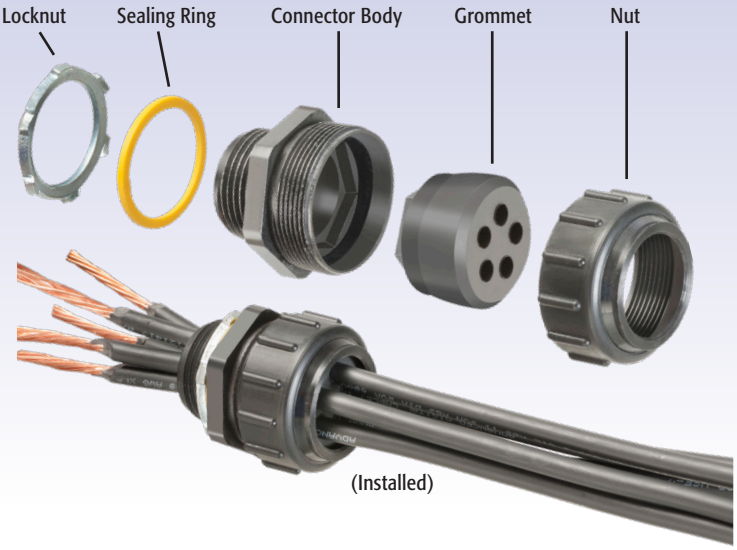


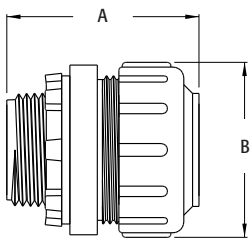
NMPV1005



NMPV1257

EXPANDED VIEW





Using **NMPV75, NMPV100,** or **NMPV125** for Solar?

Check out our SC100 on page S-3, or our RoofTopper™ products such as the RTS4 on page S-1!



RTS4 | RTSE409SL | RTSE405SL | SC100

Combination EMT/Rigid Grounding & Bonding Bushing



LTPV75



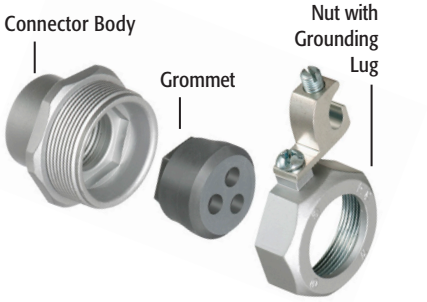
LTPV821

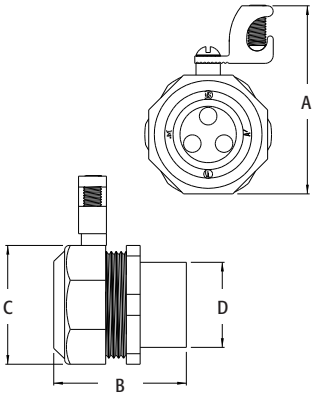
Connects EMT or rigid pipe to photovoltaic cables. Holds up to 3 cables with outside diameters of .245" to .280". Grommet inside the connector body compresses onto the cables as the nut is tightened, preventing debris, insects, and moisture from entering the raceway.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
LTPV75	23393	Combination rigid to wire grounding and bonding bushing	3/4	25	25	2.565	1.808	1.619	1.160
LTPV821	23398	Combination compression EMT to wire grounding and bonding bushing	3/4	25	25	2.565	1.892	1.619	1.180

PATENTED. OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

c UL us
E200730



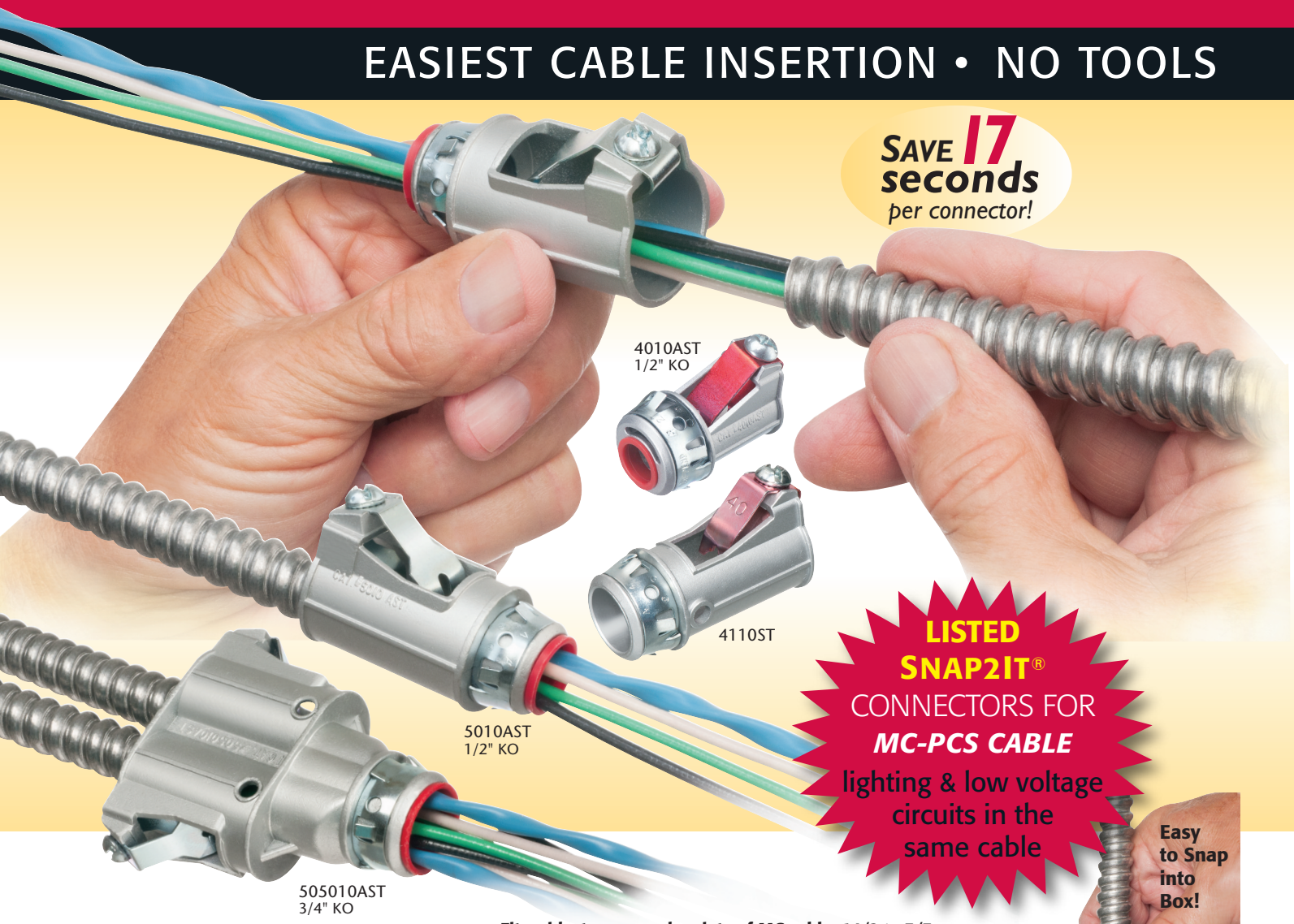


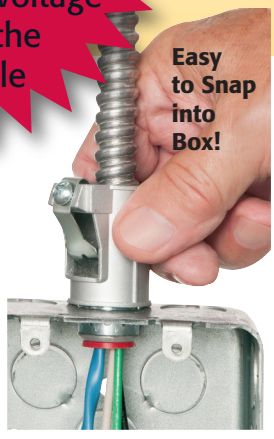
LISTED FOR MC-PCS CABLE • SECURE HOLD

Made in USA

SNAP²IT® CONNECTORS

EASIEST CABLE INSERTION • NO TOOLS





Fully assembled, **SNAP²IT®** fittings **handle the widest variety of MC cable** ***AND THE NEW MC-PCS cables.***

Compared to fittings with a locknut and screw, you can't beat these snap in connectors for time-savings!

- **Fits widest range and variety of MC cable** 14/2 to 3/3 AC, MC, HCF, MC continuous corrugated aluminum cable and MCI-A cables (steel and aluminum)...*including the new MC-PCS cable that combines power and low voltage in the same MC cable*

ANY Snap2It Connectors LISTED for MC cable are also LISTED for MC-PCS cable! *These products offer the greatest time-savings.*

- **Fast, secure snap-on installation**
- **Easy to remove, reusable connector**
  From cable Loosen screw on top. Remove connector from cable.
  From box Slip screwdriver under notch in Snap-Tite® ring. Twist. Remove connector.



NEW!
4141107ST

CATALOG NUMBER	DESCRIPTION Snap2It® connectors	CABLE OUTSIDE DIA (OD)
4010AST	Snap in, 1/2" KO w insulated throat	.405 to .610
5010AST	Snap in, 1/2" KO w insulated throat	.580 to .780
505010AST	Duplex Snap in, 3/4" KO w insulated throat	(2) .590 to .820
4110ST	Snap in, 1/2" KO	.525 to .705
414110ST	Duplex Snap in, 1/2" KO	(2) .525 to .640
NEW! **4141107ST**	Duplex Snap in, 3/4" KO	(2) .525 to .690

Arlington® TM

© 2019 Arlington Industries, Inc.

Patented. Other patents pending.

SNAP2IT® Connectors



38AST





40AST

For **EASIER** MC/AC Installations see **3810AST** to **7510AST** on page E-2

Zinc die-cast. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

NO TOOLS!

- Safe and fast installations
- Saves about 17 seconds per fitting!
- Competitively priced

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
38AST*	00070	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.410	.850	.405	1.000	.405 - .612
380ST	00381	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.284	.850	.400	1.000	.405 - .612
380AST*	00382	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.410	.850	.400	1.000	.405 - .612

*Provided with insulated throat.
Flexible metal conduit, CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.
PATENTED.

c UL us
E18304

WITH INSULATED THROAT AND RED TINTED INSIDE CLIP

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
40AST	00041	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.410	.850	.405	1.000	.485 - .612
400AST	40347	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.410	.850	.400	1.000	.485 - .612

Flexible metal conduit, CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Concrete tight when taped.
PATENTED.

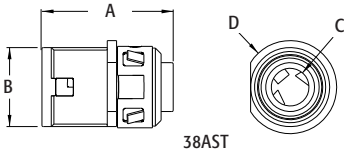
c UL us
E18304



38AST



380AST



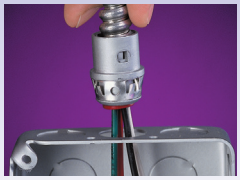
38AST

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

SNAP2IT Connectors are EASY to Install… **And EASY to Remove…**



Snap fitting onto cable and twist clockwise.

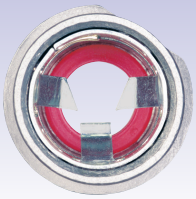


Snap assembly into the box.

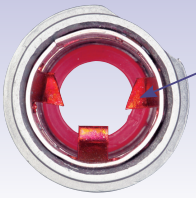


Using a screwdriver, lift the ring and twist off.

COMPARE…



38AST



40AST

RED TINTING means 'OPEN TANG' Design!
It gives you **more room** inside the fitting for easy insertion of wires. The redesigned front end makes it easier than ever to snap the fitting into box!

SNAP2IT® Connectors with Insulated Throat

Zinc die-cast. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • ACG90 • AC90 • MC-PCS.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

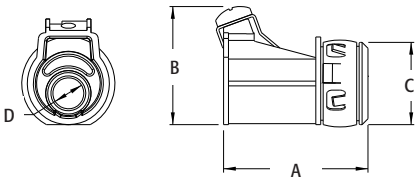
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installs as fast and costs the same as our other Snap2It fittings, but cable insertion is even easier!
- Simply snap the cable into the fitting and snap it into the box…no tools needed! The screw only holds the clip in place
- Widest cable ranges–accommodates cable from 14/2 to 3/3
- Super-secure–the angled, two-prong clip locks down on MC cable so there's no chance of pullout
- Cable is removable. Simply loosen the screw on top. *(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)*

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
3810AST	00385	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.473	1.179	.840	.316	.370 - .490
4010AST†	40355	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.473	1.244	.840	.404	.405 - .612
5010AST†	00517	1/2	1/2	25	250	2.210	1.514	.840	.614	.560 - .850
7510AST	55090	3/4	3/4	25	25	2.496	1.709	1.058	.828	.895 - 1.035

c UL us
E18304

Provided with red tinted inside clip so you can tell the difference between a 3810AST & 4010AST.
†Also for new MC-PCS cable.
CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Concrete tight when taped.
PATENTED.



For the **WIDEST TOTAL CABLE RANGES**


3810AST

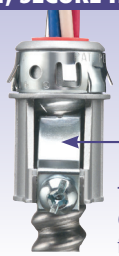

4010AST


5010AST


7510AST

EASY CABLE INSERTION–TIGHT, SECURE HOLD!




TOP VIEW
Clip holds cable firmly in place


BACK VIEW
Note angled, two-prong clip

LISTED SNAP2IT®
CONNECTORS FOR NEW MC-PCS CABLE
Lighting & Low Voltage circuits in the same cable

SNAP2IT® MC Cable Connectors with 3/4" Knockout



387A



407A



387AST



407AST

Snap-in or locknut style connectors. Zinc die-cast. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90 • ACG90

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

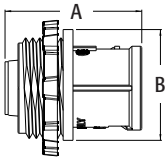
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- NO TOOLS! Saves 17 seconds per connector
- Widest total cable range
- Widest variety of cables
- Secure installation
- Easy, screwdriver removal from box. Connector is reusable
- Fully assembled–ready to use. Insulated throat included.

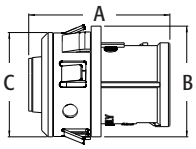
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE (OD) OUTSIDE DIA
387A	11430	3/8	3/4	50	500	1.387	1.123	-	.405 - .605
407A	11432	3/8	3/4	50	500	1.387	1.123	-	.480 - .605
387AST	11431	3/8	3/4	50	500	1.432	1.123	1.058	.405 - .605
407AST	11433	3/8	3/4	50	500	1.432	1.123	1.058	.480 - .605

Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
PATENTED.

c UL us
E18304

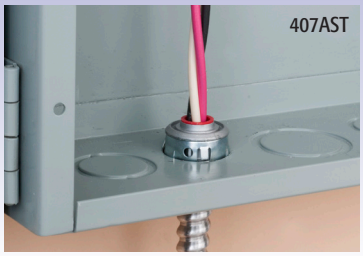


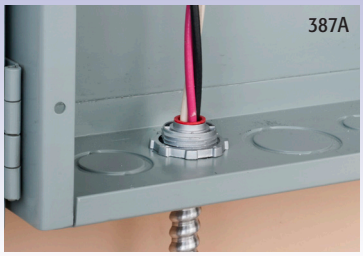
407A



407AST

INSTALLATION SHOTS





SNAP2IT® Connectors

Zinc die-cast. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90 • MC-PCS Cable

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

NO TOOLS!

- Safe and fast installations
- Saves about 17 seconds per fitting!
- Competitively priced

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E	CABLE RANGE
4110ST	00728	1/2	50	500	1.963	1.252	1.000	2.075	-	.525 - .705
414110ST	00729	1/2	25	100	2.500	2.386	.943	1.701	.950	(2) .525 - .640
4141107ST	22095	3/4	25	100	2.615	2.386	.943	1.701	1.200	(2) .525 - .690



4110ST



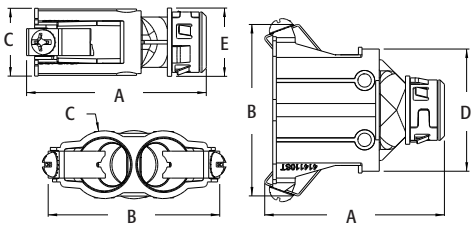
414110ST



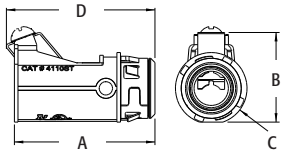
4141107ST

cULus E18304

CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
PATENTED.



414110ST



4110ST

SNAP2IT® Connectors with Locknut

Zinc die-cast. All with insulated throat. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

NO TOOLS!

- Safe and fast installations
- Saves about 12 seconds per fitting!
- Competitively priced

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
38A*	00038	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.410	.850	.405	1.000	.405 - .612
3838A	36200	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.772	1.605	.840	.620	(2) .405 - .612
40A	48015	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.280	.850	.400	1.000	.485 - .612
4010A	11420	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.505	.839	.410	1.117	.405 - .612
4040A	40350	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.772	1.605	.840	.620	(2) .485 - .612
5010A	01299	1/2	1/2	25	250	2.190	1.409	.5625	1.135	.560 - .850
505010A	76214	1/2	1/2	25	25	3.055	2.752	.844	1.135	(2) .560 - .850



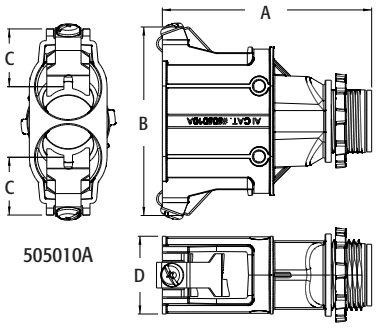
38A



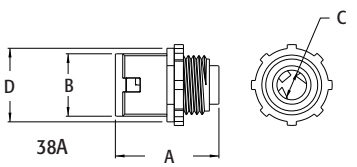
4040A

cULus E18304

Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
PATENTED.



505010A



38A

SNAP2IT® Duplex Connectors with Insulated Throat



383810AST



404010AST

Zinc die-cast. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • MC-PCS cable • ACG90 • AC90.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
383810AST	10937	3/8	1/2	25	100	2.467	2.035	.840	.624	(2) .370 - .490
404010AST	40533	3/8	1/2	25	100	2.467	2.115	.840	.624	(2) .405 - .612
505010AST	50720	1/2	3/4	25	25	3.054	2.717	1.058	.810	(2) .650 - .850

Provided with red tinted inside clip so you can tell the difference between a 383810AST & 404010AST.

CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.

Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.

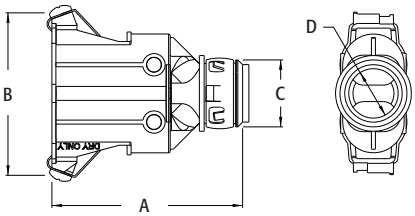
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.

Concrete tight when taped.

PATENTED.

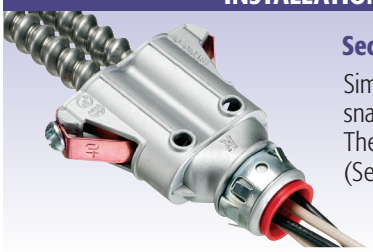
c UL us
E18304

For the **WIDEST TOTAL CABLE RANGES**



LISTED SNAP2IT®
CONNECTORS FOR
NEW MC-PCS CABLE
Lighting & Low Voltage circuits in the same cable

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Secure hold–Easy cable insertion!

Simply snap the cable into the fitting and snap it into the box…no tools needed! The screw only holds the clip in place. (See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

SNAP2IT® Duplex Connectors



3838AST



4040AST

Zinc die-cast. For AC • MCI-A • HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
3838ST	10935	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.772	1.605	.840	.620	(2) .405 - .612
3838AST*	36230	3/8	1/2	25	100	2.154	1.605	.842	.620	(2) .405 - .612
4040AST*	40351	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.772	1.605	.840	.620	(2) .485 - .612

*Provided with insulated throat.

Provided with insulated throat and red tinted inside clip. See comparison on page E-1.

c UL us
E18304

CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.

Flexible metal conduit, CSA listed with anti-short bushing (UL not applicable).

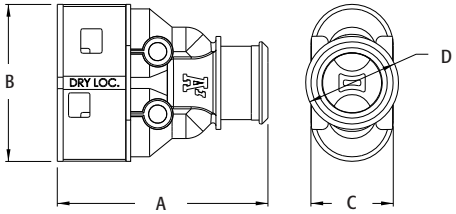
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.

See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.

Concrete tight when taped.

PATENTED.

For **EASIER** MC/AC Installations see **383810AST** to **404010AST** (above)



"Take All" SNAP-TITE® Connectors

With spring steel clip. Single screw saddle type. For NM • Flex • AC • ACG90 • AC90 • Teck90 • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables. Zinc die-cast.

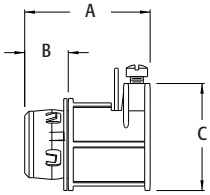
SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

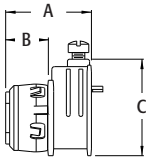
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L15AST*‡	80044	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.096	.547	1.094	.460 - .585	.340 x .430
L16ST†‡	80065	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.059	.510	1.215	.405 - .650	.400 x .580
L160ST‡	80064	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.032	.483	1.092	.370 - .690	.312
L17ST	33905	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.507	.482	1.424	.630 - .890	.620
L18ST	33915	3/4	3/4	25	125	1.495	.510	1.758	.820 - 1.040	.818
L19ST	08650	1	1	25	125	1.714	.515	2.047	1.100 - 1.400	1.030

c UL us E18304 SP LR49636

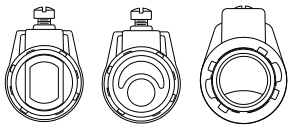
*Provided with insulated throat.
†Listed for flexible cord.
‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
See chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.
PATENTED.



L17ST - L19ST



L15AST - L16ST


L15AST L160ST L17ST - L19ST


L15AST


L16ST

Set-Screw Connectors

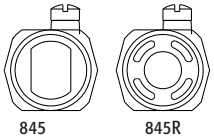
For steel only • Flex • AC • MCI cable. Zinc die-cast.

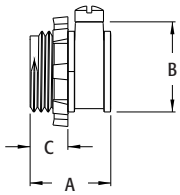
Not suitable for aluminum jacketed cables or aluminum flexible metal conduit.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
845	00845	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.848	.906	.380	.445 - .630
845R	08459	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.830	.906	.380	.445 - .630

UL SP E60812 LR49636

See chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.


845 845R





Set-Screw SNAP-TITE® Connectors

With spring steel clip. For steel only • Flex • AC • MCI cable. Zinc die-cast.

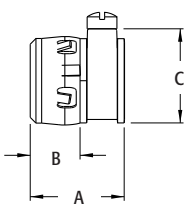
Not suitable for aluminum jacketed cables or aluminum flexible metal conduit.

(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
845ST	80092	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.942	.510	.905	.445 - .630

UL SP E60812 LR49636

See chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.
PATENTED.





Arlington®

Steel Cable Hangers



For Flex • MCI • AC • HCF cable. One-piece, galvanized steel cable hangers mount many ways on a variety of surfaces.

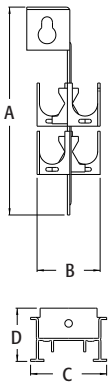
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Saves money…use SMC steel hangers in place of cable tray
- Each cable is held in place independently, so there's no bundling of cables or derating of conduit
- Accepts a wide range of cables…0.375 - 0.625
- Mounts on concrete block walls or ceilings and screw mounts on metal or wood studs
- SMC4F also mounts on drop wire
- Attach with beam clamp, threaded rod, or with screws
- Meets NEC 2014 paragraphs 300.4(E), 320.30, 320.30(A), 330.30, 330.30(C), and 348.30(A,B)
- Listed to position, support, and secure 14/2 to 10/4 cables–as required by NEC 2014 330.30

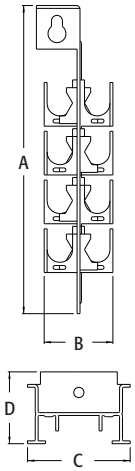
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE CAPACITY
SMC4	42305	25	25	5.120	1.670	2.380	1.750	4
SMC8	42307	25	25	7.500	1.670	2.380	1.750	8
SMC4F	42315	25	25	7.500	1.060	1.640	1.060	4

PATENTED.

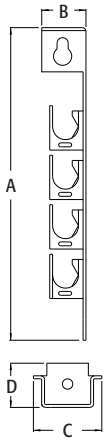
E161207 LR49636



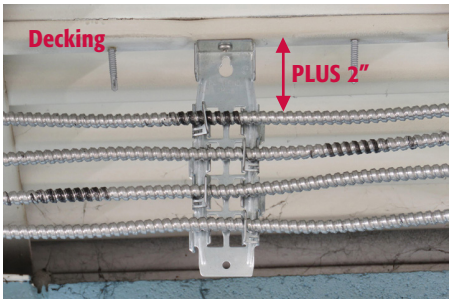
SMC4



SMC8



SMC4F



CODE COMPLIANT

Arlington's steel MC cable hangers meet the NEW REQUIREMENTS of NEC 300.4(e) for installing MC or AC metal jacketed cables under corrugated metal roof decking, stating that the outer surface of cable must be 1-1/2" from the underside of the decking. Our SMC hangers exceed this, keeping cable away from the deck surface by 2".

MOUNTS IN MANY WAYS!
SMC8 supports & FIRMLY SECURES up to 8 cables to comply with NEC 2014.

Available in three styles to secure 14/2-10/4 cables:

SMC4 holds up to 4 cables
SMC8 holds up to 8 cables
SMC4F mounts flat–holds up to 4 cables on one side

Scan For Video

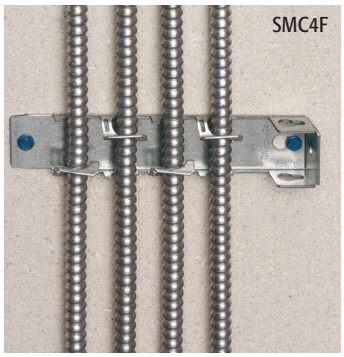
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Insert screwdriver through the slot.



Bend tab over the cable, locking it securely in place.



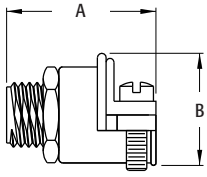
Twin Screw All-Purpose Connectors

For Flex • AC • MCI • NM cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
4200	04200	1/4	1/4	25	25	1.200	.900	.225 - .610	.380



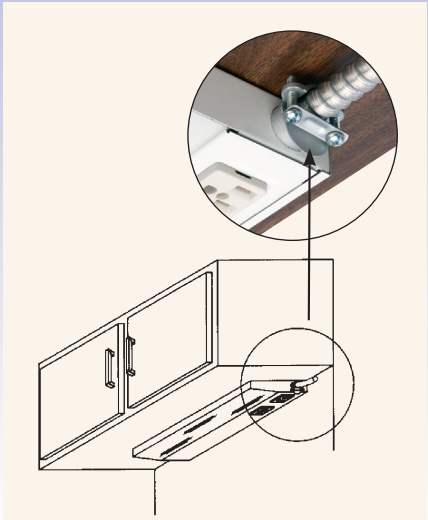
LR49636



See chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.

THE 4200...

- Allows you to securely hold cables in low profile height fixtures with 1/4" knockouts.
- Fits both standard round 1/4" KO (17/32" diameter) and 5/8" diameter KO with flats.
- Is furnished with 1/4-18 n.p.s. fixture nut for easy tightening.
- Is recommended for use with non-metallic sheathed cable, AC, flexible metal conduit, MC cable both steel and aluminum jacketed.
- Is primarily for use with low silhouette under-cabinet fluorescent fixtures.
- Normally only one fitting is supplied with lighting fixtures. Additional connectors are needed when multiple fixtures are wired in-line.



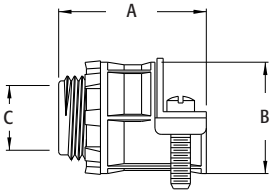
Twin Screw All-Purpose Connectors

For Flex • AC • MCI • NM cable. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
4201	04201	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.535	1.139	.610	.630-.810	.615
4202	04202	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.528	1.276	.814	.830-1.090	.820
4203	04203	1	1	10	50	1.726	1.605	.985	1.00-1.365	.985
4204	04204	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	1.783	1.885	1.375	1.385-1.640	1.365



E60812 LR49636



Add suffix "A" to catalog number for insulated throat.
See chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.

Cable Connectors

AC • MCI • NM. Zinc die-cast.



840



8400

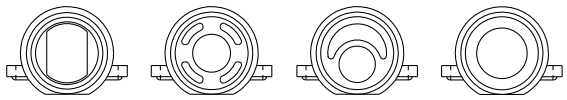


8401

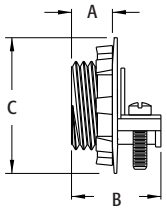
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
840‡	00840	1/2	100	1000	.400	.860	.876	.225-.610	.400 x .580
8400‡	08400	1/2	100	1000	.400	.860	.876	.225-.610	.400
8401	08401	1/2	100	1000	.400	.860	.876	.225-.610	.375
8402	08402	3/4	50	500	.475	1.060	1.125	.525-.780	.620
8403*	08403	1	25	250	.540	1.184	1.500	.780-.980	.840
8404*	08404	1-1/4	10	100	.640	1.302	1.872	1.050-1.345	1.030
8405*	08405	1-1/2	10	50	.723	1.460	2.120	1.410-1.633	1.390
8407*	08407	2	10	50	.750	1.540	2.594	1.640-2.040	1.750
8408*	72166	2-1/2	-	10	.875	1.872	3.235	1.950-2.480	1.924
8409*	72168	3	-	5	.994	2.033	3.890	2.420-3.070	2.390
8410*	72170	3-1/2	-	5	.970	2.194	4.392	2.860-3.600	2.830

*Listed for MC only. UL# E123751.
‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for a list of cable types.
Refer to page E-9 for MC cable connectors with our largest cable ranges.
Concrete tight when taped.

E18304 LR49636



840 8400 8401 8402-8410



SNAP-TITE® Connectors

With spring steel clip. Zinc die-cast. For NM • MCI • MCI-A • Flex • AC steel and aluminum jacketed cables.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)



840ST

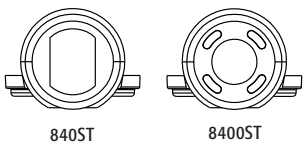


8400ST

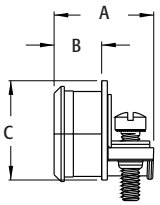
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
840ST	80070	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.510	.985	.912	.225-.610	.400 X .580
8400ST	80074	3/8	1/2	100	1000	.510	.985	.912	.225-.610	.375

Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Concrete tight when taped.

E18304 LR49636

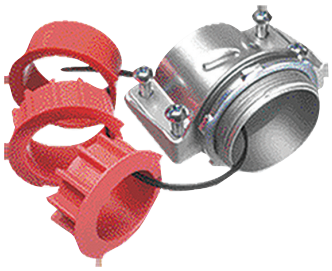


840ST 8400ST



Cable Connectors

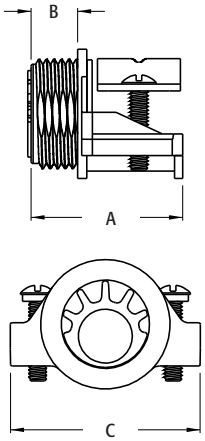
Zinc die-cast. For MCI-A • MC/HCF steel and aluminum cable • AC/HCF steel and aluminum cable • Flexible metal conduit steel and aluminum (regular and reduced wall) • MCI cable • Continuous corrugated aluminum • AC90 • TECK90.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Low cost–saves time and money!
- Fast and Easy to install. There's no need to remove the strap…just loosen the screws and insert the bushing that works best with the cables you're installing
- Our zinc die-cast fittings cost much less than steel or malleable iron fittings
- Reduces inventory–comes with additional end stop bushings!
- Built-in end stop in fitting

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8412	08412	1	1	20	20	1.756	.540	2.144
8413	08413	1-1/4	1-1/4	20	20	2.156	.683	2.575
8414	08414	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	10	2.466	.790	3.093
8415	00583	2	2	10	10	2.901	.792	3.700
8416	08416	2-1/2	2-1/2	5	5	3.218	.906	4.250
8417	08417	3	3	5	5	3.281	.972	5.000



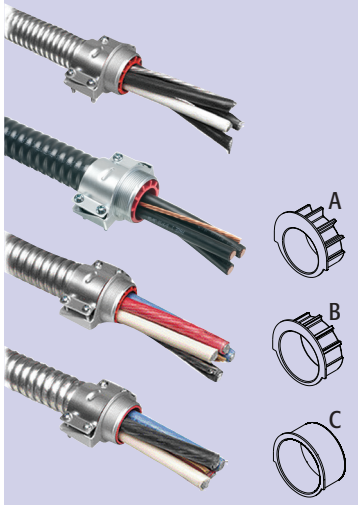
c UL us
E123751

Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.
PATENTED.

Catalog Number	Cable Outer Diameter		Wire Bundle Outer Diameter		Throat Diameter Fitting/Bushings (A, B, C)				Conductor Size # of Conductors*
	Min.	Max.	Min.	Max.	Fitting	A	B	C	(AWG/KCMIL)
8412	.780	1.120	.660	1.000	1.018	.625	.750	.870	6/3, 6/4, 4-3, 4-4, 2-3, 2-4, 1-3
8413	1.000	1.460	.870	1.370	1.361	.782	1.032	1.132	2-3, 2-4, 1-3, 1-4, 1/0-3, 1/0-4, 2/0-3, 2/0-4, 3/0-3
8414	1.360	1.770	1.250	1.590	1.587	1.175	1.277	1.382	2/0-4, 3/0-3, 3/0-4, 4/0-3 4/0-4, 250-3, 250-4
8415	1.700	2.200	1.550	2.050	2.060	1.562	1.750	1.875	250-4, 300-4, 350-3, 350-4, 500-3
8416	2.100	2.700	1.950	2.400	2.462	1.979	2.194	–	500-3, 500-4, 600-3, 600-4, 750-3
8417	2.500	3.300	2.350	3.000	3.081	2.404	2.662	-	600-4, 750-3, 750-4

* Examples of 3- and 4-conductor cables. Cable dimensions vary dramatically between manufacturers. It is recommended that cable O.D. (outer diameter) be measured to ensure proper cable-to-fitting installation.

Each fitting has an end stop, but comes with additional end stop bushings to accommodate several cable sizes!



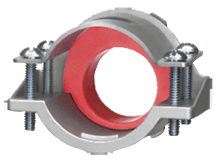
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



If you are using an end stop bushing, determine which one to use by sizing it to the cable bundle (not the metal jacket). Incorrect size shown above. The metal jacket should never go through the end stop.

2



Insert the appropriate end stop bushing, making sure that the half-moon shape is positioned at the top of the connector.

3



No need to remove strap –simply loosen the screws and insert end stop bushing, if necessary. Slip connector onto MC cable. Retighten screws on strap.

Squeeze Connectors

For Flex • AC • MCI cable. Zinc die-cast.



L42



L421

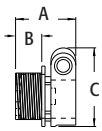


L427

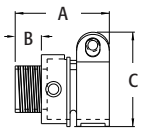
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L42	34200	3/8	1/2	50	500	.930	.403	1.155	.530-.620	.400
L420*	34021	3/8	1/2	50	500	.930	.403	1.155	.530-.620	.400 x .580
L421	34210	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.425	.405	1.420	.850-.910	.620
L422	34220	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.555	.464	1.556	1.100-1.135	.820
L423	34230	1	1	10	100	1.740	.530	1.860	1.255-1.375	.940
L424	34240	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	50	1.982	.696	2.240	1.550-1.610	1.240
L425	34250	1-1/2	1-1/2	5	50	2.176	.659	2.615	1.810-1.895	1.460
L426	34260	2	2	5	30	2.550	.690	3.155	2.260-2.485	1.935
L427	34270	2-1/2	2-1/2	5	5	2.850	.855	3.753	2.770-2.950	2.440
L428	34280	3	3	1	6	3.870	.990	4.373	3.170-3.560	2.980
L429	34290	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	6	4.204	.956	4.894	3.630-4.155	3.478
L4210	34211	4	4	1	6	4.565	1.000	5.421	4.030-4.635	3.977

*L420 not listed for flexible metal conduit.
Refer to page E-9 for MC cable connectors with our largest cable ranges.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.

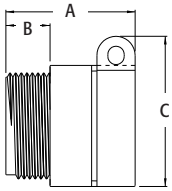
E60812 LR49636



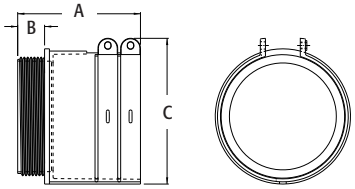
L42, L420



L421, L422, L423



L424, L425, L426



L427, L428, L429, L4210

Squeeze Connectors with Insulated Throat

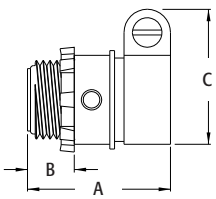
For Flex • AC • MCI cable. Zinc die-cast.



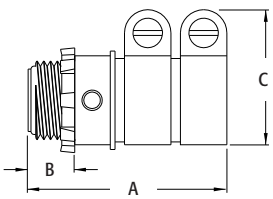
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L421A	34212	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.500	.451	1.420	.850-.910	.620
L422A	34213	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.586	.471	1.570	1.100-1.135	.820
L423A	34214	1	1	10	100	1.800	.591	1.860	1.255-1.375	.940
L424A	34215	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	50	1.972	.692	2.240	1.550-1.610	1.240
L425A	34216	1-1/2	1-1/2	5	50	2.187	.672	2.640	1.810-1.895	1.460
L426A	34217	2	2	5	30	2.612	.752	3.155	2.260-2.485	1.935
L427A	42700	2-1/2	2-1/2	5	5	2.983	.983	3.810	2.770-2.950	2.440
L428A	42800	3	3	1	6	3.963	1.078	4.320	3.170-3.560	2.980
L429A	42900	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	6	4.358	1.093	4.860	3.630-4.155	3.478
L4210A	42100	4	4	1	6	4.653	1.093	5.415	4.030-4.635	3.977

Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.

E60812 LR49636



Sizes 3/8" - 2" are manufactured as shown above.



Sizes 2-1/2" - 4" are manufactured as shown above.

Duplex Connector

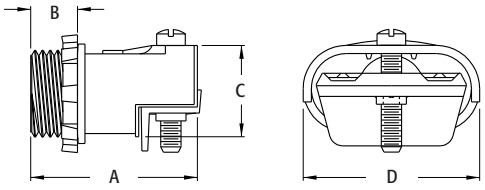
Zinc die-cast. Single screw for Flex • AC • MCI • MCI-A • NM cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
846	00846	3/8	1/2	25	250	1.542	.407	.866	1.668	.150-.610

E60812 LR49636

Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Concrete tight when taped.



Duplex SNAP-TITE® Connectors

Zinc die-cast. Single screw for Flex • AC • MCI • MCI-A • NM cable.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

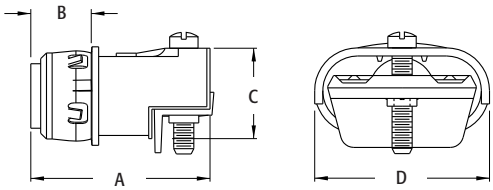
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
846ST‡	80050	3/8	1/2	25	250	1.622	.482	.866	1.668	.150-.610
846AST*	80052	3/8	1/2	25	250	1.687	.547	.866	1.668	.150-.610

E60812 LR49636

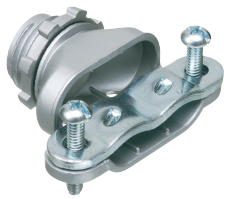
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
*Provided with insulated throat.
‡Also for MCI-A cable.
Concrete tight when taped.
PATENTED.



Duplex Connector

Twin screw with steel strap.

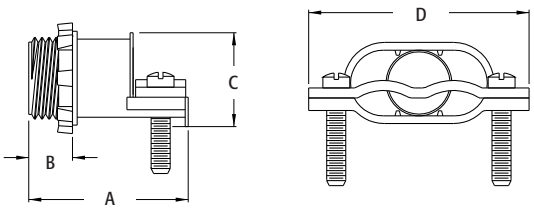
Zinc die-cast. For Flex • NM • AC • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables.



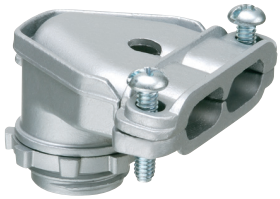
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
846SS	80054	3/8	1/2	25	250	1.519	.400	.809	2.204	.210-.610

E60812 LR49636

Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.



90° Duplex Connector

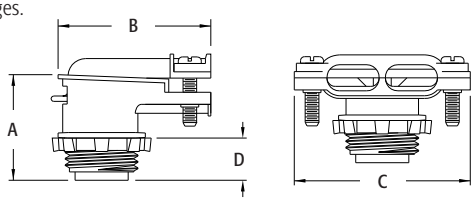


Zinc die-cast.
Twin screw for Flex • NM • AC • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables • MCI-A cable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
84690	00090	3/8	1/2	10	100	1.180	1.707	1.975	.472	.512-.610

Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Concrete tight when taped.

E60812 LR49636



90° SNAP-TITE® Connector

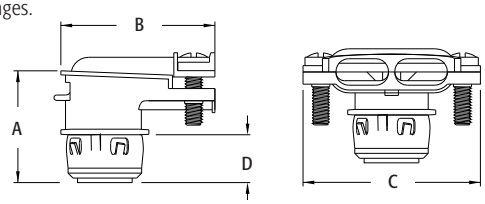


Zinc die-cast.
Twin screw for NM • Flex • AC • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables • MCI-A cable.
SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
84690ST	58230	3/8	1/2	10	100	1.087	1.707	1.965	.458	.512-.610

Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Concrete tight when taped.
PATENTED.

E60812 LR49636



Set-Screw Connectors

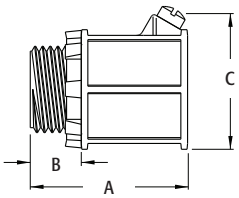


For Flex • AC • MCI cable. Zinc die-cast. Not for use with aluminum jacketed cables.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L48	34800	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.470	.450	1.260	.625-.915	.620
L49	34900	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.540	.450	1.500	.820-.910	.815

Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.

E60812 LR49636

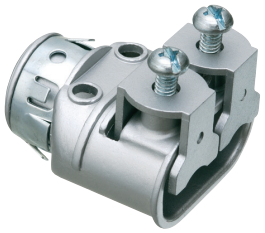


Duplex SADDLEGRIP® SNAP-TITE® Connectors

Zinc die-cast. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A cable.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

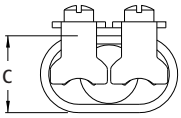
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

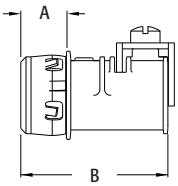


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
SG3838ST	80152	3/8	1/2	25	100	.482	1.562	.820	(2) .445-.610
SG3838AST*	36210	3/8	1/2	25	100	.605	1.610	.827	(2) .445-.610

c UL us E60812 SP LR49636

With independent securing of the cables, you can use two different size cables.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
*Provided with insulated throat.
Concrete tight when taped.
PATENTED.





Duplex SADDLEGRIP® Connectors

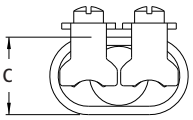
Zinc die-cast. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A cable.

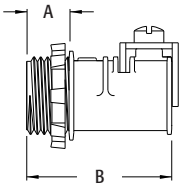


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
SG3838	17383	3/8	1/2	25	100	.452	1.526	.780	(2) .445-.610
SG3838A*	36205	3/8	1/2	25	100	.512	1.586	.780	(2) .445-.610

c UL us E60812 SP LR49636

With independent securing of cables, you can use two different size cables.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
*Provided with insulated throat.
Concrete tight when taped.





"Take All" Connectors

Single screw saddle type. For NM • Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI steel and aluminum jacketed cables • ACG90 • Teck90. Zinc die-cast.

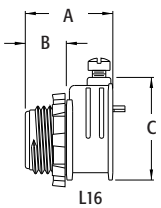


L15A

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
L15A*	80040	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.013	.400	1.094	.460 - .585	.340 x .430
L16†‡	80060	3/8	1/2	50	500	.965	.408	1.094	.405 - .650	.400 x .580
L160‡	02416	3/8	1/2	50	500	.954	.412	1.092	.370 - .690	.312
L17	34278	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.425	.400	1.424	.630 - .890	.620
L18	34282	3/4	3/4	25	125	1.475	.490	1.750	.820 - 1.040	.818
L19	34287	1	1	25	125	1.651	.452	2.047	1.100 - 1.400	1.030

c UL us E60812 SP LR49636

Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
*Provided with insulated throat.
†Listed for flexible cord.
Concrete tight when taped.



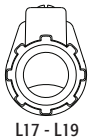
L16



L15A

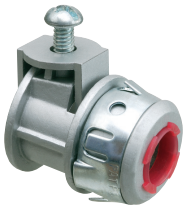


L160

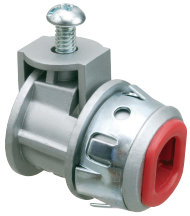


L17 - L19

SADDLEGRIP® SNAP-TITE® Connectors



SG38AST



SG380AST

For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A cable • HCF steel and aluminum cable. Zinc die-cast.

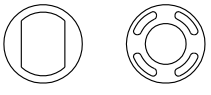
SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

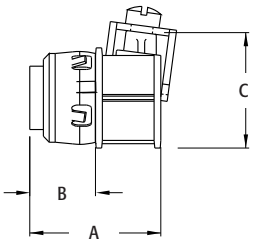
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
SG38AST*‡	80144	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.203	.555	1.077	.405-.612	.400
SG380AST*‡	80148	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.145	.555	1.077	.405-.612	.400 x .580
SG50ST‡	80150	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.458	.510	1.235	.710-.910	.620
SG50AST*‡	17501	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.145	.555	1.277	.710-.910	.620
SG75ST	18080	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.495	.510	1.570	.840-1.110	.820
SG75AST*	17755	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.540	.555	1.570	.840-1.110	.820

*Provided with insulated throat.
‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
For cables smaller than 0.405" see L16 on page E-13 and L16ST on page E-5.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.
PATENTED.

c UL us E60813 LR49636



SG380AST SG38AST



SADDLEGRIP® Connectors

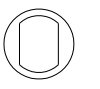


For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A cable • HCF steel and aluminum cable. Zinc die-cast.

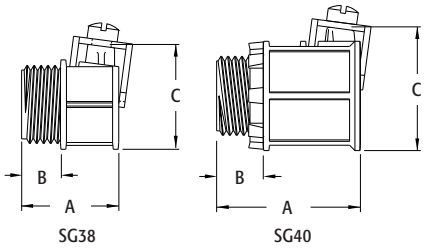
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
SG38‡	18065	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.000	.400	1.077	.405-.612	.400
SG38A*‡	80138	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.090	.490	1.077	.405-.612	.400
SG380‡	18060	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.000	.400	1.077	.405-.612	.400 x .580
SG380A*‡	80140	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.090	.490	1.077	.405-.612	.400 x .580
SG40‡	01740	7/16	1/2	50	500	1.480	.480	1.125	.530-.790	.620
SG50‡	07500	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.480	.480	1.277	.710-.910	.620
SG50A*‡	37501	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.511	.511	1.277	.710-.910	.620
SG75	18075	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.435	.450	1.470	.840-1.110	.820
SG75A*	17751	3/4	3/4	20	200	1.466	.481	1.470	.840-1.110	.820

*Provided with insulated throat.
‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
For cables smaller than 0.405" see L16 on page E-13 and L16ST on page E-5.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.

c UL us E60813 LR49636



SG380 SG38



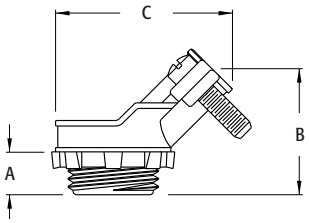
45° Connectors

Zinc die-cast. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • MCI cable.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
4501	04501	3/8	1/2	50	500	.382	1.132	1.588	.445-.610	.620
4502	04502	1/2	1/2	25	250	.382	1.150	1.775	.620-.895	.635

E60812 LR49636



Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.

45° SNAP-TITE® Connectors

Zinc die-cast. With spring steel clip. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • MCI cable.

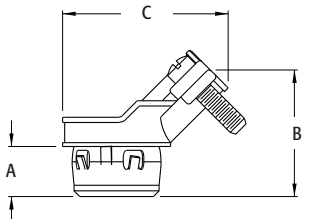
SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE	END STOP DIAMETER
4501ST	06002	3/8	1/2	50	500	.482	1.228	1.609	.445-.610	.620
4502ST	06004	1/2	1/2	25	250	.474	1.552	1.770	.620-.895	.635

E60812 LR49636



Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.
PATENTED.

90° SNAP-TITE® Connectors

Zinc die-cast. With spring steel clip. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI cable.

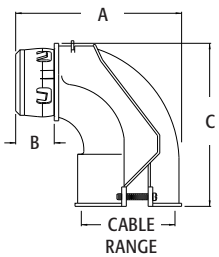
SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
850ST	80154	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.540	.430	1.800	.440-.750
850AST*	80156	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.600	.490	1.775	.440-.750
851ST‡	80158	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.600	.430	2.140	.642-1.075
851AST*‡	80160	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.651	.490	2.145	.648-1.081

E18304 LR49636



*Provided with insulated throat.
‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.
PATENTED.

90° Connectors

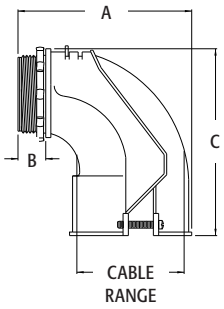


Zinc die-cast. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A cable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
85‡	00893	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.370	.340	1.800	.370-.510
85A*	12510	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.432	.402	1.800	.370-.510

*Provided with insulated throat.
‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.

c UL us E60812 CSA LR49636



90° SNAP-TITE® Connectors

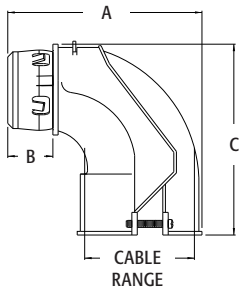


Zinc die-cast. With spring steel clip. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A cable.
SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
85ST‡	00894	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.540	.430	1.800	.370-.510
85AST*	12511	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.600	.490	1.800	.370-.510

*Provided with insulated throat.
‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.
PATENTED.

c UL us E60812 CSA LR49636



Screw-On Snap-In Connectors



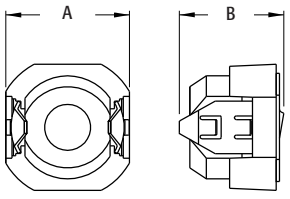
Spring steel clip with non-metallic body. Screws onto 3/8" Flex.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GFSC38	20737	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.000	.846
GFSC38B	20739	3/8	1/2	-	1000	1.000	.846

For flexible conduit only.

UL E60812 CSA LR49636

Snaps into KO with **50%** less force!



90° Connectors

Zinc die-cast. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MCI • MCI-A cable.

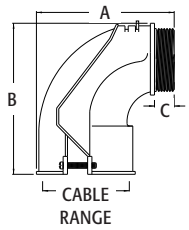
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
850‡	00850	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.325	.360	1.800	.440-.750
851‡	00851	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.835	.415	2.140	.635-1.085
852	00852	3/4	3/4	15	150	2.025	.475	2.380	.770-1.205
853	00853	1	1	10	50	2.560	.625	2.510	1.330-1.570
854	00854	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	3.160	.625	3.080	1.625-1.940
855	00855	1-1/2	1-1/2	1	10	4.875	.750	6.050	1.400-2.400
856	00856	2	2	1	10	4.875	.750	6.050	1.400-2.400
857†	00857	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	6.125	.875	7.187	2.450-2.975
858†	00858	3	3	1	1	6.700	1.031	7.875	2.950-3.450
859†	00859	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	7.500	1.031	9.400	3.275-3.950
8510†	08510	4	4	1	1	8.700	1.031	10.200	3.675-4.425

c UL us E18304 SP LR49636

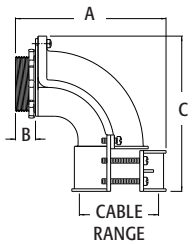
†Malleable.
‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.



850 - 856



857 - 8510



90° Connectors with Insulated Throat

Zinc die-cast. For aluminum and steel Flex • AC • AC90 • MC • MCI-A cable.

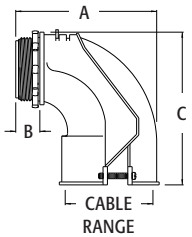
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
850A‡	85010	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.432	.402	1.800	.440-.750
851A‡	85110	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.842	.472	2.140	.635-1.085
852A	85210	3/4	3/4	15	150	2.096	.531	2.325	.830-1.380
853A	85310	1	1	10	50	2.622	.687	2.510	1.330-1.570
854A	85410	1-1/4	1-1/4	5	25	2.875	.687	3.080	1.625-1.940
855A	85510	1-1/2	1-1/2	1	10	4.968	.843	6.050	1.400-2.400
856A	85610	2	2	1	10	4.968	.843	6.050	1.400-2.400
857A†	08571	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	1	6.218	.968	7.187	2.600-3.100
858A†	08581	3	3	1	1	6.793	1.125	7.875	3.100-3.640
859A†	08591	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	8.810	1.125	9.400	3.380-4.220
8510A†	85101	4	4	1	1	8.793	1.125	10.200	3.730-4.550

c UL us E18304 SP LR49636

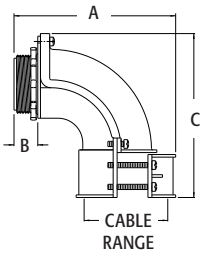
†Malleable.
‡Also for MCI-A cable. See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
Concrete tight when taped.



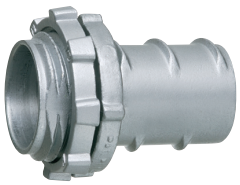
850A - 856A

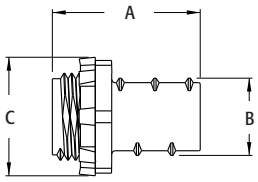


857A - 8510A



Screw-In Connectors





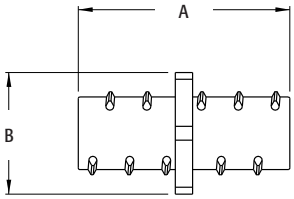
For flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GF38	76380	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.458	.475	1.105
GF50	76500	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.344	.720	1.105
GF75	76750	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.631	.930	1.370
GF100	76100	1	1	25	100	1.811	1.095	1.647
GF125	76125	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.160	1.404	2.095
GF150	76150	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	40	2.353	1.674	2.353
GF200	76200	2	2	5	20	2.846	2.175	2.834

E60812 LR49636

Screw-In Coupling





For flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GFC50	76350	1/2	25	250	2.200	1.160
GFC75	76375	3/4	25	250	2.200	2.200
GFC100	76340	1	10	100	2.312	1.406
GFC125	76360	1-1/4	10	100	3.125	2.125
GFC150	76370	1-1/2	5	50	3.186	2.375
GFC200	76372	2	3	30	4.125	2.937

E60812 LR49636

Screw-In Connectors with Insulated Throat

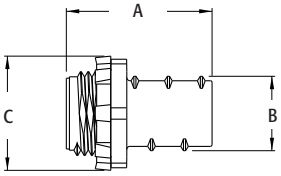
For flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GF38A	76381	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.542	.475	1.105
GF50A	76501	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.420	.720	1.105
GF75A	76751	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.710	.930	1.370
GF100A	76101	1	1	25	100	1.884	1.095	1.647
GF125A	76251	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.240	1.404	2.095
GF150A	76151	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	40	2.437	1.674	2.353
GF200A	76201	2	2	5	20	2.926	2.175	2.834

Concrete tight when taped.

E60812 LR49636



Screw-In SNAP-TITE® Connectors

With spring steel clip. For flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

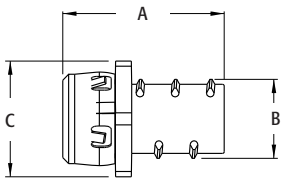
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GF38ST	80162	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.470	.475	1.055
GF50ST	80166	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.468	.720	1.055
GF75ST	80170	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.694	.940	1.350

PATENTED.

E60812 LR49636



Screw-In SNAP-TITE® Connectors with Insulated Throat

With spring steel clip. For flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.

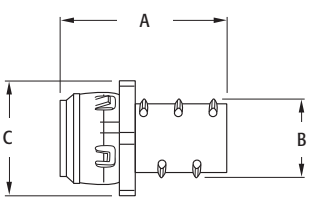
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GF38AST	80164	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.547	.480	1.043
GF50AST	80168	1/2	1/2	50	250	1.531	.715	1.054

PATENTED.

E60812 LR49636



Combination Coupling

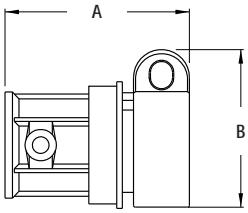


EMT to Flex. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
860*	00860	3/8	1/2	50	500	1.282	1.165
861	00861	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.650	1.400
862	00862	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.988	1.542

*CSA only.

E60812 LR49636



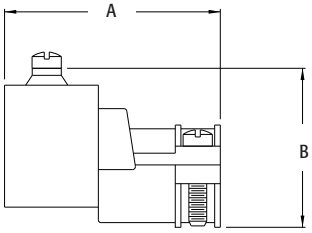
Combination Coupling



EMT set-screw to Flex. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
8610	08610	1/2	1/2	50	500	1.750	1.196
8620	08620	3/4	3/4	25	100	1.940	1.391
8630	08630	1	1	10	40	2.284	1.722

E60812 LR49636



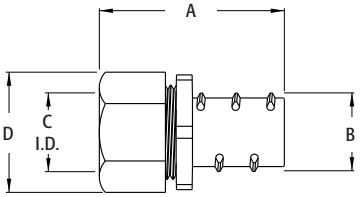
Combination Coupling



EMT compression to flexible metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GF860	76860	3/8	1/2	25	100	1.504	.445	.725	1.060
GF861	76861	1/2	1/2	25	250	1.345	.715	.725	1.060
GF862	76862	3/4	3/4	25	250	1.745	.946	.950	1.305
GF863	80173	1	1	25	100	1.895	1.125	1.170	1.625
GF864	80175	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.500	1.420	1.340	2.100

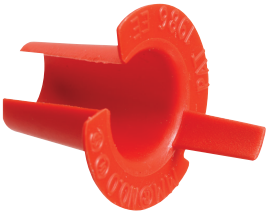
E60812 LR49636



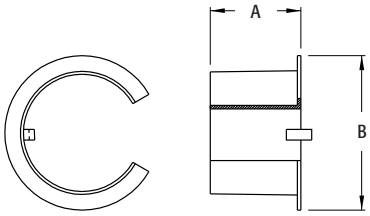
Anti-Short Bushings

Plastic.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CABLE SIZES	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
AS0	10500	5/16"	14/2, 14/3, 12/2	100/BAG	.568	.652
AS1	10510	3/8"	14/4, 12/3, 6/1, 4/1	100/BAG	.625	.655
AS2	10520	7/16"	12/4, 10/2, 10/3, 2/1	50/BAG	.605	.840
AS3	10530	1/2"	10/4, 8/2, 8/3, 1/1	50/BAG	.675	1.020
AS4	10540	3/4"	8/4, 6/2, 6/3, 6/4, 4/2, 4/3	50/BAG	.815	1.250
AS5	06052	1"	3-1, 2-1, 2-1/10, 1-300MCM, 1-350MCM, 1-400MCM, 1-450MCM, 1-500MCM	25/BAG	.875	1.550
AS6	06054	1-1/4"	4-1, 4-1/10, 4-2/0, 3-1/0, 3-2/0, 3-3/0, 2-2/0, 2-3/0, 2-4/0, 1-600MCM, 1-650MCM, 1-700MCM, 1-750MCM, 1-800MCM, 1-900MCM	10/BAG	1.015	1.760
AS7	06056	1-1/2"	4-3/0, 4-4/0, 3-4/0, 3-250MCM, 3-300MCM, 2-250MCM, 2-300MCM, 2-350MCM, 1-1000MCM	10/BAG	1.010	2.100
AS8	06058	2 TO 2-1/2"	4-250MCM, 4-300MCM, 4-350MCM 4-400MCM, 4-450MCM, 4-500MCM 3-350MCM, 3-400MCM, 3-450MCM 3-500MCM, 2-400MCM, 2-450MCM 2-500MCM	10/BAG	1.240	2.600



E62807 LR49636



1-Hole AC/MC Strap

Plated steel.

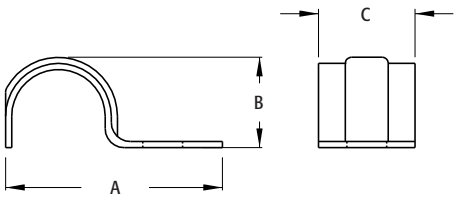
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	CABLE RANGE	CABLE SIZES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
310	00310	.503-.580	14/4, 14/3, 12/4, 12/3, 10/3, 10/2, 12/2	100	1000	1.225	.522	.750
311	84174	.200-.320	#4 and #2 bare copper	100	1000	1.050	.250	.500



310



311



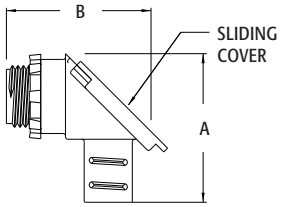
90° Connectors



For flexible metal conduit. Screw in type with sliding cover. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GF850	85000	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.975	1.820

Concrete tight when taped.



E60812 LR49636

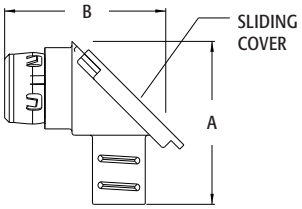
90° SNAP-TITE® Connectors



With spring steel clip. For flexible metal conduit. Screw-in type with sliding cover. Zinc die-cast.
SNAP-TITE® and SNAP2IT® products have been tested and listed by UL in accordance with UL's ground fault requirements. For additional information see page 8.
(See page E-1 for ring removal instructions.)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GF850ST	84850	1/2	1/2	25	100	1.969	1.969

Concrete tight when taped.
PATENTED.



E60812 LR49636

Stackable AC/MC/Flex Cable Strap



Holds AC • MCI • Flex cable securely centered on wood or metal studs…
14/2, 14/3, 14/4, 12/2, 12/3, 12/4, 10/2, 10/3.

The easy to use 'Stackable' Cable Strap holds up to 5 runs of cable!

- Meets 2017 NEC Codes 320.30, 330.30, and 348.30
- Meets requirements of proposed UL standard 2239 for support of conduit and cable
- Includes screw for attaching to wood or metal studs
- Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per 2017 NEC code requirement 300.22(c)

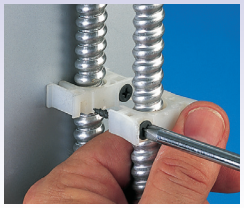
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	CABLE RANGE
NM310	54010	100	1000	1.345	1.224	.750	.420-.600

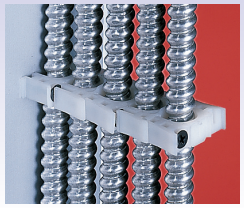
PATENTED.

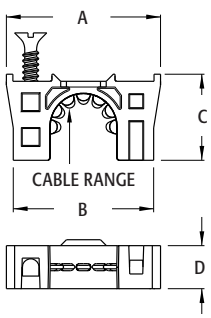
E161207 LR49636

Listed for support, not just positioning!

Screw to the stud, then add as many as you need!







90° SNAP2IT® Cable Connectors

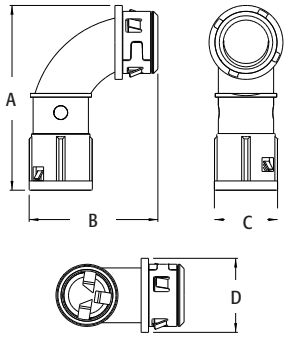
Zinc die-cast. For AC, MC, HCF, MC Continuous corrugated aluminum cable, MCI-A cables (steel and aluminum), MC-PCS cable, AC90 and ACG90.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Widest total cable ranges–accommodates cables from 14/2 to 10/3
- Widest variety of cables
- Super-secure installation–No pullout!
- Easy screwdriver removal from box; connector is reusable
- Fully assembled and ready to use

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
38900ST	04098	3/8	1/2	25	250	2.496	1.739	.854	1.000	.405 - .610
38900AST*	04093	3/8	1/2	25	250	2.496	1.819	.854	1.000	.405 - .610
40900ST	04099	3/8	1/2	25	250	2.496	1.739	.854	1.000	.480 - .610
40900AST*	04092	3/8	1/2	25	250	2.496	1.819	.854	1.000	.480 - .610

c UL us
E18304



*Insulated Throat.
Red-tinted inside.
CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
PATENT PENDING.

Easy, snap-in insertion; **Saves 1 minute** per connector compared to 2-screw connector


38900ST


38900AST


40900ST


40900AST

90° SNAP2IT® Cable Connectors with 90° Clip

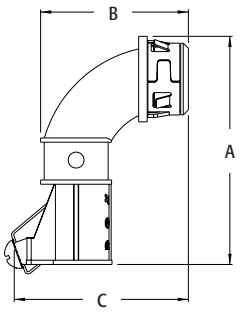
90° clip provides extra room for cable to round curve inside the connector. Zinc die-cast. For AC, MC, HCF, MC Continuous corrugated aluminum cable, MCI-A cables (steel and aluminum), MC-PCS cable, AC90 and ACG90.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Widest total cable ranges–accommodates cables from 14/2 to 10/3
- Widest variety of cables
- Super-secure installation–No pullout!
- Easy screwdriver removal from box; connector is reusable
- Fully assembled and ready to use with insulated throat

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIA. RANGE
3810900AST	36510	3/8	1/2	25	250	2.668	1.727	2.036	.405 - .610
4010900AST	04089	3/8	1/2	25	250	2.560	1.716	2.020	.405 - .610

c UL us
E18304

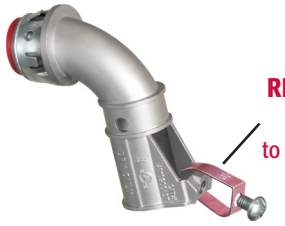


Red-tinted inside.
CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
PATENTED.

Easy, snap-in insertion; **Saves 1 minute** per connector compared to 2-screw connector


3810900AST


4010900AST



Retrofit SNAP²IT® Cable Connectors



38RAST



40RAST

Zinc die-cast. For AC, MC, HCF, MC Continuous corrugated aluminum cable, MCI-A cables (steel and aluminum), AC90 ACG90 and FLEX.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

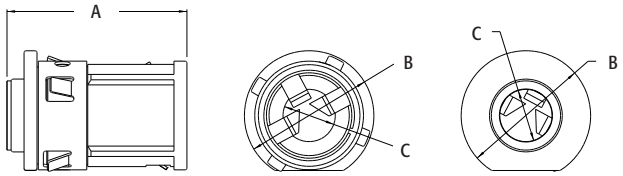
- Widest total cable ranges–accommodates cables from 14/2 to 10/3
- Widest variety of cables
- Super-secure installation–No pullout!
- Fully assembled one-piece design with insulated throat

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIA. RANGE
38RAST	13586	3/8	1/2	25	25	1.390	1.000	.404	.405 - .610
40RAST	13587	3/8	1/2	25	25	1.390	1.000	.404	.480 - .610

Red-tinted inside.
CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
PATENTED.

c UL us
E18304

Quick and Easy Installation. **No Tools Required!**



SNAP²IT® Cable Connectors with Built-In Ground for Retrofit or New Work



38RASTG



40RASTG

Zinc die-cast. For AC, MC, HCF, MC Continuous corrugated aluminum cable, MCI-A cables (steel and aluminum), AC90 ACG90 and FLEX.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

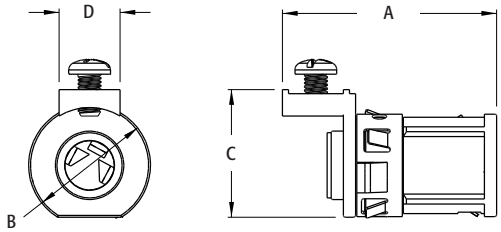
- Widest total cable ranges–accommodates cables from 14/2 to 10/3
- Widest variety of cables
- Super-secure installation–No pullout!
- Fully assembled one-piece design with insulated throat

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	CABLE RANGE
38RASTG	13588	3/8	1/2	25	25	1.780	1.000	1.046	.500	.405 - .610
40RASTG	22091	3/8	1/2	25	25	1.780	1.000	1.046	.500	.480 - .610

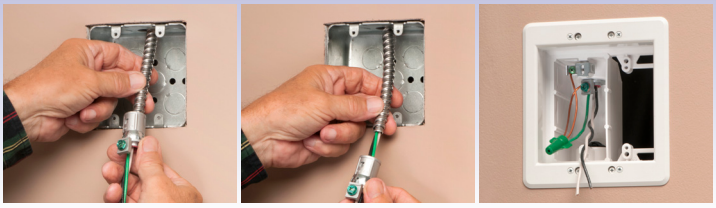
Red-tinted inside.
CSA Listed with anti-short bushing ONLY.
Refer to chart on page E-27 for list of cable types.
See page E-30 and E-31 for MCI-A cable ranges.
PATENTED.

c UL us
E18304

Quick and Easy Installation. **No Tools Required!**



INSTALLATION SHOTS



SNAP-TITE® Connectors for 1/2" Flex

Zinc die-cast. Spring steel SNAP-TITE clip. For use in new or old electrical boxes. Accommodates 1/2" reduced wall flexible metal conduit (RWFMC).

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Super-secure installation—No pullout!
- Fully assembled one-piece design with insulated throat, with or without ground lug

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GF5075RAST	22092	Insulated throat (NO ground lug)	1/2	3/4	25	25	1.513	.635	1.062	1.200
GF5075RASTG	22094	Insulated throat WITH ground lug	1/2	3/4	25	25	1.925	.635	1.062	1.200



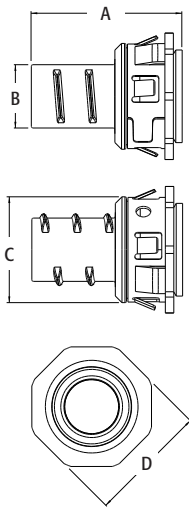
GF5075RAST



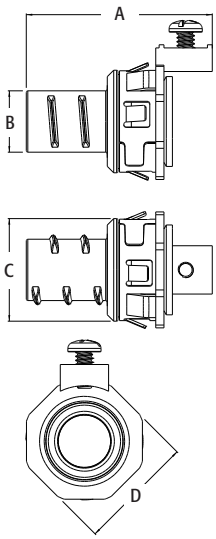
GF5075RASTG

c UL us
E60812

PATENT PENDING.



GF5075RAST



GF5075RASTG

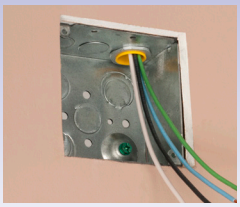
INSTALLATION SHOTS



Pull flex conduit through 3/4" knockout in installed box.



Screw connector into conduit. Snap assembly into box.



Quick and Easy Installation. **No Tools Required!**

Liquid-Tight, Concrete-Tight Zinc Fitting for PVC Jacketed MC & Teck 90



LTMC50

LTMC50 INCLUDES…
Zinc, liquid-tight, concrete-tight fitting, black grommet and washer for #12 or #14 cable (ships installed), and white grommet and washer for #10 cable.



LTMC507



LTMC75

Scan For Video

Heavy-duty zinc die-cast. Liquid-tight, concrete-tight. LTMC50 is a single fitting that fits three cable sizes (#14, #12, #10). LTMC507 and LTMC75 are larger sizes, perfect for parking decks.

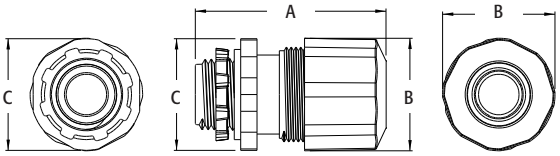
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

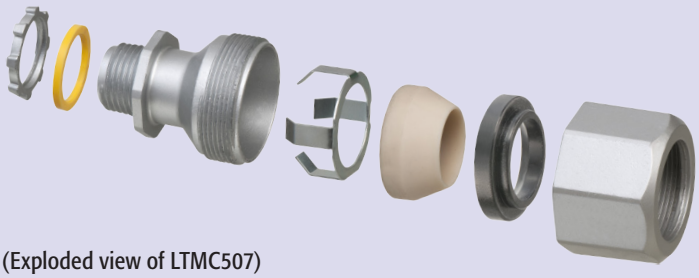
- Reduces inventory & saves cost of stocking several different fittings
- Fast and easy installation
- Ideal for parking decks
- Larger sizes accommodate widest cable range: 14/2 - 4/3

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CABLE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LTMC50	04279	1/2	.415 - .565	25	100	2.221	1.310	1.300
LTMC507	16800	1/2	.550 - .765	25	25	2.603	1.680	1.188
LTMC75	16801	3/4	.725 - .980	25	25	2.648	1.680	1.350

PATENTED. OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

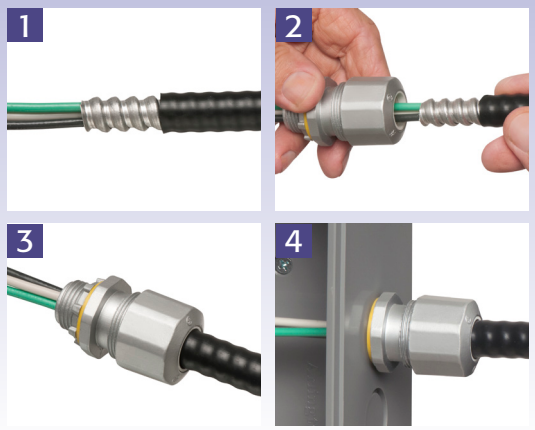
c UL us
E60812





(Exploded view of LTMC507)

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS (LTMC50)



LTMC50 ships ready to install on #12 or #14 PVC jacketed MC cable. For installations on #10 cable, substitute the WHITE grommet and washer…it's FAST and EASY!

1. Remove sharp edges from end of MC cable, then cut 1-1/4" off the PVC jacket to prepare cable for installation of fitting.
2. Determine which grommet and washer combination to use (white for #10, black for #12 or #14). When assembled, push cable into fitting.
3. Cable installed in fitting. Tighten nut.
4. Install assembly in box.

Cable Types and Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock-Out Size	ACG90	AC90	TECK90	Outer Armor Diameter Flex • A/C • M/C	Throat Diameter	Number of Cables	Flexible Metal Conduit (FMC)					Armored Cable (A/C)		Metal Clad Cable (M/C)			A/C M/C
									Insulated Throat	Steel	Aluminum	Reduced Wall Steel	Reduced Wall Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum Corrugated	Aluminum Continuous Corrugated	Healthcare Facilities
Snap2it® Connectors (Push-In Type)	38A	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.405	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	38AST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.405	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	380ST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.400	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	380AST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.400	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3810AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.480	0.450 - 0.480		0.370 - 0.510	0.316	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3838ST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3838A	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	3838AST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	383810AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.480	0.450 - 0.550		0.370 - 0.510		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	387A	3/4		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.405	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	387AST	3/4		0.450 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605	0.405	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	40A	1/2		0.480 - 0.560		0.480 - 0.605		1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	40AST	1/2		0.480 - 0.560		0.480 - 0.605	0.405	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	400AST	1/2		0.480 - 0.560		0.480 - 0.605	0.400	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4010A	1/2	0.460 - 0.505	0.480 - 0.560		0.405 - 0.610	0.404	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4010AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.505	0.480 - 0.560		0.405 - 0.610	0.404	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4040A	1/2		0.480 - 0.550		0.480 - 0.605		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4040AST	1/2		0.480 - 0.550		0.480 - 0.605		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	404010AST	1/2				0.405 - 0.610		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	407A	3/4		0.480 - 0.560		0.480 - 0.605		1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	407AST	3/4		0.480 - 0.560		0.480 - 0.605	0.405	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4110ST	1/2		0.525 - 0.660		0.525 - 0.705		1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	414110ST	1/2		0.530 - 0.560		0.525 - 0.640		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4141107ST	3/4				0.520 - 0.690		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	5010A	1/2	0.560 - 0.850	0.560 - 0.850		0.580 - 0.780		1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	5010AST	1/2	0.560 - 0.850	0.560 - 0.850		0.580 - 0.780	0.550	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	7510AST	3/4	0.900 - 0.970	0.900 - 0.970		0.895 - 1.035	0.828	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Retrofit Connectors	38RAST	1/2	0.480 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.550		0.440 - 0.605	0.400	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	38RASTG	1/2	0.480 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.550		0.440 - 0.605	0.400	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	40RAST	1/2	0.480 - 0.560	0.470 - 0.550		0.470 - 0.605	0.400	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	40RASTG	1/2	0.480 - 0.560	0.470 - 0.550		0.470 - 0.605	0.400	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Multi End Stop Clamp Type Connectors	8412	1		0.850 - 0.980	0.850 - 0.990	0.770 - 1.050	0.625 - 1.018	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	8413	1-1/4		0.850 - 0.980	0.990 - 1.350	1.050 - 1.290	0.782 - 1.361	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	8414	1-1/2			1.350 (4 Conductors)	1.290 - 1.770	1.175 - 1.587	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	8415	2			1.650 (3 Conductors) 2.150 (3 Conductors) 2.250 (4 Conductors)	1.650 - 2.250	1.562 - 2.060	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	8416	2-1/2			2.150 (3 Conductors) 2.250 (4 Conductors) 2.650 (3 Conductors)	2.250 - 2.540	1.979 - 2.462	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	8417	3			2.650 (3 Conductors)	2.350 - 3.015	2.404 - 3.081	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Clamp Type Two Cable Connectors	846	1/2				0.370 - 0.635		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	846ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.635		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	846AST	1/2				0.370 - 0.635		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	846SS	1/2				0.370 - 0.635		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	84690	1/2				0.370 - 0.635		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	84690ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.635		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Single Screw Clamp Type	L15A	1/2	0.460 - 0.585	0.460 - 0.585		0.405 - 0.585	0.340 x 0.430	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	L15AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.585	0.460 - 0.585		0.405 - 0.585	0.340 x 0.510	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	L16	1/2	0.440 - 0.650	0.440 - 0.650		0.290 - 0.670	0.400 x 0.580	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•

Cable Types and Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock-Out Size	ACG90	AC90	TECK90	Outer Armor Diameter Flex • A/C • M/C	Throat Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Flexible Metal Conduit (FMC)				Armored Cable (A/C)		Metal Clad Cable (M/C)			A/C M/C
										Steel	Aluminum	Reduced Wall Steel	Reduced Wall Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum Corrugated	Aluminum Contiguous Corrugated	Healthcare Facilities
Single Screw Clamp Type	L16ST	1/2	0.440 - 0.650	0.440 - 0.650		0.290 - 0.670	0.400 x 0.580	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	L160	1/2	0.446 - 0.650			0.370 - 0.510	0.312	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	L160ST	1/2	0.446 - 0.650			0.370 - 0.510	0.312	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Single Screw Clamp Type (cont.)	L17	1/2	0.630 - 0.890	0.630 - 0.890	0.650 - 0.850	0.630 - 0.890	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	L17ST	1/2	0.630 - 0.890	0.630 - 0.890	0.650 - 0.850	0.630 - 0.890	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	L18	3/4	0.630 - 0.890	0.820 - 1.040	0.890 - 0.990	0.820 - 1.040	0.818	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	L18ST	3/4	0.630 - 0.890	0.820 - 1.040	0.890 - 0.990	0.820 - 1.040	0.818	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	L19	1	0.630 - 0.890	0.630 - 0.890		1.040 - 1.400	1.030	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	L19ST	1	0.630 - 0.890	0.630 - 0.890		1.040 - 1.400	1.030	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Straight SADDLEGRIP® Connectors	SG38	1/2	0.450 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.560		0.430 - 0.630	0.395	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SG38A	1/2	0.450 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.560		0.430 - 0.630	0.400	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SG38AST	1/2	0.450 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.560		0.430 - 0.630	0.400	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SG380	1/2	0.450 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.560		0.430 - 0.630	0.400 x 0.580	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SG380A	1/2	0.450 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.560		0.430 - 0.630	0.340 x 0.510	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SG380AST	1/2	0.450 - 0.560	0.450 - 0.560		0.430 - 0.630	0.340 x 0.510	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SG40	1/2				0.630 - 0.790	0.630	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SG50	1/2		0.850		0.630 - 0.900	0.630	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SG50A	1/2		0.850		0.630 - 0.900	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SG50ST	1/2		0.850		0.630 - 0.900	0.630	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SG50AST	1/2		0.850		0.630 - 0.900	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SG75	3/4		0.850 - 1.050		0.840 - 1.110	0.835	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SG75A	3/4		0.850 - 1.050		0.840 - 1.110	0.835	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SG75ST	3/4		0.850 - 1.050		0.840 - 1.110	0.835	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	SG75AST	3/4		0.850 - 1.050		0.840 - 1.110	0.765	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
Duplex SADDLEGRIP® Connectors	SG3838	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.605		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SG3838A	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.605		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SG3838ST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.605		2		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	SG3838AST	1/2		0.450 - 0.550		0.430 - 0.605		2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Two Screw Clamp Type Connectors	4200	1/4				0.410 - 0.605	0.380	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4201	1/2				0.600 - 0.825	0.615	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4202	3/4				0.830 - 1.090	0.820	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4203	1				1.000 - 1.370	0.985	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4204	1-1/4				1.250 - 1.640	1.365	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
	4501	1/2				0.410 - 0.590	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4501ST	1/2				0.410 - 0.590	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4502	1/2				0.620 - 0.870	0.635	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	4502ST	1/2				0.620 - 0.870	0.635	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	840	1/2				0.370 - 0.590	0.400 x 0.580	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	840ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.590	0.400 x 0.580	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	8400	1/2				0.370 - 0.590	0.400	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	8400ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.590	0.375	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	8401	1/2				0.410 - 0.590	0.375	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	8402	3/4				0.525 - 0.780	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	8403	1		1.000		0.780 - 1.000	0.840	1								•	•	•	
	8404	1-1/4		1.020 - 1.240		1.020 - 1.345	1.030	1								•	•		
	8405	1-1/2		1.400 - 1.750		1.400 - 1.750	1.390	1								•	•		
	8407	2		1.640 - 2.300		1.640 - 2.300	1.610	1								•	•		
	8408	2-1/2				1.950 - 2.360	1.924	1								•	•		
	8409	3				2.300 - 3.070	2.390	1								•	•		
	8410	3-1/2				2.860 - 3.600	2.830	1								•	•		

Cable Types and Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock-Out Size	ACG90	AC90	TECK90	Outer Armor Diameter Flex • A/C • M/C	Throat Diameter	Number of Cables	Flexible Metal Conduit (FMC)				Armored Cable (A/C)		Metal Clad Cable (M/C)			A/C M/C
									Insulated Throat	Steel	Aluminum	Reduced Wall Steel	Reduced Wall Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum Corrugated	Aluminum Continuous Corrugated	Healthcare Facilities
Off-Center Set Screw Type	845	1/2				0.445 - 0.630	0.400 x 0.580	1				•		•		•			
	845R	1/2				0.445 - 0.630	0.400 x 0.580	1				•		•		•			
	845ST	1/2				0.445 - 0.630	0.375	1		•		•		•		•			
Set Screw	L48	1/2				0.625 - 0.915	0.630	1		•		•		•		•			
	L49	3/4				0.820 - 0.910	0.845	1		•		•		•		•			
90° Two Screw Clamp Type Connectors	85	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	85A	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.620	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	85ST	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.560	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	85AST	1/2				0.370 - 0.510	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	850	1/2	0.480 - 0.650	0.480 - 0.650		0.440 - 0.750	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	850A	1/2	0.480 - 0.650	0.480 - 0.650		0.440 - 0.750	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	850ST	1/2	0.480 - 0.650	0.480 - 0.650		0.440 - 0.750	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	850AST	1/2	0.480 - 0.650	0.480 - 0.650		0.440 - 0.750	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	851	1/2	0.650 - 0.850	0.650 - 0.850		0.635 - 1.085	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	851A	1/2	0.650 - 0.850	0.650 - 0.850		0.635 - 1.085	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	851ST	1/2	0.650 - 0.850	0.650 - 0.850		0.635 - 1.085	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	851AST	1/2	0.650 - 0.850	0.650 - 0.850		0.635 - 1.085	0.560	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	852	3/4				0.830 - 1.038	0.825	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	852A	3/4				0.830 - 1.038	0.765	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	853	1				1.330 - 1.570	1.025	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	853A	1				1.330 - 1.570	0.974	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	854	1-1/4				1.625 - 1.940	1.375	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	854A	1-1/4				1.625 - 1.940	1.294	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	855	1-1/2				1.400 - 2.400	1.575	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	855A	1-1/2				1.400 - 2.400	1.532	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	856	2				1.400 - 2.400	2.030	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	856A	2				1.400 - 2.400	2.007	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	857	2-1/2				2.600 - 3.100	2.450	1		•	•	•	•				•		
	857A	2-1/2				2.600 - 3.100	2.425	1	•	•	•	•	•				•		
	858	3				3.100 - 3.640	3.140	1		•	•	•	•				•		
	858A	3				3.100 - 3.640	3.050	1	•	•	•	•	•				•		
	859	3-1/2				3.380 - 4.220	3.540	1		•	•	•	•				•		
	859A	3-1/2				3.380 - 4.220	3.960	1	•	•	•	•	•				•		
	8510	4				3.730 - 3.730	3.540	1		•	•	•	•				•		
	8510A	4				3.730 - 3.730	3.960	1	•	•	•	•	•				•		
90° Snap2It® Connectors	3810900AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550	0.440 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.605		1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	38900AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550	0.440 - 0.550		0.560 - 0.610		1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	38900ST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550	0.440 - 0.550		0.560 - 0.610		1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	4010900AST	1/2	0.460 - 0.550	0.460 - 0.550		0.405 - 0.600		1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	40900AST	1/2	0.480 - 0.550	0.480 - 0.550		0.560 - 0.610		1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	40900ST	1/2	0.480 - 0.550	0.480 - 0.550		0.560 - 0.610		1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
Squeeze Connectors	L42	1/2				0.530 - 0.620	0.400	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
	L420	1/2				0.530 - 0.620	0.400 x 0.580	1						•	•	•	•		•
	L421	1/2				0.850 - 0.910	0.620	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L421A	1/2				0.850 - 0.910	0.620	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L422	3/4				1.100 - 1.135	0.820	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L422A	3/4				1.100 - 1.135	0.820	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L423	1				1.255 - 1.375	0.940	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L423A	1				1.255 - 1.375	0.940	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L424	1-1/4				1.550 - 1.610	1.240	1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L424A	1-1/4				1.550 - 1.610	1.240	1	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		
	L425	1-1/2				1.810 - 1.895	1.460	1		•	•	•	•						
	L425A	1-1/2				1.810 - 1.895	1.460	1	•	•	•	•	•						
	L426	2				2.260 - 2.485	1.935	1		•	•	•	•						

Cable Types and Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock-Out Size	ACG90	AC90	TECK90	Outer Armor Diameter Flex • A/C • M/C	Throat Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Flexible Metal Conduit (FMC)				Armored Cable (A/C)		Metal Clad Cable (M/C)			A/C M/C
										Steel	Aluminum	Reduced Wall Steel	Reduced Wall Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum	Steel	Aluminum Corrugated	Aluminum Continuous Corrugated	Healthcare Facilities
Squeeze Connectors (cont.)	L426A	2				2.260 - 2.485	1.935	1	•	•	•	•	•						
	L427	2-1/2				2.770 - 2.950	2.440	1		•	•	•	•						
	L427A	2-1/2				2.770 - 2.950	2.440	1	•	•	•	•	•						
	L428	3				3.170 - 3.560	2.980	1		•	•	•	•						
	L428A	3				3.170 - 3.560	2.980	1	•	•	•	•	•						
	L429	3-1/2				3.630 - 4.155	3.478	11		•	•	•	•						
	L429A	3-1/2				3.630 - 4.155	3.478	1	•	•	•	•	•						
	L4210	4				4.030 - 4.635	3.977	1		•	•	•	•						
	L4210A	4				4.030 - 4.635	3.977	1	•	•	•	•	•						
Screw-In Conn.	LTMC50	1/2			0.470 - 0.580	0.540 - 0.665	0.400	1								•	•	•	
	LTMC507	1/2			0.580 - 0.765	0.670 - 0.830	0.550	1								•	•	•	
	LTMC75	3/4			0.765 - 0.980	0.830 - 0.990	0.720	1								•	•	•	

MCI-A Cable Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock-Out Size	Cable Range (Aluminum)	Cable Range (Steel)	End Stop Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Aluminum	Steel	Healthcare Facilities
Snap2It® Connectors (Push-In Type)	38A	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	38AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	380AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	3810AST	1/2	0.370 - 0.510	0.370 - 0.510	0.310	1	•	•		•
	3838A	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			2	•	•		•
	3838AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			2	•	•		•
	383810AST	1/2	0.370 - 0.510	0.370 - 0.510	0.310	2	•	•		•
	387A	3/4	0.405 - 0.605	0.405 - 0.605		1	•	•	•	•
	387AST	3/4	0.405 - 0.605	0.405 - 0.605		1	•	•	•	•
	40A	1/2	0.480 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	40AST	1/2	0.480 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	400AST	1/2	0.480 - 0.550			1	•	•		•
	4010AST	1/2	0.405 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.600	0.400	1	•	•		•
	4040A	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			2	•	•		•
	4040AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			2	•	•		•
	404010AST	1/2	0.405 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580	0.400	2	•	•		•
	407A	3/4	0.480 - 0.605	0.480 - 0.605		1	•	•	•	•
	407AST	3/4	0.480 - 0.605	0.480 - 0.605		1	•	•	•	•
	4110ST	1/2	0.525 - 0.690	0.525 - 0.690		1		•	•	•
	414110ST	1/2	0.525 - 0.625	0.525 - 0.625		2		•	•	•
	4141107ST	3/4	0.520 - 0.690	0.525 - 0.690		2		•	•	•
	5010A	1/2	0.580 - 0.780	0.525 - 0.690		1	•	•		•
	5010AST	1/2	0.580 - 0.780	0.610 - 0.780	0.540	1	•	•		•
	505010A	3/4	0.580 - 0.820	0.580 - 0.820		2	•	•		•
	505010AST	3/4	0.580 - 0.820	0.580 - 0.820		2	•	•		•
	7510AST	3/4	0.820 - 1.035	0.820 - 1.035	0.776	1	•	•		•
Retrofit Connectors	38RAST	1/2	0.490 - 0.600	0.450 - 0.580		1	•	•	•	•
	38RASTG	1/2	0.490 - 0.600	0.450 - 0.580		1	•	•	•	•
	40RAST	1/2	0.490 - 0.600	0.495 - 0.580		1	•	•	•	•
	40RASTG	1/2	0.490 - 0.600	0.495 - 0.580		1	•	•	•	•

MCI-A Cable Ranges

Style	Part Number (ST = Snap-Tite®)	Knock-Out Size	Cable Range (Aluminum)	Cable Range (Steel)	End Stop Diameter	Number of Cables	Insulated Throat	Aluminum	Steel	Healthcare Facilities
90° Snap2It® Connectors	3810900AST	1/2	0.370 - 0.510			1	•	•	•	•
	38900AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1	•	•	•	•
	38900ST	1/2	0.440 - 0.550			1		•	•	•
	4010900AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.600			1	•	•	•	•
	40900AST	1/2	0.480 - 0.550			1	•	•	•	•
	40900ST	1/2	0.480 - 0.550			1		•	•	•
SADDLEGRIP® Connectors (Straight and Duplex) (cont.)	SG38	1/2	0.430 - 0.520		0.400	1		•		•
	SG38A	1/2	0.430 - 0.520	0.430 - 0.580	0.400	1	•	•		•
	SG38AST	1/2	0.430 - 0.520	0.430 - 0.580	0.400	1	•	•		•
	SG380	1/2	0.430 - 0.520	0.430 - 0.580	0.400	1		•		•
	SG380A	1/2	0.430 - 0.520	0.430 - 0.580	0.400	1	•	•		•
	SG380AST	1/2	0.430 - 0.520	0.430 - 0.580	0.400	1	•	•		•
	SG380ST	1/2	0.430 - 0.520	0.430 - 0.580						
	SG3838	1/2	0.430 - 0.510			2		•		•
	SG3838A	1/2	0.430 - 0.510			2	•	•		•
	SG3838ST	1/2	0.430 - 0.510			2		•		•
	SG3838AST	1/2	0.430 - 0.510			2	•	•		•
	SG40	1/2	0.630 - 0.770		0.600	1		•		•
	SG40A	1/2	0.630 - 0.770							
	SG50	1/2	0.680 - 0.850		0.620	1		•		•
	SG50A	1/2	0.680 - 0.850		0.620	1	•	•		•
	SG50ST	1/2	0.680 - 0.850		0.620	1		•		•
	SG50AST	1/2	0.680 - 0.850		0.620	1	•	•		•
Two Screw Clamp Type Connectors	840	1/2	0.430 - 0.570		0.400	1		•		•
	840ST	1/2	0.430 - 0.570		0.400	1		•		•
	8400	1/2	0.430 - 0.570		0.400	1		•		•
	8400ST	1/2	0.430 - 0.570		0.400	1		•		•
90° Two Screw Clamp Type Connectors	85	1/2	0.370 - 0.510			1		•		•
	85ST	1/2	0.370 - 0.510			1		•		•
	850	1/2	0.440 - 0.595			1		•		•
	850A	1/2	0.440 - 0.595			1	•	•		•
	850ST	1/2	0.440 - 0.595			1		•		•
	850AST	1/2	0.440 - 0.595			1	•	•		•
	851	1/2	0.680 - 0.770			1		•		•
	851A	1/2	0.680 - 0.770			1	•	•		•
	851ST	1/2	0.680 - 0.770			1		•		•
	851AST	1/2	0.680 - 0.770			1	•	•		•
Clamp Type Two Cable Connectors	846	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		2		•	•	•
	846A	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		2	•	•	•	•
	846ST	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		2		•	•	•
	846AST	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		2	•	•	•	•
	84690	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		2		•	•	•
	84690ST	1/2	0.370 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		2		•	•	•
Single Screw Clamp Type Connectors	L15A	1/2	0.405 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580						
	L15AST	1/2	0.405 - 0.580	0.405 - 0.580		1	•	•	•	•
	L16	1/2	0.440 - 0.630	0.440 - 0.580	0.400	1		•	•	•
	L16A	1/2	0.440 - 0.630	0.440 - 0.580						
	L16ST	1/2	0.440 - 0.630	0.440 - 0.580						
	L16ST	1/2	0.440 - 0.630	0.440 - 0.580	0.400	1		•	•	•
	L160	1/2	0.370 - 0.630		0.305	1		•	•	•
	L160ST	1/2	0.370 - 0.630		0.305	1		•	•	•

Arlington®

PVC Entrance Caps

For Rigid • IMC • EMT • Rigid PVC • Sizes 1/2 - 4" include adapter sleeve for EMT.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- PVC1020 priced as 1/2" trade size
- PVC1040 priced as 1-1/4" trade size
- PVC109 priced as 3" trade size

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	MAST SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM A	HOLE SIZES
PVC1020*	73146	1/2, 3/4, 1	1/2, 3/4, 1	20	3.575	3.438	(2) 0.673
PVC1040*	73147	1-1/4, 1-1/2	1-1/4, 1-1/2	10	5.900	5.069	(2) .823, (1) .635
PVC105	73105	2	2	5	7.790	6.660	(2) .750, (1) .562
PVC129	73129	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	7.750	6.660	(2) .750, (1) .562
PVC106	12512	2-1/2	2-1/2	1	9.790	7.620	(4) .875
PVC109*	12513	3, 3-1/2, 4	3, 3-1/2, 4	1	12.650	9.070	(2) 1.500, (1) 1.250

*Includes adapters for multiple sizes.
***PATENTED.**

c UL us

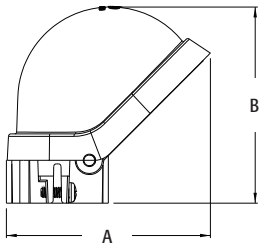


PVC1020



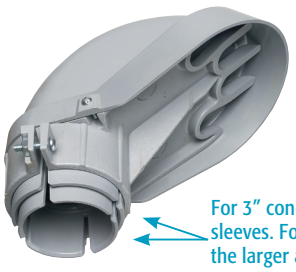
PVC1040

REDUCES INVENTORY
SAVES MONEY!
Products cover 10 trade sizes!





PVC105, PVC106, & PVC129



For 3" conduit use both sleeves. For 3-1/2" conduit use the larger adapter sleeve.

PVC109

INSTALLATION SHOTS



PVC1040



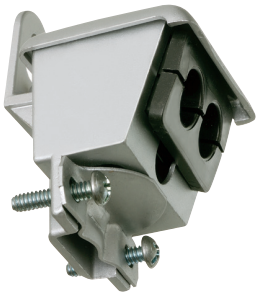
PVC1020

Scan For Video

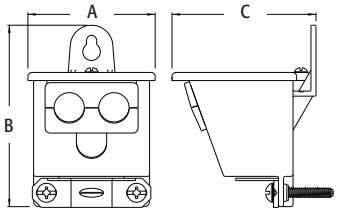
Service Entrance Cable Caps

Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	HOLE SIZES
660	00660	7/8" Dia. Max.	50	2.062	2.985	2.262	(2).58
662	00662	1/0 to 4/0	10	3.156	4.500	3.572	(2).80



E66990



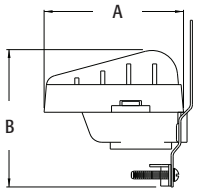
PVC Entrance Caps

With galvanized steel strap.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	HOLE SIZES
PVC660	73660	(2) 3, 6, 4, 2	50	2.664	3.537	(2).53
PVC662	73662	(2) 1/0 to (2) 4/0	10	4.090	4.890	(2).69



E66990



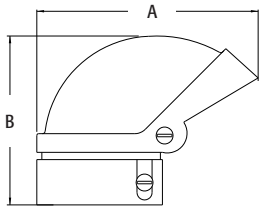
Mast Reducer Entrance Caps

Set-screw type.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MAST SIZE	CAP SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	HOLE SIZES
128	00128	2	1-1/4	1	6	4.020	4.842	(2).43, (3).63
129	00129	2-1/2	2	1	6	5.236	6.506	(1).53, (2).75, (3)1.00



E105706

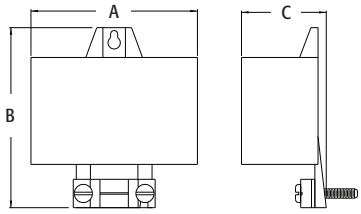


Service Entrance Hoods



Non-Metallic.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	CABLE SIZES	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
EH200	58201	(3) 1/0 to (3) 2/0	1	4.250	6.000	2.000
EH201	43630	(3) 1/0 to (3) 4/0	1	6.000	6.187	2.500



Entrance Caps Clamp-On Type

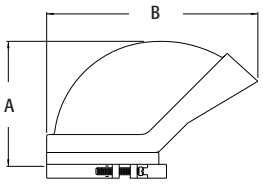


For Rigid • IMC • EMT.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	HOLE SIZES
140	00140	1/2	10	10	2.600	2.680	(4) .30
141	00141	3/4	10	10	2.720	3.120	(2) .38 (3) .40
142	00142	1	10	10	3.110	3.620	(2) .44 (3) .50
143	00143	1-1/4	5	25	3.370	4.250	(2) .42 (3) .63
144	00144	1-1/2	3	15	4.340	4.850	(2) .60 (3) .75
145	00145	2	10	10	6.000	6.620	(2) .75 (3) 1.00 (1) .53
146	00146	2-1/2	1	1	7.800	9.740	(3) 1.31 (3) .87 (1) .99
147	00147	3	1	1	8.000	10.500	(3) 1.31 (3) .87 (1) .99
148	00148	3-1/2	1	1	9.250	12.500	(3) 1.73 (4) 1.10
149	00149	4	1	1	9.250	12.500	(3) 1.73 (4) 1.10

See page F-1 for PVC alternatives.

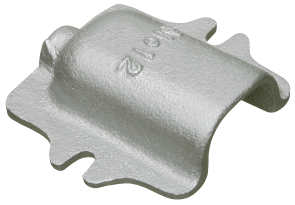
E105706

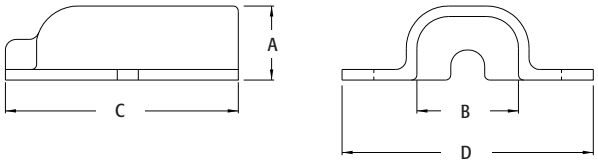


Sill Plates

With screws and compound. Cast aluminum.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
663	00663	(3) #4 to (3) #2	10	.875	1.200	2.750	2.950
664	00664	(3) 3/0 to (3) 4/0	10	2.475	1.920	6.214	3.683



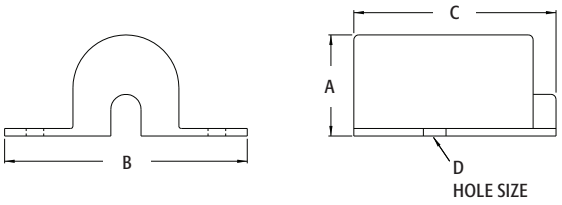


Sill Plates with Duct Seal and Wood Screws

Zinc die-cast. For EMT • SEU cable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SP360	17360	1/2 EMT & 3/4 EMT	10	.812	2.593	2.421	.218
SP362	17361	1 EMT & 3/3 SEU	10	1.250	3.000	2.500	.218
SP363	17362	1-1/4 EMT & 2/3 SEU	10	1.650	3.812	2.625	.218
SP364	17363	1-1/2 EMT & 4/0 SEU	10	1.750	3.562	3.750	.281
SP365	17364	2 EMT	10	2.312	4.093	4.125	.281



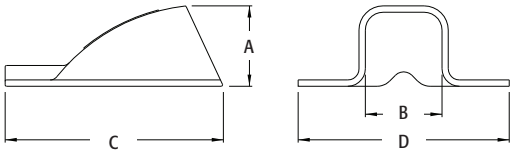


PVC Sill Plates

With screws and compound.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
PVC85	00085	(3) #4 TO (3) #0	10	100	1.150	1.098	3.125	3.024





Arlington®

Porcelain Wire Holder

With solid rivet through head. Porcelain and galvanized steel.



612



613



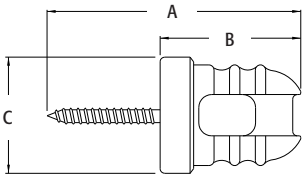
616



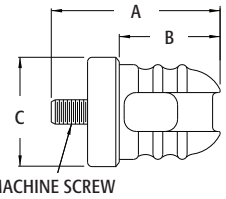
617

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SCREW SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
612	00612	2-1/4 Lag	5	4.750	2.750	2.250
613	00613	3/8 x 1/2 Match Screw	5	3.350	2.750	2.250
616	00616	2-1/4 Lag	5	5.615	3.200	1.750
617	00617	3/8 x 1/2 Match Screw	5	3.775	3.200	1.750

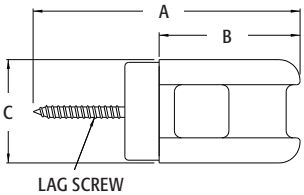
UL/CSA not applicable.



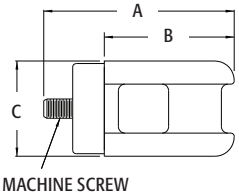
612



613



616



617

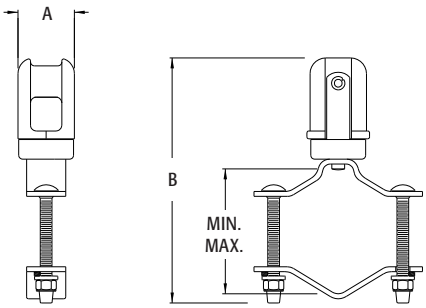
Porcelain Wire Holder

With steel clip. Fits 1-1/4" to 3" pipe.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
610	00610	1-1/4 to 3	5	1.875	7.625	1.620	3.930

UL/CSA not applicable.



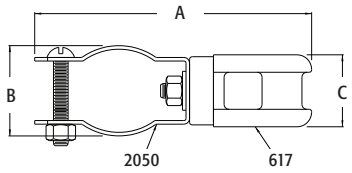
Porcelain Wire Holder

With hanger. Fits 2" rigid or 2" EMT.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	CONDUIT SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
645	00645	2	5	7.069	2.269	1.750

UL/CSA not applicable.





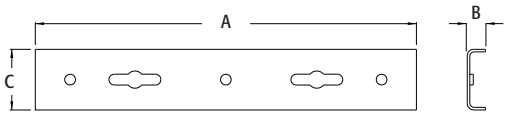
Channel Bar

11" long galvanized.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
611	00611	For two or three 617's or 613's	5	11.000	.525	1.750

UL/CSA not applicable.



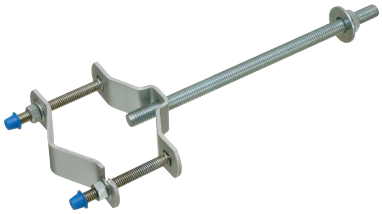


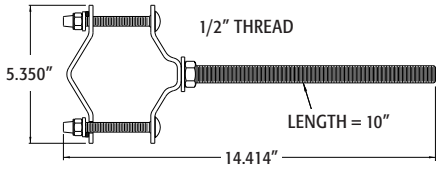
Universal Pipe Support

10" bolt.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MAST SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
615	00615	1-1/4 to 3	5	5.350	14.414

UL/CSA not applicable.

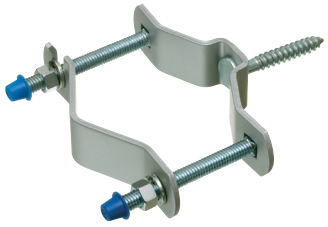


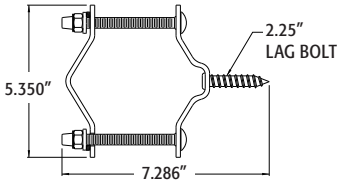


Universal Pipe Support

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MAST SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
620	00620	1-1/4 to 3	5	5.350	7.286

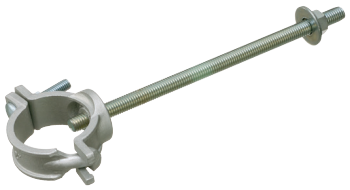
UL/CSA not applicable.





Arlington®

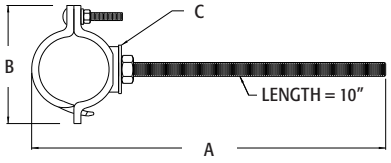
Universal Pipe Support



10" bolt. Sand cast aluminum with steel screw.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MAST SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2350	02350	2	5	12.500	4.409	1.700
2850	28550	2-1/2	5	12.750	4.982	1.720

UL/CSA not applicable.



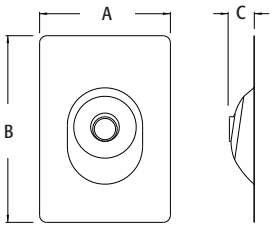
Steel Roof Flashing



Galvanized steel with neoprene seal. 10-3/4" x 14-1/2" x 22 gauge.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
624	00624	1-1/4 to 1-1/2	10	8.750	12.500	1.750
625	00625	2	10	10.750	14.500	1.650
626	00626	2-1/2	10	10.750	14.500	1.910

UL/CSA not applicable.



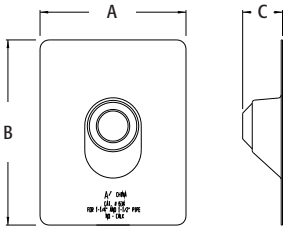
Neoprene Roof Flashing



All neoprene. Black, one-piece design.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
634	00634	1-1/4 to 1-1/2	12	8.940	11.340	2.440
635	00635	2	12	8.940	11.340	2.440
636	00636	2-1/2	12	9.060	11.420	2.400
637	00637	3	12	10.000	13.270	2.990
639	00639	4	12	11.420	14.170	2.970

UL/CSA not applicable.



Aluminum Roof Flashing

Cast aluminum. Includes set-screw(s) to secure pipe and compound.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
723	00723	1-1/4	10	7.188	9.438	2.284
724	00724	1-1/2	10	8.750	10.750	2.462
725	00725	2	5	8.750	11.000	2.633
726	00726	1-1/4 to 2	10	8.000	14.656	2.384

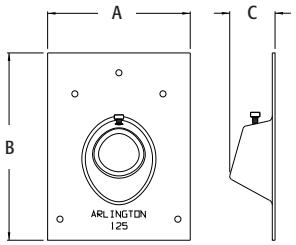
UL/CSA not applicable.



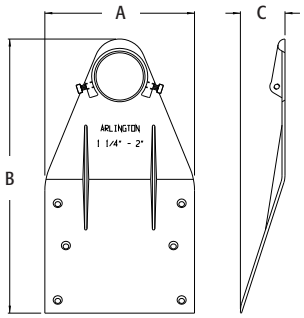
723



726



723



726

Mast Kits

Service entrance mast kits provide an assortment of S.E. mast components for installing overhead service drops in residential or commercial buildings using conduit.



MK200WH

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	ENTRANCE CAP	ROOF FLASHING	WIRE HOLDER	STRAPS	LAG BOLTS	BOTTOM REDUCER	AMPERE SERVICE
MK200	42200	2	1	145	625	-	(2) 345	(2) 3/8 X 3	650	125-150-200
MK200WH	42205	2	1	145	625	645	(2) 355	-	-	125-150-200
MK200ASF	42210	2	1	145	625	-	(2) 345	(2) 3/8 X 3	-	125-150-200
MK200PS	32044	2	1	145	625	(1) 610, (1) 620	-	-	-	125-150-200
MK250ASF	42250	2-1/2	1	129	625	-	(2) 346	(2) 1/2 X 4	651	125-150-200
MK250ASFX	42255	2-1/2	1	129	625	(2) 615, (1) 610	-	-	-	125-150-200
MK250A	32027	2-1/2	1	129	625	-	(2) 356	-	-	125-150-200

Intersystem Grounding Bridges



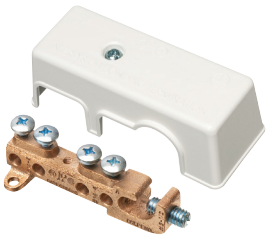
GB5



GB5NC



GBB5



GBB50



GBB5250

Available in zinc or bronze. Provides reliable intersystem bonding between power and communication grounding systems. Comes with textured, paintable, white cover. Cover is UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Meets 2017 NEC Ground Requirements
- GB5 has four termination points one more than required by 250.94 of the 2017 NEC
- Available in Zinc and Bronze
- Handles multiple hookups of communications systems–such as a phone, cable TV, or satellite dish
- Fast, simple installation on grounding conductor
- Plastic cover is textured and paintable for good looks

CABLE RANGE

- Four termination points for #4-#14 (solid or stranded)
- Attaches to conductor with "Lay in" style lug with cable range of #6-#2
- GBB50 has larger cable range of #6-#1/0
- GBB5250 has a cable range of #6-250 MCM

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E	DIM F
GB5	76095	Zinc, w/cover	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	4.398	1.836	1.497
GB5NC	76094	Zinc, NO cover	10	10	3.383	1.409	.872	-	-	-
GBB5	76096	Bronze, w/cover	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	4.398	1.836	1.497
GBB50	09726	Bronze, w/cover	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	4.398	1.836	1.497
GBB5250	09756	Bronze, w/cover	1	10	4.325	1.638	.935	5.462	1.869	1.685

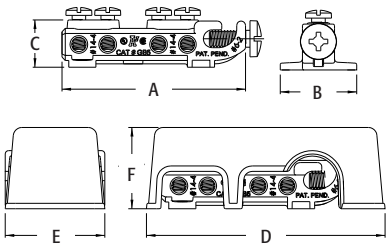
PATENTED.

c UL us

NEW! COSTS LESS



GB5NC Without the cover and screw…and bulk packaged to lower the cost!



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



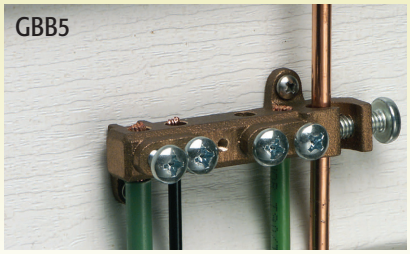
Attach bridge to substrate. (Mounting screws not provided.)



Insert grounding electrode conductor into the lay in lug. Tighten screw.



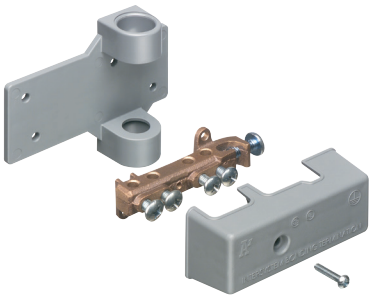
Finish by attaching the cover. Good looks, a great finish.



Scan For Video

Intersystem Grounding Bridges with PVC Adapter

Available in zinc or bronze. Provides reliable intersystem bonding between power and communication grounding systems. Comes with a PVC adapter for 1/2" PVC pipe. Cover is UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



GBB5P

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Meets 2017 NEC Ground Requirements
- GB5P has four termination points–one more than required by 250.94 of the 2017 NEC
- Available in Zinc and Bronze
- Handles multiple hookups of communications systems–for instance phone, cable TV, or a satellite dish
- Fast, simple installation on grounding conductor
- Plastic cover is textured and paintable for good looks

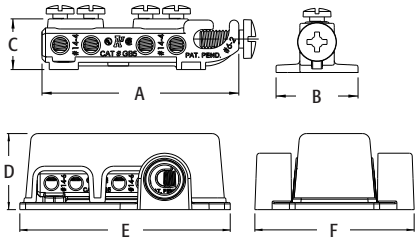
CABLE RANGE

- Four termination points for #4-#14 (solid or stranded)
- Attaches to conductor with "Lay in" style lug with cable range of #6-#2
- GBB50P has larger cable range of #6-#1/0

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MATERIAL	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E	DIM F
GB5P	09720	Zinc	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	1.653	4.575	3.461
GBB5P	09721	Bronze	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	1.653	4.575	3.461
GBB50P	09726	Bronze	1	10	3.383	1.409	.872	1.653	4.575	3.461

PATENTED.

c UL us



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1 Mount conduit adapter plate in desired location using three screws (not provided).



2 Insert grounding electrode conductor into the lay in lug. Tighten screw.



3 Insert grounding electrode conductor into the lay in lug. Tighten screw.



4 Finish by attaching the cover. Good looks, a great finish.



Scan For Video

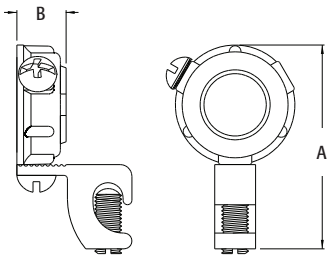
Insulated Metal Grounding Bushings



Threaded. With dual rated CU-AL C-clamp grounding lug. Zinc die-cast. 150° C rated.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	GROUND MIN	WIRE MAX	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	THREADS/ INCH
450	00450	1/2	14	4	25	100	1.896	.458	14
451	00451	3/4	14	4	25	100	2.109	.482	14
452	00452	1	14	4	25	100	2.384	.576	11-1/2
453	00453	1-1/4	14	4	20	80	2.734	.644	11-1/2
453100	01453	1-1/4	14	1/0	20	20	3.214	.644	11-1/2
454	00454	1-1/2	14	2	20	80	3.130	.715	11-1/2
454100	01454	1-1/2	14	1/0	20	20	3.453	.715	11-1/2
455	00455	2	14	2	10	50	3.604	.715	11-1/2
455100	01455	2	14	1/0	10	10	3.927	.715	11-1/2
456	00456	2-1/2	14	2/0	5	20	4.652	.942	8
456250	01456	2-1/2	6	250MCM	10	10	5.042	.942	8
457	00457	3	14	2/0	5	20	4.810	.970	8
457250	01457	3	6	250MCM	10	10	5.200	.970	8
458	00458	3-1/2	14	2/0	5	20	5.783	.969	8
458250	01458	3-1/2	6	250MCM	5	5	6.443	.969	8
459	00459	4	14	2/0	5	20	6.282	.992	8
459250	01459	4	6	250MCM	5	5	6.672	.992	8
4591	04591	5	8	2/0	5	5	7.249	.990	8
4591250	45912	5	2	250MCM	5	5	7.639	.990	8
4592	04592	6	8	2/0	5	5	8.253	1.358	8
4592250	45922	6	2	250MCM	5	5	8.643	1.358	8

E75814 LR49636



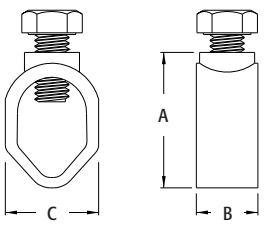
Ground Rod Clamps



Conductor range 8 solid, 2-stranded. Approved for direct burial. Solid brass alloy with bronze screw.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ROD SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
780	00780	1/2	25	25	1.250	.610	.763
781	00781	5/8	25	100	1.390	.621	.913
782	00782	3/4	25	25	1.570	.650	1.075

E75814 LR49636



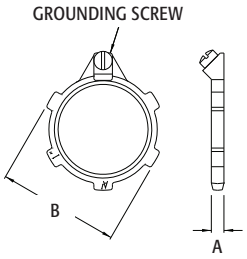
Grounding Locknuts

For rigid conduit. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GL50	77050	1/2	50	.220	1.250
GL75	77075	3/4	25	.255	1.450
GL100	77100	1	50	.255	1.720
GL125	77125	1-1/4	50	.255	2.020
GL150	77150	1-1/2	50	.250	2.535
GL200	77200	2	25	.250	2.950
GL250	77250	2-1/2	10	.280	3.530
GL300	77300	3	10	.295	4.330
GL350	77350	3-1/2	5	.300	4.490
GL400	77400	4	5	.300	5.395



E75814 LR49636



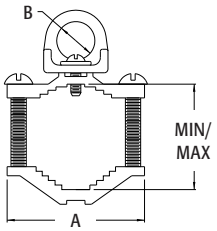
Grounding Clamp

With solid brass hubs. For rigid conduit.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	HUB SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
730B	73020	1/2 to 1	1/2"	5	50	2.250	.625	.550	1.795



E75814 LR49636

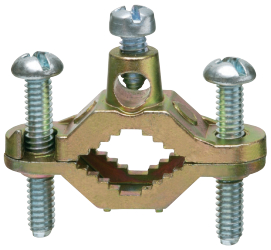


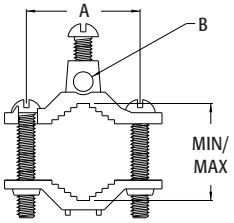
Bare Wire Ground Clamp

Zinc die-cast. Brass color plated.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720S	72010	1/2 to 1	8-2	25	250	2.225	.312	.550	1.575

Note: Zinc grounding and bonding products with color plated brass are not UL or CSA listed.





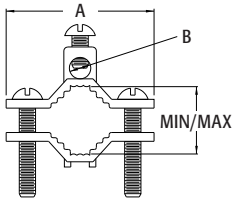
Bare Wire Ground Clamp



Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720Z	72080	1/2 to 1	8-2	25	250	2.248	.311	.545	1.575

E75814 LR49636



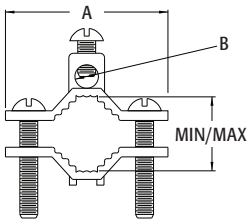
Bare Wire Ground Clamps



Solid brass with steel screws.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720B	72020	1/2 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.275	.328	.675	1.860
721B	00722	1-1/4 to 2	10-2	5	20	3.625	.328	1.390	3.000
722B	07222	2-1/2 to 4	10-2	1	1	6.350	.310	2.700	5.900
723B	07232	4-1/2 to 6	10-2	1	1	8.375	.310	4.500	8.400

E75814 LR49636



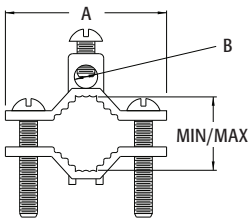
Bare Wire Ground Clamp



Solid brass with brass screws.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720BBS	72022	1/2 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.280	.310	.500	1.380

E75814 LR49636

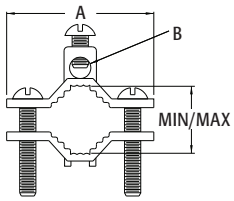


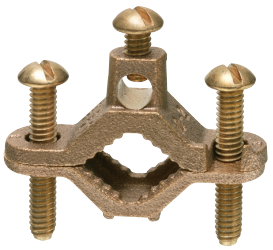
Bare Wire Ground Clamp with Closed Lug

Solid bronze with bronze screws. Approved for direct burial.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
720DB	00721	1/2 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.280	.312	.675	1.850

E75814 LR49636



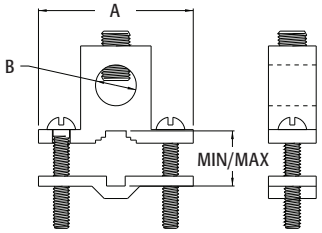


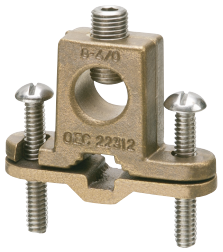
Bare Wire Ground Clamp

Solid bronze with stainless steel screws. Approved for direct burial on rebar, pipe, tubing, and rod.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MIN	MAX
718DB	72000	3/8 to 1	8-4/0	10	10	2.350	.620	.330	1.500

E198108



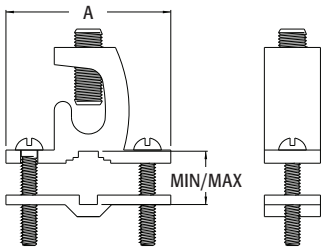


Bare Wire Ground Clamp with Open Lug

Solid bronze with stainless steel screws. Approved for direct burial on rebar, pipe, tubing, and rod.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	MIN	MAX
719DB	72001	3/8 to 1	8-4/0	10	10	2.588	.360	1.125

E198108



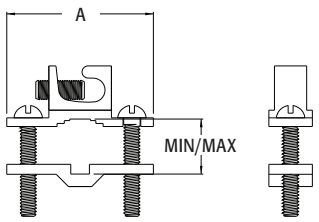


Bare Wire Ground Clamp with Open Lug

Solid bronze with stainless steel screws. Approved for direct burial on rebar, pipe, tubing, and rod.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	PIPE SIZE	WIRE RANGE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	MIN	MAX
717DB	12514	3/8 to 1	10-2	25	250	2.230	.275	1.500

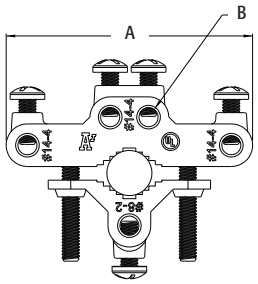
E198108





Zinc Grounding Bridge Clamp





Zinc with plated steel screws. For indoor or outdoor use.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- For 1/2" to 1" metal underground water pipe and 1/2", 5/8" or 3/4" ground rod
- Has four termination points for bonding conductors–one more than required by 250.94 of the 2017 NEC
- Intersystem Bonding and Grounding Conductors: #14 to #4 copper or aluminum, solid or stranded
- Equipment Grounding Conductor/Grounding Conductor: #8 to #2

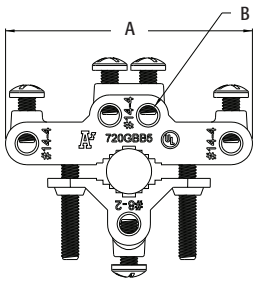
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MATERIAL	PIPE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
720GB5	09754	Zinc	1/2 to 1	25	25	3.413	.265

PATENTED.

E75814 LR49636

Bronze Grounding Bridge Clamp





Bronze with stainless steel screws. For indoor or outdoor use.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

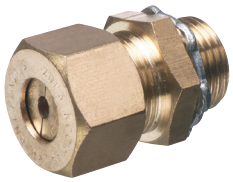
- For 1/2" to 1" metal underground water pipe and 1/2", 5/8" or 3/4" ground rod
- Has four termination points for bonding conductors–one more than required by 250.94 of the 2017 NEC
- Intersystem Bonding and Grounding Conductors: #14 to #4 copper or aluminum, solid or stranded
- Equipment Grounding Conductor/Grounding Conductor: #8 to #2

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MATERIAL	PIPE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
720GBB5	09755	Bronze	1/2 to 1	25	25	3.413	.265

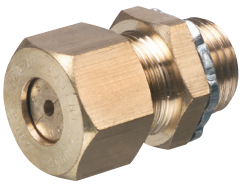
PATENTED.

E75814 LR49636

Compression Connectors for Terminating Grounding Electrodes



KC4



KC6

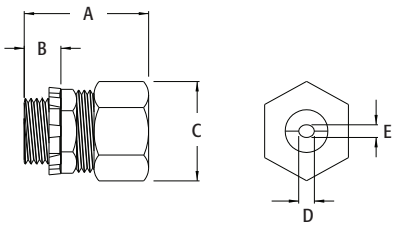
Compression connector for terminating grounding connectors to metal enclosures.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- A new alternative for bonding and grounding separately derived systems, panel boards, & enclosures
- Eliminates the need for installing lugs on the frames of load centers
- Provides adequate strain relief for grounding electrode conductors

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
KC4	83665	10	1.806	.520	1.208	.198	.160
KC6	83667	10	1.740	.500	1.213	.154	.130

c UL us
E225971



Zinc and Aluminum Grounding Connectors

Versatile termination for grounding electrode conductors.

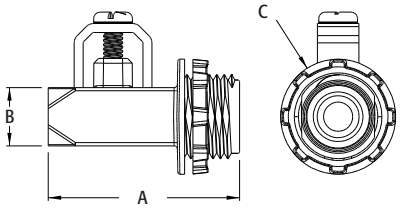
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

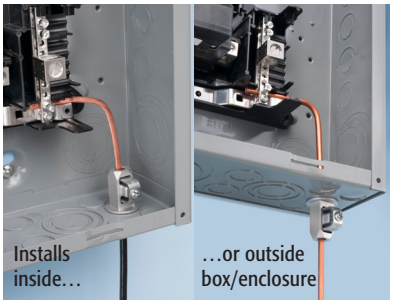
- Installs inside or outside a metal panel or metal enclosure through one of the existing knockouts; no need to modify the box or enclosure to accommodate the connector!
- Provides excellent strain relief for grounding conductors
- Listed for use with stranded and solid copper and aluminum wire
- Half the cost & extra wide cable range–fewer items to stock and inventory
- Use for bonding and grounding separately derived systems

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	MATERIAL	CABLE RANGE/ CABLE TYPES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GC50	09738	Zinc	#8 to #2 Stranded and solid copper/aluminum	25	25	1.845	.562	1.109
GC75	09739	Aluminum	#1 to 3/0 Stranded and solid copper and aluminum	10	10	1.937	.750	1.355

PATENTED.

c UL us
E225971







GC50



GC75

These TWO connectors accommodate a wider range of grounding electrodes, from #8 to 3/0

Scan For Video

Arlington®

AnyBODY™ Conduit Bodies



930 ships as LB

Any BODY™

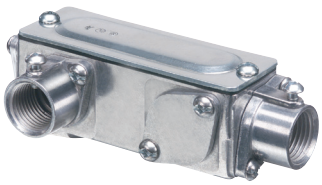
Converts to a...



C



LL



LR



T

Scan For Video

Copper-free aluminum die-cast. Five conduit bodies in one! Ships as an LB, but converts to a T, LL, LR, or C. Switch covers and threaded flanges as needed to create the style you need.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Meets NEC 2014 Section 314.16 Paragraph (C) (2) for conduit bodies with splices, taps, or devices
- Convenient and easy to use
- Saves the time, space, and cost of stocking five different conduit bodies (LB, T, LL, LR, C)
- 1/2" to 2" sizes are combination EMT/rigid–they're threaded for rigid, but also have a set-screw for use with EMT
- Includes threaded flanges for three openings
- Volume and wire fill marked inside bodies
- Recessed O-rings under covers and flanges

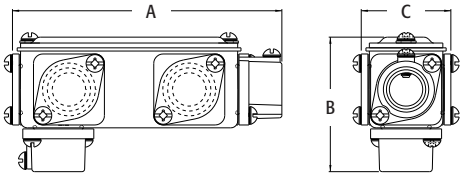
Combination threaded IMC or rigid and set-screw EMT.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
930	17900	1/2	4.80	10	10	5.111	2.520	1.670
931	17901	3/4	7.80	10	10	5.640	2.770	2.020
932	17902	1	11.50	5	5	6.530	3.280	2.160
933	17903	1-1/4	32.30	2	10	8.550	4.020	2.980
934	17904	1-1/2	32.30	2	10	8.550	4.020	2.980
935	17905	2	69.50	1	5	10.730	4.670	3.500

Refer to page H-2 for flange illustration.

PATENTED.

E48106 LR49636



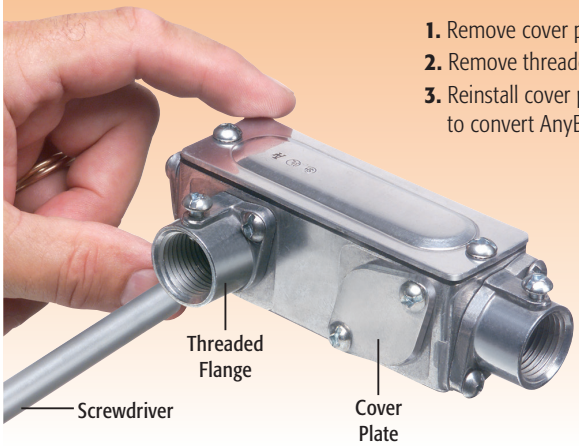
Threaded only for IMC or rigid.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
936	17906	2-1/2	175.50	1	1	13.900	5.970	4.800
937	17907	3	175.50	1	1	14.340	6.400	4.800
938	17908	3-1/2	334.00	1	1	16.840	7.330	5.840
939	17909	4	334.00	1	1	16.840	7.330	5.840

PATENTED.

E48106 LR49636

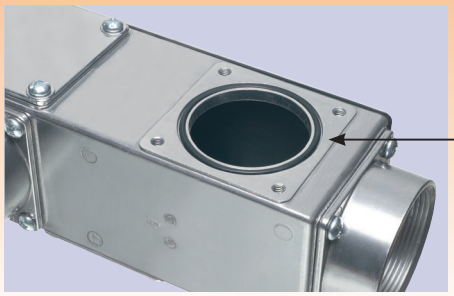
930 1/2" ANYBODY SHOWING CONVERSION TO LR



1. Remove cover plate.
2. Remove threaded flange.
3. Reinstall cover plate and flange in the appropriate opening to convert AnyBODY to the desired configuration.

COMPETITIVELY PRICED WITH LBS & **NO EXTRA COST** FOR Ts

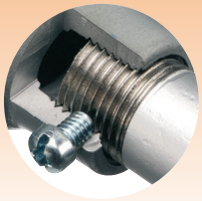
Recessed O-Ring Illustration



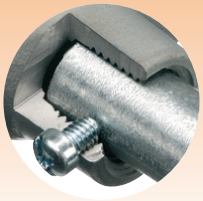
Seated O-rings on all Metallic AnyBODY™ Conduit Bodies maintain liquid-tight seal!
(Note: cover removed)

Combination Threaded and Set-Screw Conduit Bodies

AnyBODY™ conduit bodies, #'s 930 through 935, whether in T, LB, C, LR, or LL configurations have combination flanges which are threaded for rigid and include set-screws for EMT. The set-screws may be used for rigid, but are not necessary. They are listed raintight with rigid and concrete-tight for EMT. These products can also be used for EMT to rigid.



Shown with Rigid



Shown with EMT

Flange Illustration

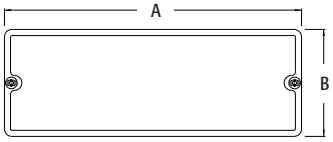
AnyBODY™ Cover and Gasket Kits

Replacement kits for the AnyBODY Series. Includes aluminum cover, neoprene gasket, and two combination screws.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
930CG	16500	1/2	1	1	4.140	1.380
931CG	16501	3/4	1	1	4.600	1.720
932CG	16502	1	1	1	5.250	1.860
933CG	16503	1-1/4	1	1	7.200	2.600
934CG	16504	1-1/2	1	1	7.200	2.600
935CG	16505	2	1	1	9.440	3.130
936CG	93605	2-1/2	1	1	12.500	4.360
937CG	93705	3	1	1	12.500	4.360
938CG	93805	3-1/2	1	1	15.000	5.400
939CG	93905	4	1	1	15.000	5.400

E48106 LR49636



Set-Screw AnyBODY™ Conduit Bodies for EMT or Rigid



Copper-free aluminum die-cast. Five conduit bodies in one! Ships as an LB, but converts to a T, LL, LR, or C. Switch covers and flanges as needed to create the style you need.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Meets NEC 2014 Section 314.16 Paragraph (C) (2) for conduit bodies with splices, taps, or devices
- Convenient and easy to use
- Saves the time, space, and cost of stocking five different conduit bodies (LB, T, LL, LR, C)
- Includes flanges for three openings
- Volume and wire fill marked inside bodies
- Recessed O-rings under covers and flanges

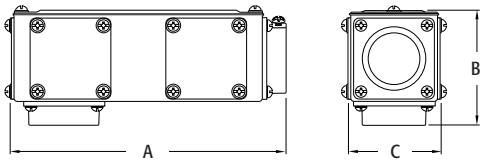
COMPETITIVELY PRICED WITH LBS & **NO EXTRA COST** FOR Ts

For set-screw sizes 1/2" - 2" see page H-1.

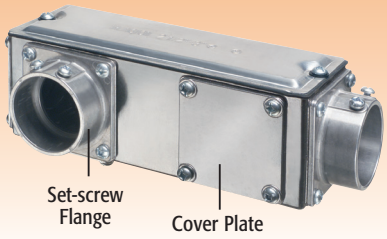
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
16	16400	2-1/2	175.50	1	1	14.340	6.390	4.800
17	16401	3	175.50	1	1	14.340	6.400	4.800
18	16402	3-1/2	334.00	1	1	16.840	7.330	5.840
19	16403	4	334.00	1	1	16.840	7.330	5.840

Refer to page H-2 for flange illustration.
PATENTED.

E48106 LR49636



16 2-1/2" ANYBODY CONVERTED FROM LB TO LR



1. Remove cover plate.
2. Remove set-screw flange.
3. Reinstall cover plate and flange in the appropriate opening to convert AnyBODY to the desired configuration.

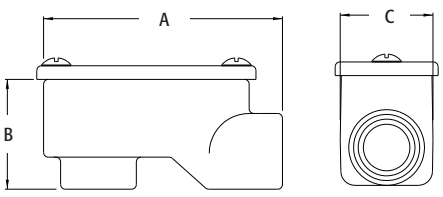
Service Entrance SLB Conduit Bodies



With aluminum cover and vellumoid gasket. Copper-free aluminum die-cast.

Threaded for IMC or rigid.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
920SLB	92013	1/2	10	10	3.155	1.450	1.178
921SLB	92113	3/4	10	10	3.470	1.650	1.360
922SLB	92213	1	5	5	4.180	1.915	1.723
923SLB	92313	1-1/4	5	5	5.515	2.320	2.164
924SLB	92413	1-1/2	2	2	6.095	2.410	2.420
925SLB	92513	2	2	10	6.595	2.975	2.835



Non-Metallic AnyBODY™ Conduit Bodies

Non-metallic. Five conduit bodies in one! Ships as an LB, but converts to a T, LL, LR, or C. Switch covers and flanges as needed to create the style you need. Includes cover, foam gaskets, & screws.

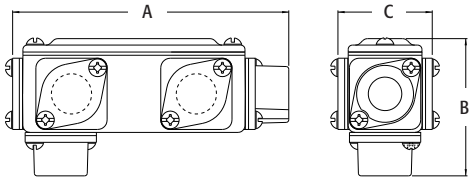
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Meets NEC 2014 Section 314.16 Paragraph (C) (2) for conduit bodies with splices, taps, or devices
- Convenient and easy to use
- Saves the time, space, and cost of stocking five different conduit bodies (LB, T, LL, LR, C)
- Includes flanges for three openings
- Volume and wire fill marked inside bodies
- Using standard PVC cement, AnyBODY glues onto pipe for easy installation
- AnyBODY NM Cover and Gasket Kits available
- All gaskets are secured and maintain a rain-tight seal

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
930NM	12500	1/2	4.50	10	10	5.150	2.560	1.750
931NM	12501	3/4	8.50	10	10	5.670	2.800	2.100
932NM	12502	1	12.00	5	5	6.560	3.260	2.240
933NM	12503	1-1/4	33.50	2	10	8.510	3.910	3.000
934NM	12504	1-1/2	33.50	2	10	8.510	3.910	3.000
935NM	12505	2	65.30	1	5	10.840	4.710	3.630
936NM	12506	2-1/2	194.00	1	1	14.440	6.470	4.980
937NM	12507	3	194.00	1	1	14.560	6.600	4.980
938NM	12508	3-1/2	369.00	1	1	17.170	7.610	6.090
939NM	12509	4	369.00	1	1	17.250	7.690	6.090

PATENTED.

E170558 LR49636



930NM



935NM ships as LB

Any BODY™

Converts to a...



C



LL

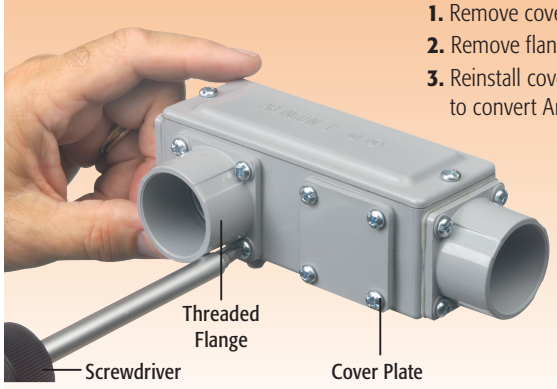


LR



T

935NM 2" ANYBODY SHOWING CONVERSION TO LR



1. Remove cover plate.
2. Remove flange.
3. Reinstall cover plate and flange in the appropriate opening to convert AnyBODY to the desired configuration.

COMPETITIVELY PRICED WITH LBS & **NO EXTRA COST** FOR Ts

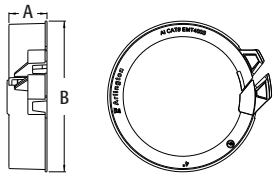
Arlington®

Insulating Bushings





EMT400S



EMT200S - EMT400S



The new EMT400S insulating bushing is split for easy installation when cables are already in place. They press fit onto conduit and secure with a cable tie. When used for cable protection only, these insulating bushings are a perfect substitution for costly fittings.

For Rigid • IMC • Press fit. Holds firmly in place while pulling cables.

Arlington's Rigid Insulating Bushings protect cables from abrasion by rigid.

Examples: Power, Cable TV, computer data lines, telephone/modem, a/v cables, alarm systems, security systems. Rigid is often used to protect cables where damage could occur in a house or building.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
RGD50	51930	1/2	100	1000	.523	.951
RGD75	51932	3/4	100	1000	.534	1.131
RGD100	51933	1	100	100	.620	1.399
RGD125	51934	1-1/4	100	100	.622	1.756
RGD150	51935	1-1/2	100	100	.618	2.023
RGD200	51936	2	50	50	.629	2.473
EMT250*	12240	2-1/2	25	25	1.230	3.065
EMT300*	12245	3	25	25	1.230	3.695
EMT350*	12250	3-1/2	25	25	1.230	4.311
EMT400*	12255	4	25	25	1.240	4.812
Split Insulating Bushings†						
EMT200S	15301	2	50	50	.875	2.327
EMT250S*	12270	2-1/2	25	25	1.240	3.065
EMT300S*	12271	3	25	25	1.240	3.695
EMT350S*	12272	3-1/2	25	25	1.240	4.311
EMT400S*	22001	4	25	25	1.240	4.812

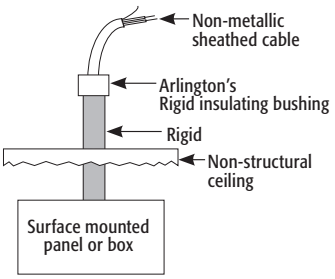
*Can also be used for EMT.

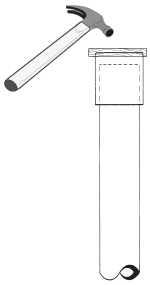
Note: Meets 2017 NEC code requirements for 300.15(c) protection. Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per 2017 NEC code requirements 300.22(c).

E105706 LR49636

See page B-1 for EMT Insulating Bushin size 1/2" through 4".

†PATENTED.





Place board over bushing and tap onto Rigid or EMT with hammer.

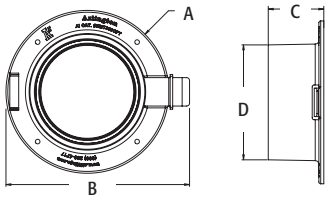
Conduit Cap and Insulating Bushing with Flange and Coupler

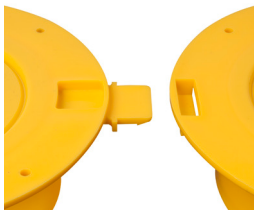
Use on conduit for low voltage cable in horizontal concrete floors and vertical walls. These capped EMT bushings with flange, seal off conduit during the concrete pour. Economical alternative to elaborate, expensive support for multiple EMT conduit.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
EMT300CFT	22621	3	25	25	5.500	6.200	1.875	3.881
EMT400CFT	22622	4	25	25	6.500	7.200	1.875	4.812



EMT400CFT





Attach bushings together using ganging mechanism

INSTALLATION SHOTS



Attach conduit cap flange at bottom of concrete pour frame (plywood) and insert EMT. Cap other end of conduit with another EMT400CFT conduit cap. *Add conduit caps until required number of conduits is reached.*



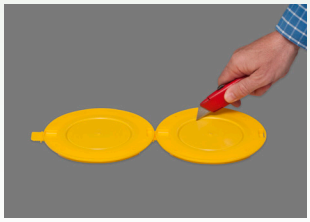
Ready for concrete pour.

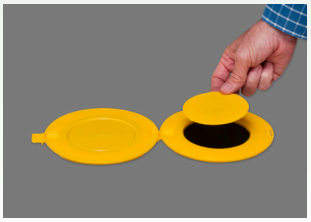


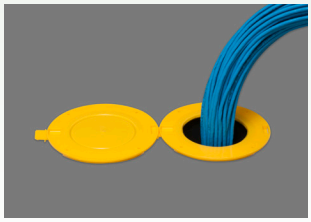
Concrete poured.











Use razor knife to remove disk from center of conduit cap for use as bushing for low voltage cable.

Arlington®

Conduit Caps

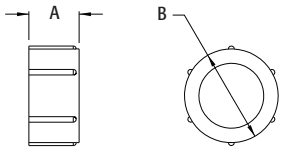


RGD200C

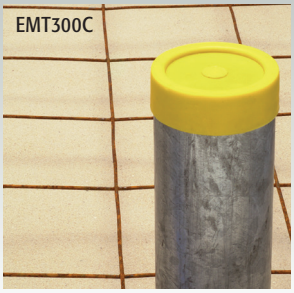
Conduit cap.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
RGD50C	51937	1/2	100	1000	.531	.840
RGD75C	51938	3/4	100	1000	.531	1.056
RGD100C	51939	1	100	100	.625	1.280
RGD125C	51940	1-1/4	100	100	.625	1.660
RGD150C	51941	1-1/2	100	100	.625	1.915
RGD200C	51942	2	50	50	.625	2.377
EMT250C*	12215	2-1/2	25	25	1.225	3.062
EMT300C*	12217	3	25	25	1.225	3.690
EMT350C*	12219	3-1/2	25	25	1.231	4.187
EMT400C*	12221	4	25	25	1.233	4.815

*Can also be used for EMT.
See page B-1 for EMT Insulating Bushings size 1/2" through 4".



Use this capped version to seal off conduit during concrete pours.
Then remove cap/seal with razor knife or use screwdriver to punch hole in cap.







(String can be used to aid removal.)

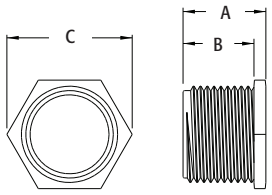
Long Conduit Nipples



Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
501L	50130	1/2	100	1000	.925	.791	1.044
502L	50230	3/4	50	500	.954	.838	1.300
503L	50330	1	25	100	.895	.775	1.617

E60812 LR49636



Conduit Nipples

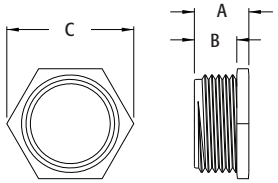
Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
501	00501	1/2	100	1000	.593	.465	1.050
502	00502	3/4	50	500	.565	.428	1.310
503	00503	1	25	100	.654	.518	1.616
504	00504	1-1/4	10	100	.828	.615	2.093
505	00505	1-1/2	10	100	.835	.630	2.380
506	00506	2	10	50	.845	.638	2.945
507	00507	2-1/2	10	30	1.125	.836	3.555
508	00508	3	10	10	1.378	1.008	4.390
509	00509	3-1/2	10	10	1.378	1.008	4.932
510	00510	4	5	5	1.358	.995	5.420
511*	00511	5	1	1	1.700	1.215	5.812
512*	00512	6	1	1	2.028	1.500	7.000

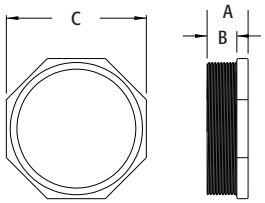
*Malleable.



E60812 LR49636



501-510



511, 512

Zinc Combination Couplings EMT to Rigid

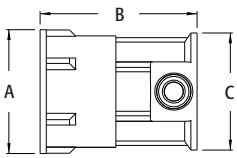
EMT set-screw to screw-in rigid metal conduit. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2400	06920	1/2" EMT to 1/2" female threaded	50	50	1.000	1.267	.946
2410	06921	3/4" EMT to 1/2" female threaded	50	50	1.000	1.412	1.200
2411	06922	3/4" EMT to 3/4" female threaded	50	50	1.210	1.475	1.200

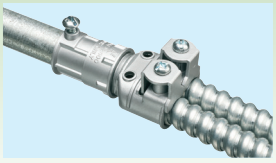
Use with any listed fitting.



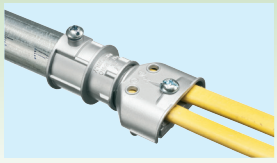
2400



INSTALLATION SHOTS



1/2" EMT to 2400 to SG3838 with flexible metal conduit



3/4" EMT to 2410 to 846 with NM cable



3/4" EMT to 2411 to L422 with flexible metal conduit

Arlington®

3-Piece Coupling Rigid • IMC

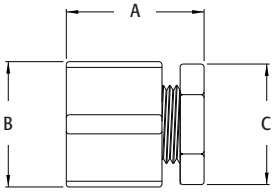


Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
200	00200	1/2	50	1.430	1.310	1.250
201	00201	3/4	50	1.520	1.610	1.560
202	00202	1	25	1.700	2.125	2.100
203	00203	1-1/4	25	2.125	2.400	2.415
204	00204	1-1/2	25	2.125	2.890	2.940
205	00205	2	20	2.360	3.400	3.500
206	00206	2-1/2	10	2.520	4.030	4.390
207	00207	3	5	2.580	4.620	4.930
208	00208	3-1/2	5	2.645	5.350	5.425
209	00209	4	2	3.420	5.870	5.780
210*	00210	5	1	4.375	7.000	7.000
211*	00211	6	1	4.375	8.250	8.250

*Malleable.

E60812 LR49636



3/4" Offset Nipples

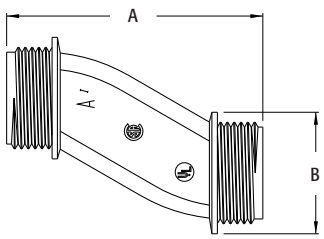


Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	KO SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
6A2	61200	1/2	1/2	20	200	2.380	.992
6A3	61300	3/4	3/4	10	100	2.565	1.218
6A4	61400	1	1	10	100	2.663	1.525
6A5	61500	1-1/4	1-1/4	10	40	2.875	1.902
6A6	61600	1-1/2	1-1/2	10	40	3.065	2.125
6A7	61700	2	2	10	10	3.168	2.648
6A8*	61800	2-1/2	2-1/2	2	2	3.950	3.258
6A9*	61900	3	3	1	1	4.425	3.809
6A10*	64000	3-1/2	3-1/2	1	1	5.000	4.477
6A11*	64002	4	4	1	1	5.000	4.960

*Malleable.

E60812 LR49636

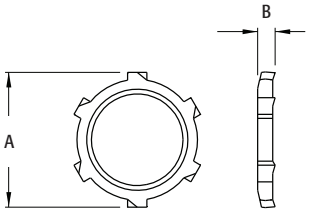


Conduit Locknuts

Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
401	00401	1/2	200	2000	1.125	.130
402	00402	3/4	100	1000	1.383	.140
403	00403	1	100	1000	1.730	.160
404	00404	1-1/4	50	250	2.080	.187
405	00405	1-1/2	50	250	2.376	.187
406	00406	2	25	250	2.890	.250
407	00407	2-1/2	30	30	3.470	.250
408	00408	3	25	25	4.165	.250
409	00409	3-1/2	25	25	4.700	.275
410	00410	4	25	25	5.320	.275
411	00411	5	10	10	6.487	.450
412	00412	6	10	10	7.830	.450





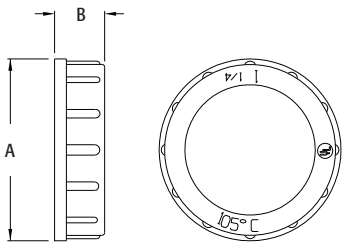
Plastic Insulating Bushings

105° C rated.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
440	00440	1/2	100	1000	1.045	.365
441	00441	3/4	100	1000	1.281	.365
442	00442	1	50	500	1.640	.492
443	00443	1-1/4	25	250	2.000	.485
444	00444	1-1/2	25	250	2.260	.488
445	00445	2	25	125	2.628	.550
446	00446	2-1/2	10	100	3.226	.678
447	00447	3	10	50	3.930	.680
448	00448	3-1/2	10	50	4.425	.675
449	00449	4	10	50	4.925	.687
4491	04491	5	5	5	6.295	.976
4492	04492	6	5	5	7.461	.990



E105706 LR49636



Arlington®

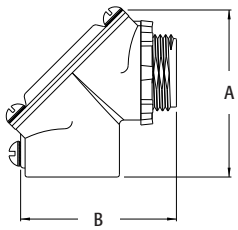
Combination Threaded Rigid and Set-Screw EMT to Box



90° pulling elbows with cover and gasket. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
9100	91005	1/2	5	50	2.012	1.863
9110	91100	3/4	5	50	2.232	2.082
9120	50165	1	5	25	3.204	2.874
9130	50167	1-1/4	2	10	3.507	3.327

See hub illustration on page B-8.



E20643 LR49636

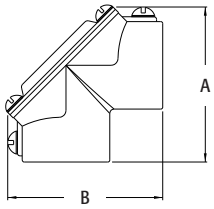
Combination Threaded Rigid and Set-Screw EMT 90° Pulling Elbow



90° pulling elbows with cover and gasket. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
HL5000	83105	1/2	10	100	2.013	2.013
HL7500	83175	3/4	5	50	2.232	2.232
HL100	50171	1	5	25	3.204	3.204
HL125	50173	1-1/4	2	10	3.507	3.507

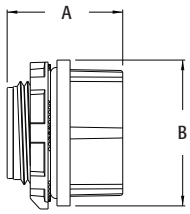
See hub illustration on page B-8.



E20643 LR49636

Watertight Conduit Hubs





For rigid • IMC conduit. With insulated throat. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
WH1	58100	1/2	10	1.236	1.300
WH2	58200	3/4	10	1.287	1.515
WH3	58300	1	10	1.352	1.800
WH4	58400	1-1/4	5	1.462	2.280
WH5	58500	1-1/2	2	1.580	2.453
WH6	58600	2	2	1.584	2.881
WH7	58700	2-1/2	1	1.900	3.320
WH8	58800	3	1	2.032	4.040
WH9	58900	3-1/2	1	2.242	4.560
WH10	58101	4	1	2.340	5.027
WH11*	58103	5	1	2.816	6.758
WH12*	58105	6	1	2.890	7.567

*Malleable.

E60812 LR49636

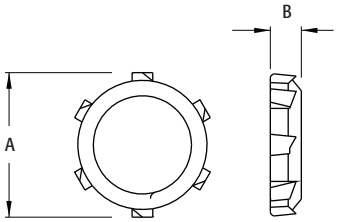
Steel Sealing Locknut

With PVC molded seal.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
SL50	13500	1/2	50	50	1.125	.230
SL75	13750	3/4	50	50	1.375	.240
SL100	13100	1	25	25	1.715	.260
SL125	13125	1-1/4	25	25	2.065	.300
SL150	13150	1-1/2	25	25	2.375	.300
SL200	13200	2	25	25	2.885	.350
SL250	13250	2-1/2	10	10	3.450	.350
SL300	13300	3	10	10	4.125	.350
SL350	13350	3-1/2	10	10	4.675	.375
SL400	13400	4	10	10	5.225	.375
SL500	13501	5	10	10	6.487	.550
SL600	13600	6	10	10	7.830	.550



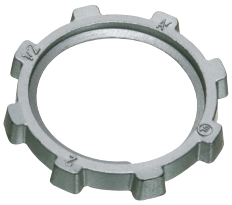
E60812 LR49636



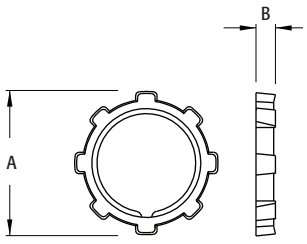
Die-Cast Locknuts

Cast thread. Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
DLN1	43510	1/2	200	2000	1.105	.150
DLN2	43520	3/4	100	1000	1.375	.153
DLN3	43530	1	100	500	1.655	.190
DLN4	43540	1-1/4	50	250	2.100	.196
DLN5	43450	1-1/2	50	250	2.349	.195
DLN6	43560	2	25	250	2.828	.194
DLN7	43570	2-1/2	60	60	3.435	.250
DLN8	43580	3	50	50	4.185	.250
DLN9	43590	3-1/2	50	50	4.690	.250
DLN10	43511	4	30	30	5.280	.250



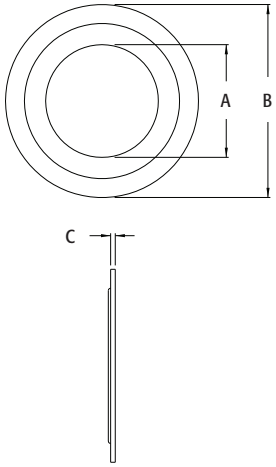
E60812 LR49636



Arlington®

Reducing Washers





Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
RW1	95100	3/4 x 1/2	250	1000	.870	1.420	.035
RW2	95200	1 x 1/2	100	400	.870	1.710	.035
RW3	95300	1 x 3/4	100	400	1.060	1.710	.035
RW4	95400	1-1/4 x 1/2	200	200	.870	2.080	.035
RW5	95500	1-1/4 x 3/4	200	200	1.060	2.080	.035
RW6	95600	1-1/4 x 1	200	200	1.380	2.080	.035
RW7	95700	1-1/2 x 1/2	100	100	.870	2.635	.035
RW8	95800	1-1/2 x 3/4	100	100	1.060	2.635	.035
RW9	95900	1-1/2 x 1	100	100	1.335	2.635	.035
RW10	95101	1-1/2 x 1-1/4	100	100	1.690	2.635	.035
RW11	95110	2 x 1/2	50	50	.870	3.265	.035
RW12	95120	2 x 3/4	50	50	1.060	3.265	.035
RW13	95130	2 x 1	50	50	1.335	3.265	.035
RW14	95140	2 x 1-1/4	50	50	1.690	3.265	.035
RW15	95150	2 x 1-1/2	50	50	1.935	3.265	.035
RW16	95160	2-1/2 x 1/2	50	50	.870	3.265	.035
RW17	95170	2-1/2 x 3/4	50	50	1.060	3.265	.035
RW18	95180	2-1/2 x 1	50	50	1.370	3.265	.035
RW19	95190	2-1/2 x 1-1/4	50	50	1.750	3.265	.035
RW20	95201	2-1/2 x 1-1/2	50	50	1.935	3.265	.035
RW21	95210	2-1/2 x 2	50	50	2.425	3.265	.035
RW22	95220	3 x 1/2	25	25	.870	4.490	.040
RW23	95230	3 x 3/4	25	25	1.060	4.490	.040
RW24	95240	3 x 1	25	25	1.360	4.490	.045
RW25	95250	3 x 1-1/4	25	25	1.750	4.490	.040
RW26	95260	3 x 1-1/2	25	25	1.935	4.490	.040
RW27	95270	3 x 2	25	25	2.424	4.490	.040
RW28	95280	3 x 2-1/2	25	25	2.940	4.490	.040
RW29	95290	3-1/2 x 1/2	10	10	.870	5.000	.060
RW30	95301	3-1/2 x 3/4	10	10	1.060	5.000	.060
RW31	95310	3-1/2 x 1	10	10	1.360	5.000	.060
RW32	95320	3-1/2 x 1-1/4	10	10	1.750	5.000	.060
RW33	95330	3-1/2 x 1-1/2	10	10	1.935	5.000	.060
RW34	95340	3-1/2 x 2	10	10	2.425	5.000	.060
RW35	95350	3-1/2 x 2-1/2	10	10	2.920	5.000	.060
RW36	95360	3-1/2 x 3	10	10	3.560	5.000	.060
RW37	95370	4 x 1/2	10	10	.870	5.500	.065
RW38	95380	4 x 3/4	10	10	1.060	5.500	.065
RW39	95390	4 x 1	10	10	1.360	5.500	.065
RW40	95401	4 x 1-1/4	10	10	1.715	5.500	.065
RW41	95410	4 x 1-1/2	10	10	1.970	5.500	.065
RW42	95420	4 x 2	10	10	2.435	5.500	.065
RW43	95430	4 x 2-1/2	10	10	2.920	5.500	.065
RW44	95440	4 x 3	10	10	3.560	5.500	.065
RW45	95450	4 x 3-1/2	10	10	4.050	5.500	.065

E181788 LR104691

Pipe Hangers

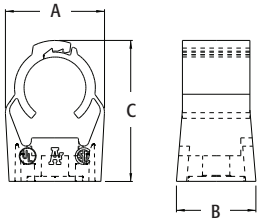
One-piece. Non-metallic. UV rated.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

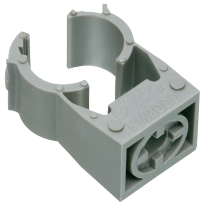
- Saves 25 seconds per installation…over 20¢ at $30.00 per hour labor rate
- Costs the same as a steel pipe hanger with bolt and nut
- Conduit snaps into place, locking automatically
- Accommodates thin-wall, rigid conduit, PVC conduit, or copper
- Mounts horizontally or vertically
- UV rated for outdoor application
- Corrosion resistant
- Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per 2017 NEC code requirement 300.22(c)
- 2-1/2" to 4" hangers feature tabs with openings for the optional securing of a cable tie



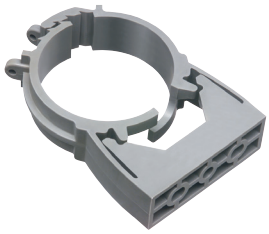
NM1000



QuickLATCH™
Use it anywhere
you would use a pipe hanger!



NM2000



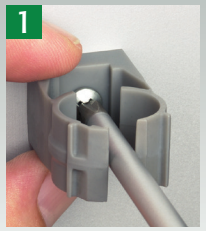
NM2080

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	RIGID SIZE*	EMT SIZE	LT SIZE	FLEX SIZE	ENT SIZE	COPPER TUBING	COPPER PIPE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM1000†	54615	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	100	1.563	.777	1.563
NM1900	54514	-	-	5/16	-	-	1/2	-	100	.844	.668	1.270
NM2000	54515	-	1/2	3/8	-	-	-	3/8	100	.922	.795	1.412
NM2005	54525	1/2	-	1/2	1/2	1/2	-	1/2	100	1.077	.795	1.588
NM2010	54516	-	3/4	-	-	-	3/4	-	100	1.178	.800	1.667
NM2015	54526	3/4	-	3/4	3/4	3/4	-	3/4	100	1.277	.800	1.826
NM2020	54517	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	100	1.377	.790	1.983
NM2025	54518	1	-	1	1	1	-	1	100	1.582	.830	2.180
NM2030	54528	-	1-1/4	-	-	-	1-1/4	-	100	1.700	.820	2.346
NM2040	54519	1-1/4	1-1/2	-	-	-	1-1/2	1-1/4	100	1.830	.830	2.523
NM2045	54544	1-1/2	-	1-1/2	1-1/2	-	-	1-1/2	100	2.212	.860	2.846
NM2150	54547	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	50	2.640	.910	3.100
NM2050	54520	2	2	2	2	-	2	-	50	3.020	.910	3.470
NM2060	54521	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2	2-1/2	-	-	-	50	3.460	1.115	5.095
NM2070	54522	3	3	3	3	-	-	-	25	4.224	1.362	6.153
NM2080	54523	3-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2	3-1/2	-	-	-	25	4.720	1.548	7.000
NM2090	54592	4	4	4	4	-	-	-	10	5.365	1.743	7.850

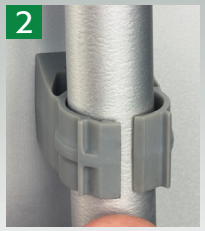
E161207 LR49636

*Rigid sizes also same for IMC and PVC.
For additional information on QuickLATCH plumbing applications, call or visit our website.
†PATENTED.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1 Mount to wall, strut, stud, or threaded rod up to 1/4-20



2 Press pipe down firmly into QuickLatch to lock it in place



3 That's it!



To Remove:
Use a screwdriver to lift tab.

Scan For Video

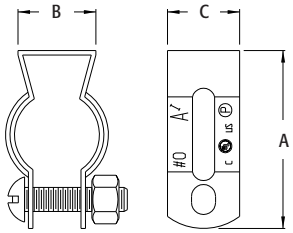
Arlington®

Pipe Hangers



Plated steel. With nut and bolt.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	RIGID SIZE	EMT SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2000	02000	0	3/8, 1/2	1/2	100	1.850	0.810	0.750
2010	02010	1	3/4	3/4	100	2.150	0.850	0.750
2020	02020	2	1	1	100	2.485	0.970	0.875
2025	02025	2-1/2 to 3	1-1/4	1-1/4 to 1-1/2	100	3.265	1.206	0.875
2040	02040	4	1-1/2	-	100	3.220	1.090	1.000
2050	02050	5	2	2	50	4.090	1.220	1.000
2060	02060	6	2-1/2	2-1/2	50	4.820	1.150	1.250
2070	02070	7	3	3	25	5.180	1.160	1.250
2080	02080	8	3-1/2	3-1/2	25	5.740	1.140	1.250
2090	02090	9	4	4	10	6.500	1.172	1.250

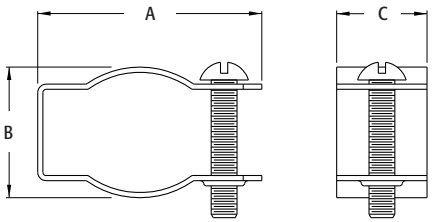


Pipe Hangers



With formed thread in one end of the hanger, nut not required. Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	RIGID SIZE	EMT SIZE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
2200	22000	0	3/8 x 1/2	1/2	100	1.875	.990	.750
2210	22100	1	3/4	3/4	100	2.175	1.260	.875
2220	22200	2	1	1	100	2.370	1.295	.875
2225	22250	2-1/2	-	1-1/4	100	3.175	1.965	.875
2230	22300	3	1-1/4	1-1/2	100	3.255	1.875	.875
2240	22400	4	1-1/2	-	100	3.780	2.220	1.065
2250	22500	5	2	2	50	4.100	2.450	1.210

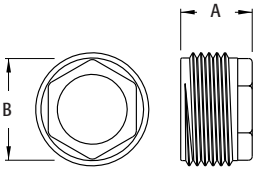


Reducing Bushings

Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
522	00522	3/4 x 1/2	50	500	.650	.920
523	00523	1 x 1/2	25	100	.715	1.125
524	00524	1 x 3/4	25	100	.715	1.125
525	00525	1-1/4 x 1/2	25	25	.820	1.470
526	00526	1-1/4 x 3/4	25	25	.820	1.470
527	00527	1-1/4 x 1	25	25	.820	1.470
528	00528	1-1/2 x 1/2	25	25	.850	1.700
529	00529	1-1/2 x 3/4	25	25	.850	1.700
530	00530	1-1/2 x 1	25	25	.850	1.700
531	00531	1-1/2 x 1-1/4	25	25	.850	1.700
532	00532	2 x 1/2	10	10	.970	2.230
533	00533	2 x 3/4	10	10	.970	2.230
534	00534	2 x 1	10	10	.970	2.230
535	00535	2 x 1-1/4	10	10	.970	2.230
536	00536	2 x 1-1/2	10	10	.970	2.230





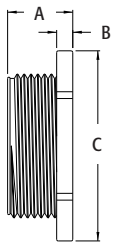
E60812 LR49636

Larger Reducing Bushings

Zinc die-cast.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
1274	01274	2-1/2 x 1-1/4	5	5	2.090	.430	2.845
1275	01275	2-1/2 x 1-1/2	5	5	1.125	.430	2.820
1276	01276	2-1/2 x 2	5	5	1.200	.300	3.485
1283	01283	3 x 1	5	5	1.785	.500	4.075
1284	01284	3 x 1-1/4	5	5	2.100	.410	3.445
1285	01285	3 x 1-1/2	5	5	2.020	.440	3.460
1286	01286	3 x 2	5	5	2.000	.400	3.380
1287	01287	3 x 2-1/2	5	5	1.390	.375	4.395
1296	01296	3-1/2 x 2	2	2	1.905	.565	4.575
1297	01297	3-1/2 x 2-1/2	2	2	2.020	.450	3.945
1298	01298	3-1/2 x 3	2	2	1.385	.380	4.920
1307	01307	4 x 2-1/2	2	2	2.070	.570	5.250
1308	01308	4 x 3	2	2	1.775	.500	5.250
1309	01309	4 x 3-1/2	2	2	1.400	.375	5.420





E60812 LR49636

Reducing bushings, unlike reducing washers, maintain grounding path and are able to pass UL high current testing.

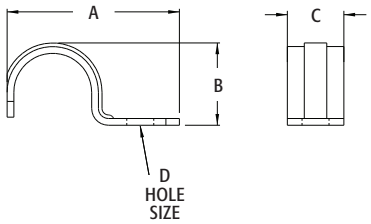
Arlington®

1-Hole Rigid Straps



Snap-on type. Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
340	00340	1/2	50	500	1.897	.899	.630	.265 x .325 Slot
341	00341	3/4	50	500	2.221	1.063	.756	.265 x .325 Slot
342	00342	1	25	250	2.600	1.427	.875	.372
343	00343	1-1/4	25	100	3.032	1.704	.880	.387
344	00344	1-1/2	25	100	3.376	1.860	1.014	.436
345	00345	2	25	100	4.955	2.750	1.255	.543
346	00346	2-1/2	25	25	4.930	2.900	1.250	.560
347	00347	3	25	25	5.560	3.440	1.250	.560
348	00348	3-1/2	10	10	6.400	3.950	1.250	.560
349	00349	4	10	10	6.810	4.440	1.250	.560

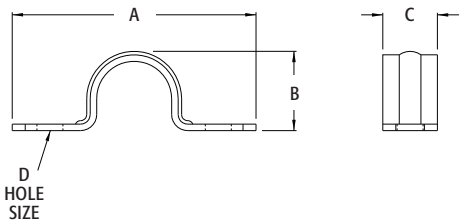


2-Hole Rigid Straps



Snap-on type. Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
350	00350	1/2	50	500	2.623	.900	.508	.180
351	00351	3/4	50	500	2.850	1.089	.561	.180
352	00352	1	25	250	3.386	1.365	.750	.250
353	00353	1-1/4	25	100	4.205	1.711	.873	.260
354	00354	1-1/2	25	100	4.316	1.901	.943	.265
355	00355	2	25	150	5.105	2.459	.995	.325
356	00356	2-1/2	25	100	5.980	2.855	1.000	.374
357	00357	3	25	25	6.664	3.559	1.000	.374
358	00358	3-1/2	10	10	7.436	4.030	1.000	.374
359	00359	4	10	10	7.982	4.647	1.000	.429

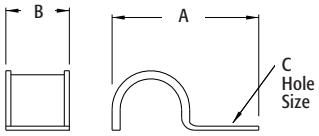


1-Hole Straps

For rigid conduit. Malleable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
3100	03100	1/2	50	500	2.080	.590	.275
3101	03101	3/4	50	500	2.360	.590	.265
3102	03102	1	25	500	2.785	.731	.396
3103	03103	1-1/4	25	250	3.282	1.000	.450
3104	03104	1-1/2	25	250	4.120	1.130	.475
3105	03105	2	25	150	4.542	1.367	.610
3106	03106	2-1/2	25	25	6.402	1.850	.600
3107	03107	3	25	25	7.416	1.990	.659
3108	03108	3-1/2	10	10	7.686	2.255	.622
3109	03109	4	10	10	9.000	2.500	.750

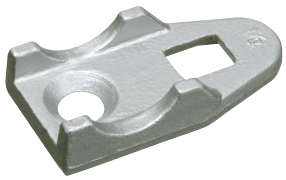




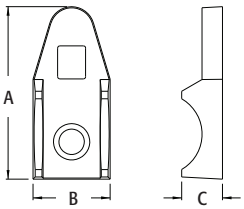
Clamp Back Spacer

Malleable.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CB1	30100	1/2	50	500	2.062	1.000	.500
CB2	30105	3/4	50	500	2.375	1.062	.500
CB3	30110	1	25	500	3.000	1.250	.562
CB4	30115	1-1/4	25	250	3.500	1.500	.653
CB5	30120	1-1/2	25	250	4.000	1.600	.812
CB6	30125	2	25	150	4.750	2.000	.986
CB7	30130	2-1/2	25	25	5.800	2.437	.812
CB8	30135	3	25	25	6.687	2.625	.875
CB9	30140	3-1/2	10	10	7.125	2.875	1.062
CB10	30145	4	10	10	8.875	3.062	1.062



E186443



Arlington®

19.5" & 26" Supports for Outdoor Light Fixtures

For installing a light fixture and/or GFCI devices outdoors. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Molded-in color is permanent–unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Openings on both sides of the post for back-to-back power
- Low voltage separator provided for Power use on one side and Low Voltage on the other (phone, security, & cable TV)
- Built-in stabilizers need no assembly and provide rigid support
- GP19's stabilizers offer greater use of above ground height
- GP26's taller design provides additional height for wiring devices and increased burial depth
- Angle cut post for easy access to underground wiring
- (2) 1/2" KOs for a UL Listed enclosure



GP19BR



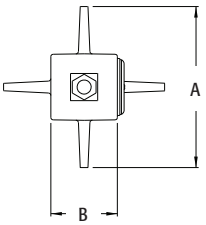
GP26G

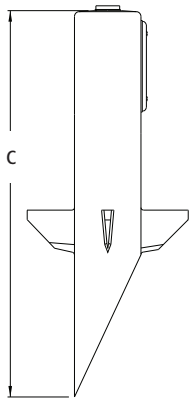
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GP19B	77086	Black	1	6	8.110	3.361	19.470
GP19BR	77087	Bronze	1	6	8.110	3.361	19.470
GP19G	77088	Green	1	6	8.110	3.361	19.470
GP19W	77089	White	1	6	8.110	3.361	19.470
GP26B	77090	Black	1	6	8.110	3.361	26.000
GP26BR	77092	Bronze	1	6	8.110	3.361	26.000
GP26G	77094	Green	1	6	8.110	3.361	26.000
GP26W	77096	White	1	6	8.110	3.361	26.000

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GP19BGC.
CSA listed with grounding lug.
PATENTED.

E170558 LR49636

Scan For Video





COMES COMPLETE WITH…
Installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT metal reducing bushing, locknut with copper ground wire for fixture installation, blank device plate, gasket & screws, plug for top hole (when fixture is not installed), removable KO plate, and mounting base.

OPENINGS ON BOTH SIDES!



Install one or two GFCI Wiring Devices with Weatherproof Cover…



Or add the Low Voltage Separator and run Low Voltage on one side and Power on the other!

19.5" Low-Profile Enclosure with Built-in Cover

For use with a GFCI device. Features clear, extra-duty weatherproof-in-use cover. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

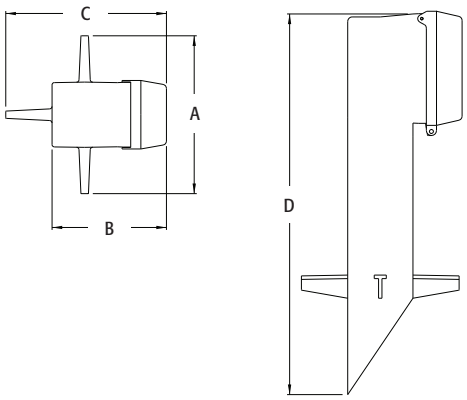
- Molded-in color is permanent—unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Includes clear extra-duty cover for weatherproof while-in-use, GFCI and duplex wall plates
- Installed cover, no gasket necessary
- Meets NEC box support requirements
- Built-in stabilizers need no assembly and provide rigid support
- Code approved installation
- No chipping…colorant runs throughout the product
- Extra Duty Rated

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GPD19B	77020	Black	1	6	7.761	6.269	8.177	19.500
GPD19BR	77021	Bronze	1	6	7.761	6.269	8.177	19.500
GPD19G	77022	Green	1	6	7.761	6.269	8.177	19.500
GPD19W	77023	White	1	6	7.761	6.269	8.177	19.500

E170558 LR49636

Note: Meets 2017 NEC Section 406.9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of an extra-duty weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GPD19BGC.
Refer to page K-18 for replacement cover DBPV1C.
CSA listed with grounding lug.
PATENTED.

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE
EXTRA-DUTY



COMPARE



Why install boxes this way…





When you can have a great looking and long-lasting job like this!

COLOR CHART

- BLACK
- GREEN
- WHITE
- BRONZE

COMES COMPLETE WITH…
Built-in extra-duty weatherproof-while-in-use cover, standard duplex & GFCI cover plates, and removable KO plate.

Arlington®

35" Gard-N-Post™ Bollard Kit



GPBK35B/R

Gard-N-Post with pagoda-style light fixture included. Post is UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Two non-chipping colors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Molded-in color is permanent–unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Openings on both sides of the post for back-to-back power
- Low voltage separator provided for Power use on one side and Low Voltage on the other (phone, security, & cable TV)
- Perfect for wood decks, boat docks, and concrete walkways
- Makes a very low cost bollard
- Kit includes everything needed for installation, except anchor bolts, caulking, and bulb
- Includes Arlington's Large Louvered Pagoda Light Fixture
- (2) combination KOs for a UL Listed enclosure

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
GPBK28B	76090	Black	1	1	6.070	6.070	-	28.500	5.000
GPBK28BR	76093	Bronze	1	1	6.070	6.070	-	28.500	5.000
GPBK35B	77040	Black	1	1	6.070	6.070	35.000	27.000	3.500
GPBK35BR	77041	Bronze	1	1	6.070	6.070	35.000	27.000	3.500

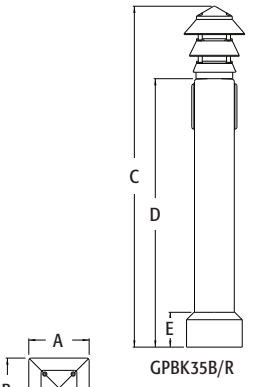
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GPBK35BGC.
CSA listed with grounding lug.
PATENTED.

E170558 LR49636

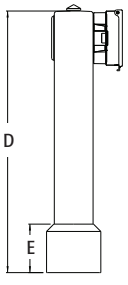
KIT COMES WITH…
Gard-N-Post & metal stabilizer, boot, (pagoda light fixture & decorative spacer or IN-AND-OUT™ cover), (2) blank device plates with gaskets & screws, low voltage separator, and removable KO plate with screws.

RECOMMENDED ANCHORS
(not included)…
Concrete: (4) 3/8" x 2-1/2 Tapcons®
Cast-In-Place Concrete: (4) 3/8" anchor bolts
Wood Deck: (4) 3/8" bolts with nuts and washers

Tapcons® is a registered trademark of ITW Buildex.



GPBK35B/R



GPBK28B/R

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Metal support post attaches easily to surface.



The non-metallic GARD-N-POST slides over the support post.



Both posts are held firmly in place with the supplied screws.



Place decorative curb over GARD-N-POST. Slide it down to cover the installation.



Press fit spacer to base of lamp.



Install pagoda light to post with locknut inside the top of the post. Wire fixture.

37" Gard-N-Post™ Support for Outdoor Light Fixtures

Two-piece, super tall Gard-N-Post™. Supports most light fixtures and/or GFCI wiring devices. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.

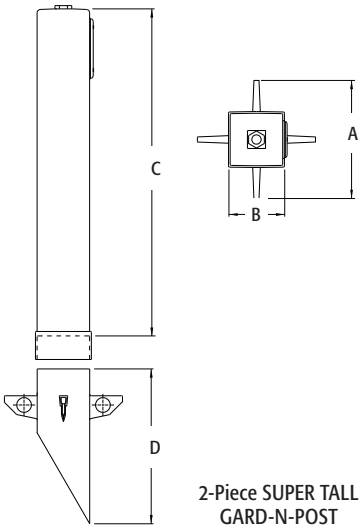
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Molded-in color is permanent—unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Openings on both sides of the post for back-to-back power
- Low voltage separator provided for Power use on one side and Low Voltage on the other (phone, security, & cable TV)
- Built-in stabilizers need no assembly and provide rigid support
- Angle cut post for easy access to underground wiring
- (2) combination KOs for a UL Listed enclosure
- May be field modified for time clocks and disconnects

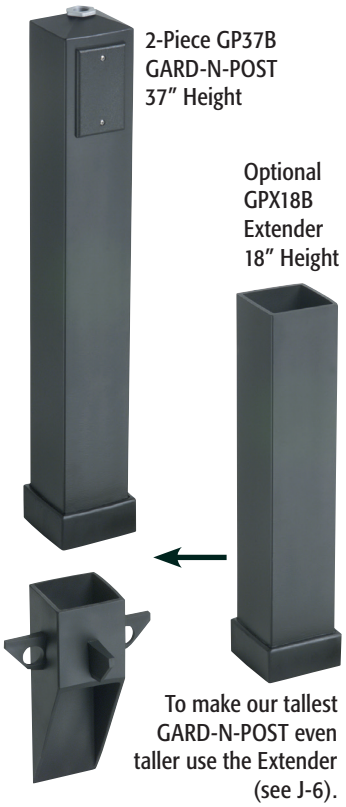
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GP37B	76153	Black	1	4	9.000	4.000	25.000	12.000
GP37BR	76154	Bronze	1	4	9.000	4.000	25.000	12.000
GP37G	76156	Green	1	4	9.000	4.000	25.000	12.000
GP37W	76155	White	1	4	9.000	4.000	25.000	12.000

E170558 LR49636

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GP37BGC.
See GPX18 Extender (optional) on page J-6.
CSA listed with grounding lug.
PATENTED.



2-Piece SUPER TALL GARD-N-POST



2-Piece GP37B GARD-N-POST 37" Height

Optional GPX18B Extender 18" Height

To make our tallest GARD-N-POST even taller use the Extender (see J-6).

COMES COMPLETE WITH…
Installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT metal reducing bushing, locknut with copper ground wire for fixture installation, (2) blank device plates, gaskets & screws, plug for top hole (when fixture is not installed), low voltage separator, and removable KO plate.

COMPARE



Add the Low Voltage Separator to run Low Voltage on one side and Power on the other!



To assemble (with or without the Extender) use standard PVC cement.





9" Post/Deck Mount Support for Outdoor Light Fixtures



Two-piece. Mounts most light fixtures and/or a GFCI wiring device on a 4x4 post or deck. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

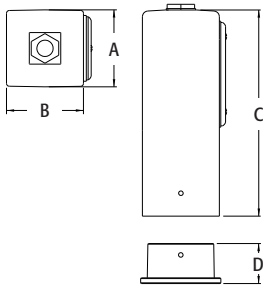
- Molded-in color is permanent–unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- (2) 1/2" KOs for a UL Listed enclosure
- Metal grounding bushing assembly included

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
GPD9B	76161	Black	1	6	3.375	3.375	9.000	1.750
GPD9BR	76162	Bronze	1	6	3.375	3.375	9.000	1.750
GPD9G	76164	Green	1	6	3.375	3.375	9.000	1.750
GPD9W	76163	White	1	6	3.375	3.375	9.000	1.750

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example GPD9BGC.
CSA listed with grounding lug.
PATENTED.

E170558 LR49636

Comes complete with…
Installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT metal reducing bushing, locknut with copper ground wire for fixture installation, blank device plate, gasket & screws, plug for top hole (when fixture is not installed), removable KO plate, and mounting base.







GPD9B shown with light fixture

Install on a 4x4 post…
or a dock!

Optional 18" Extender for 37" Support

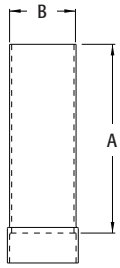
Add to GP37 in 18" increments for even more height…up to 73".
Use the Extender to make the 37" Gard-N-Post even taller: add one 18" Extender for a 55" height; add a second Extender for 73"! For even more options, the GPX18 may be cut (top end only) to any desired height! When assembling the Extender with GP37 (see J-5) use standard PVC cement.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
GPX18B	76157	Black	1	4	18.000	4.000
GPX18BR	76158	Bronze	1	4	18.000	4.000
GPX18G	76160	Green	1	4	18.000	4.000
GPX18W	76159	White	1	4	18.000	4.000

E170558 LR49636

CSA listed with grounding lug.
PATENTED.



19.5" Low-Profile Support Just for Outdoor Light Fixtures

For use with light fixtures exclusively. Accommodates most fixture styles. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life. Four non-chipping colors.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Molded-in color is permanent–unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Streamline design…one of our most competitively priced 19.5" Gard-N-Posts
- Removable 1/2" KO in cover for photocell installation
- Metal bushing with ground wire for 2- or 3-wire fixtures
- Resists damage from lawn equipment

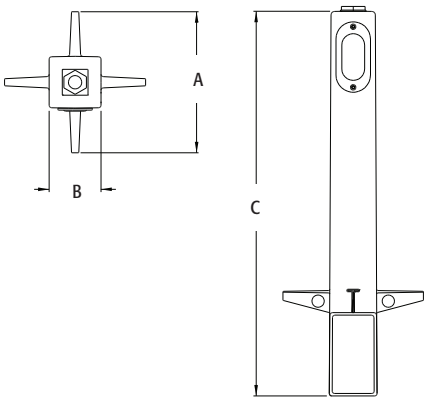
height! When assembling the Extender with GP37 (see J-5) use standard PVC cement.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GPL19B	77000	Black	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500
GPL19BR	77001	Bronze	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500
GPL19G	77002	Green	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500
GPL19W	77003	White	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED.



Comes complete with…
Access panel cover, gasket, installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT metal grounding bushing and locknut with copper ground wire for fixture installation.

19.5" Low-Profile Support Just for 3-Wire Outdoor Light Fixtures



Non-metallic bushing exclusively for 3-wire light fixtures. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Molded-in color is permanent–unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off
- Streamline design…one of our most competitively priced 19.5" Gard-N-Posts
- Designed for 3-wire light fixtures
- Comes with a 3/4" NPT threaded opening and an installed 3/4" x 1/2" non metallic reducing bushing for use with 1/2" or 3/4" NPT fixtures
- Installed cover

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GPLN19B	69108	Black	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500
GPLN19BR	76192	Bronze	1	6	7.125	2.250	19.500

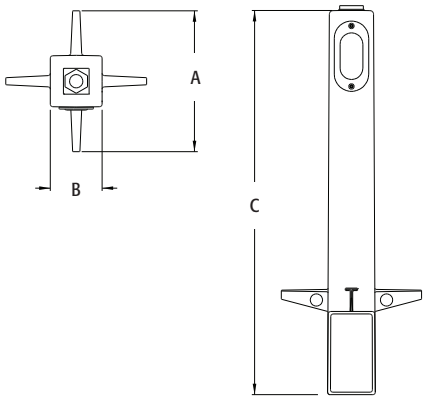
PATENTED.

E170558 LR49636

Comes complete with…
Access panel cover, gasket, installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT non-metallic bushing for fixture installation.



GPLN19B shown with light fixture



15" Low-Profile Support Just for 3-Wire Outdoor Light Fixtures



Non-metallic bushing exclusively for 3-wire light fixtures. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

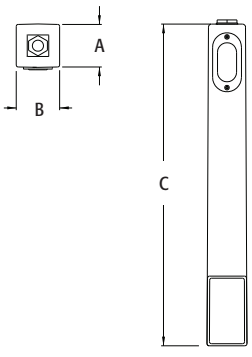
- Streamline design…our most competitively priced Gard-N-Post
- Designed for 3-wire light fixtures
- Comes with a 3/4" NPT threaded opening, and an installed 3/4" x 1/2" non-metallic reducing bushing for use with 1/2" or 3/4" NPT fixtures
- Installed cover
- Molded-in color is permanent–unlike painted posts where lawn equipment chips the color off

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GPLN15B	76205	Black	10	2.250	2.250	15.000
GPLN15GR	76181	Gray	10	2.250	2.250	15.000

PATENTED.

E170558 LR49636

Comes complete with…
Access panel cover, gasket, installed 3/4" x 1/2" NPT non-metallic bushing for fixture installation.



Pagoda-Style Landscape Light Fixtures

Decorative, pagoda-style 3-wire light fixtures for our GARD-N-POST™ line. Durable cast aluminum. Comes in black and bronze.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Powder coated color match
- Made for heavy-duty commercial & residential applications
- Mounts with 3/4" NPT thread with locking nut
- Made for incandescent, halogen, and energy-saving compact fluorescent bulbs (bulbs not included)
- Perfect for illuminating signs, flagpoles, walkways, buildings, dwellings, driveways, yards, and recreational areas
- Adds safety and security



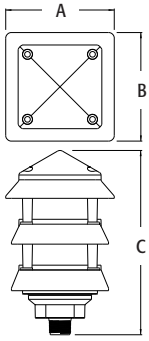
GPP60BR



GPP60LB

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
GPP60B	77046	Black	1	4	4.750	4.750	8.573
GPP60BR	77047	Bronze	1	4	4.750	4.750	8.573
GPP60LB	04605	Black	1	4	6.070	6.070	8.573
GPP60LBR	04606	Bronze	1	4	6.070	6.070	8.573

Note: Uses a (maximum) 40 watt halogen, 40 watt incandescent, or 14 watt fluorescent bulb. Bulb not included.
PATENTED.







Low Profile IN BOX® for New Brick Construction



DBHB1C



DBHB1BRC

Recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use cover for new brick construction. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable.
UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Built-in anchor tabs seat IN BOX sleeve into mortar for a super secure installation
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Installed, disposable, mud cover extends all the way over the flange, providing maximum protection during construction
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBHB1C	77628	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.934	7.186	3.180	1.979	3.134
DBHB1W	77630	Horizontal/White	1	4	4.934	7.186	3.180	1.979	3.134
DBHB1BR	77669	Horizontal/Brown	1	4	4.934	7.186	3.180	1.979	3.134
DBHB1BRC	77670	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.934	7.186	3.180	1.979	3.134

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEC 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBHB1CGC.
Replacement covers available on page K-17.
PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

E170558 LR49636

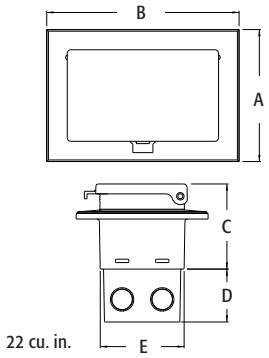
In Box for new brick includes…
Box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover, installed bug plugs, (1) standard duplex, (1) standard GFCI face plate, installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and an in-place, disposable mud cover.

Scan For Video

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE
EXTRA-DUTY



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Oversized, installed mud cover offers maximum protection because it extends over the entire flange.



Completed installation with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover. DBHB1BRC shown.

Low Profile IN BOX® for New Vinyl Siding Construction

One-piece, 22.0 cu. inch recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover for new siding applications. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Outer flange covers cut ends of siding
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVS1C	14317	Vertical/Clear	All Types	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	2.148	2.879
DBVS1W	14318	Vertical/White	All Types	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	2.148	2.879
DBHS1C	77600	Horizontal/Clear	All Types	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.160	2.148	2.879
DBHS1W	77602	Horizontal/White	All Types	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.160	2.148	2.879

E170558 LR49636

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEMA 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b);Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVS1CGC.
Replacement covers available on page K-17.
2-Gang, style available on page K-8.
PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

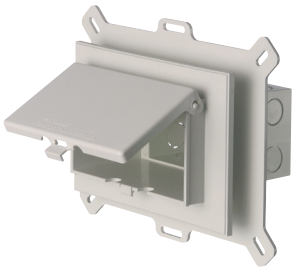
WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE
EXTRA-DUTY



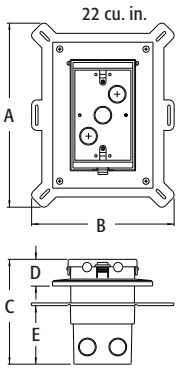
Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.



DBVS1C



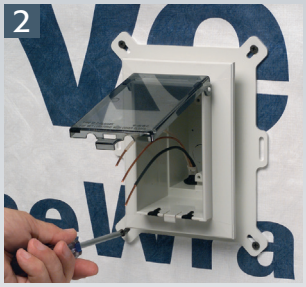
DBHS1W



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1 Cut a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in substrate. Pull wiring.



2 Install NM cable connector and wire, attach IN BOX to substrate.



3 Install siding, inserting the cut ends of the siding under the outer flange of the IN BOX.



4 Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes.



Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses a standard indoor wall plate.

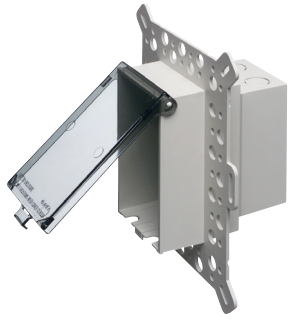


Completed installation with weatherproof-in-use cover. DBVS1C shown.

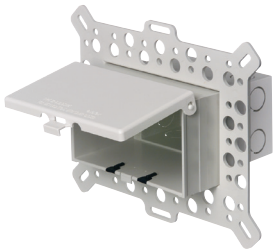
In Box for new siding includes…
Box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; installation screws; and (1) NM cable connector.

Scan For Video

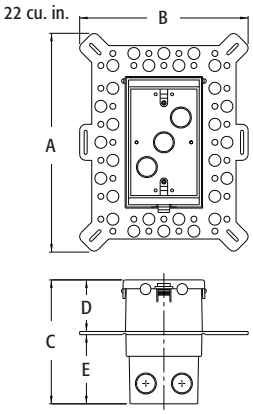
Low Profile IN BOX® for New Construction Stucco, Textured Surfaces, and Rigid Siding



DBVM1C



DBHM1W



In Box for new stucco, textured surfaces, and rigid siding includes…
Box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; (1) NM cable connector; block bushing with washer; and an in-place, disposable mud cover.

Scan For Video

One-piece, 22.0 cu. inch recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover for stucco over masonry or wood construction. Also for cementitious/fiber rigid lap siding. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/ paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- One-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Holes in flange allow stucco to bond firmly
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVM1C	14315	Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	1.805	3.222
DBVM1BR	09026	Vertical/Brown	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	1.805	3.222
DBVM1W	14316	Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	1.805	3.222
DBHM1C	77608	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.160	1.800	3.222
DBHM1W	77610	Horizontal/White	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.160	1.800	3.222

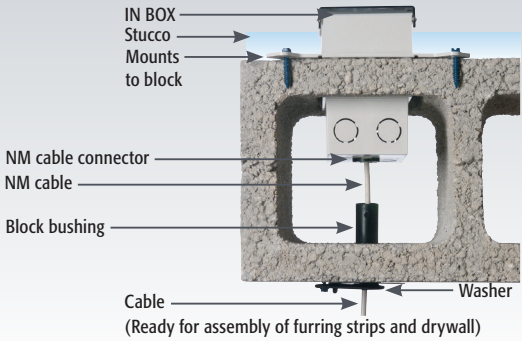
Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEMA 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVM1CGC.
Replacement covers available on page K-17.
2-Gang style available on page K-8.
PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

E170558 LR49636

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE
EXTRA-DUTY

CUTAWAY

Showing IN BOX and plastic block bushing mounted in concrete block





Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.



Completed installation with weatherproof-in-use cover. DBVM1C shown.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for new masonry construction

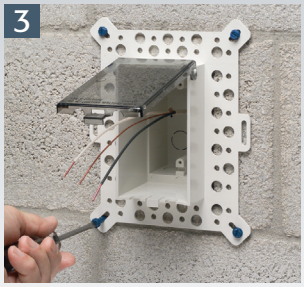
Note: Additional Installation Methods shown on page K-4.



Make a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in block. Pull wiring through plastic block bushing and opening in block. Block bushing mounts to interior side of block.



Install NM cable connector and wire. Attach recessed IN BOX to block. Holes in flange allow stucco to bond firmly.

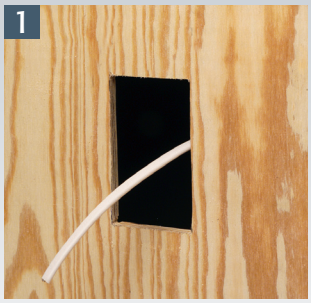


Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local, and National Electrical Codes. Accepts most devices and a standard indoor wall plate.

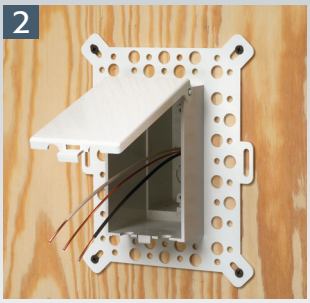
Low Profile IN BOX® for New Vinyl Siding Construction

Additional New Construction Installation Methods for the DBVM1 & DBHM1 series.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for Wood Substrate Stucco



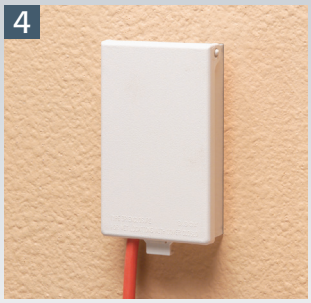
Make a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in plywood. Pull wiring through opening.



Install NM cable connector and wire. Attach recessed IN BOX to plywood.

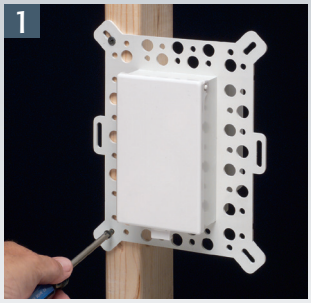


IN BOX is ready for stucco.



Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local, and National Electrical Codes. Accepts most devices and a standard indoor wall plate. DBVM1W shown.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for New Rigid Siding - Method 1



Install NM cable connector and wire. Attach IN BOX to stud.



Install moisture barrier around IN BOX per manufacturer's instructions.

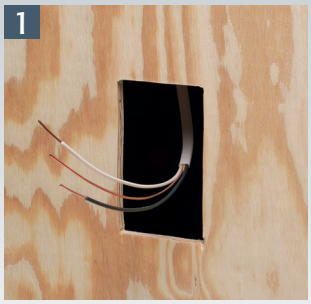


Cut rigid siding to fit around IN BOX. Caulk around box.

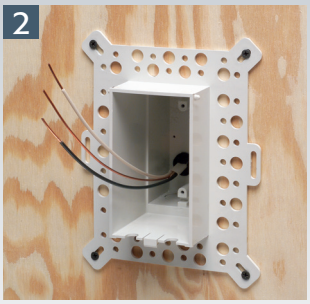


Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local, and National Electrical Codes. Accepts most devices and a standard indoor wall plate. DBVM1W shown.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for New Rigid Siding - Method 2



Make a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in plywood. Pull wiring through opening.



Install NM cable connector and wire. Attach recessed IN BOX to substrate, then install moisture barrier around box as shown above in Method 1.



Cut rigid siding to fit around IN BOX. Caulk around box.

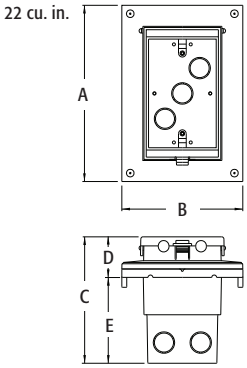


Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local, and National Electrical Codes. Accepts most devices and a standard indoor wall plate. DBVM1W shown.

Low Profile IN BOX® for Retrofit Siding Construction



DBVR131C



Recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover for existing siding construction. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	SIDING LAP SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVR131C	14370	Vertical/Clear	1/4" or 5/16"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR131W	14375	Vertical/White	1/4" or 5/16"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR141C	14371	Vertical/Clear	1/2"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR141W	14376	Vertical/White	1/2"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR151C	14372	Vertical/Clear	5/8"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR151W	14377	Vertical/White	5/8"	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR171C	14373	Vertical/Clear	Dutch	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBVR171W	14378	Vertical/White	Dutch	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.567	3.539

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEMA 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.
*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVR131CGC.
Replacement covers available on page K-17.

E170558 LR49636

PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

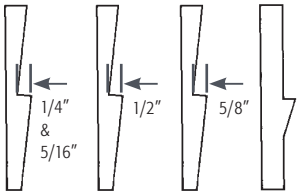
EXTRA-DUTY



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

IN BOX for retrofit siding includes…
Box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover, installed bug plugs, siding profile adapter plate, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (2) sets installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and (2) rolls of caulk.

Siding Profiles



Scan For Video

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for Existing Siding

1



Using the siding profile adapter plate as a template, cut hole in existing siding. Pull wiring.

2a



Apply caulk around edges of back of adapter. Press onto siding.

2b



Attach adapter to siding with provided short screws. Trim excess caulk as needed.

3a



Apply caulk to reverse side of IN BOX flange.

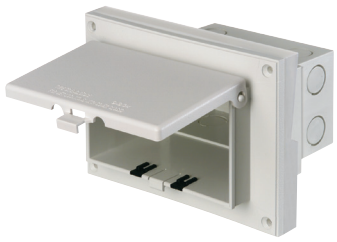
3b



Install NM cable connector and wire, then attach with provided long screws. Trim excess caulk as needed. Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes.

Low Profile IN BOX® for Retrofit Siding Construction

Recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover for existing siding construction. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

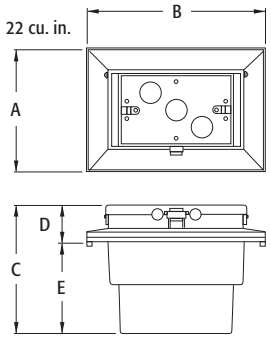


DBHR131W

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	SIDING LAP SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBHR131C	77612	Horizontal/Clear	1/4" or 5/16"	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR131W	77614	Horizontal/White	1/4" or 5/16"	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR141C	77616	Horizontal/Clear	1/2"	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR141W	77618	Horizontal/White	1/2"	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR151C	77620	Horizontal/Clear	5/8"	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR151W	77622	Horizontal/White	5/8"	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR171C	77624	Horizontal/Clear	Dutch	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539
DBHR171W	77626	Horizontal/White	Dutch	1	4	4.937	7.188	5.160	1.567	3.539



E170558 LR49636

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEC 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBHR131CGC.

Replacement covers available on page K-17.

PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

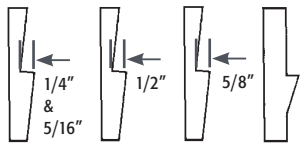
WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

EXTRA-DUTY



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

Siding Profiles



DBHR131 1/4" & 5/16" LAP | DBHR141 1/2" LAP | DBHR151 5/8" LAP | DBHR171 DUTCH LAP

IN BOX for retrofit siding includes…

Box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover, installed bug plugs, siding profile adapter plate, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (2) sets installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and (2) rolls of caulk.

Scan For Video

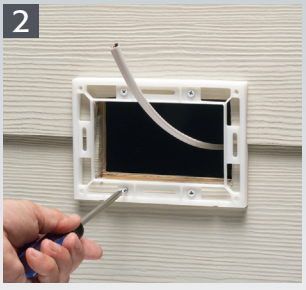
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for Existing Siding

1



Using the siding profile adapter plate as a template, cut hole in existing siding. Pull wiring.

2



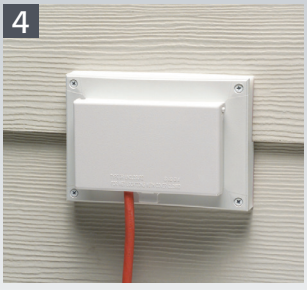
Apply caulk around edges of back of adapter (see page J-14, step 2a). Press onto siding. Attach adapter to siding with provided short screws. Trim excess caulk as needed.

3



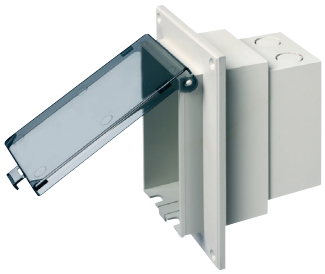
Apply caulk to reverse side of IN BOX flange (see page J-14, step 3a). Install NM cable connector and wire, then attach with provided long screws. Trim excess caulk as needed.

4

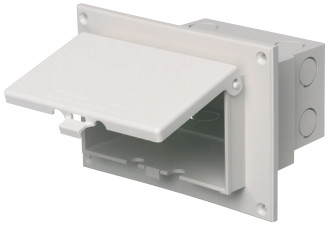


Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes. Completed installation with weatherproof-in-use cover. DBHR131W shown.

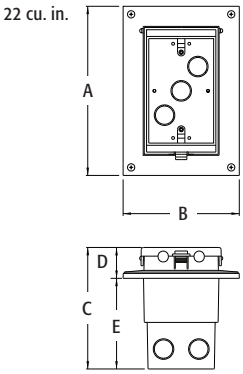
Low Profile IN BOX® for Flat Surface Retrofit Construction



DBVR1C



DBHR1W



One-piece, 22.0 cu. inch recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover for flat surfaces in existing construction. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/ paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Use the retrofit IN BOX on plywood, T-111, and other flat surfaces
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVR1C	14313	Vertical/Clear	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.313	3.847
DBVR1W	14314	Vertical/White	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.160	1.313	3.847
DBHR1C	77604	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.313	3.847
DBHR1W	77606	Horizontal/White	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.160	1.313	3.847

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEMA 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.

E170558 LR49636

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVR1CGC.

Replacement covers available on page K-17.

2-Gang style available on page K-8.

PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

EXTRA-DUTY



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

IN BOX for retrofit, flat surfaces includes…

Box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; (1) set installation screws; (1) NM cable connector; and (1) roll of caulk.

Scan For Video

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



Cut a 3-1/4" x 5-1/2" hole in substrate. Pull wiring.

2



Apply the supplied caulk around back edges of flange. Install NM cable connector and wire, then press onto surface.

3



Attach IN BOX with stainless steel screws (provided).

4



Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes.



Accepts most single gang wiring devices, and uses a standard indoor wall plate. DBVR1C shown.



DBVR1W shown.

IN BOX Saves Time. Looks Great!

Two-Gang, Low Profile IN BOX®

Two-gang, recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover for flat surfaces, masonry, retrofit, and siding construction (see below for product use). Non-metallic cover and base. Installs two outlets or combo devices. Box and white cover are textured/ paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

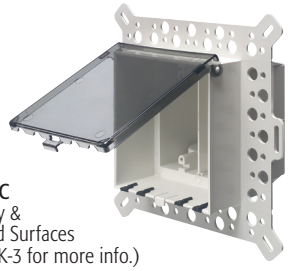
- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- No gaskets required
- For flat surfaces, vinyl siding, stucco over masonry or wood (with or without lath), and retrofit
- Install an outlet and a switch, or two switches in one location
- Includes 1/2" and 3/4" NM cable connectors and a two-gang rectangular device plate

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVM2C	03962	2-Gang, Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	8.992	5.142	1.919	3.223
DBVM2W	03963	2-Gang, Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	8.992	5.142	1.919	3.223
DBVR2C	03964	2-Gang, Vertical/Clear	1	4	7.159	6.888	5.142	1.295	3.847
DBVR2W	03965	2-Gang, Vertical/White	1	4	7.159	6.888	5.142	1.295	3.847
DBVS2C	03960	2-Gang, Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	8.992	5.142	2.263	2.879
DBVS2W	03961	2-Gang, Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	8.992	5.142	2.263	2.879

E170558 LR49636

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVM2CGC.
2-Gang, replacement covers available on page K-17.
PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE
EXTRA-DUTY



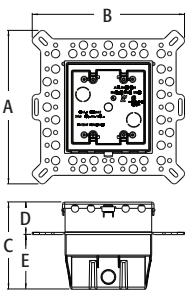
DBVM2C
Masonry & Textured Surfaces
(See p. K-3 for more info.)



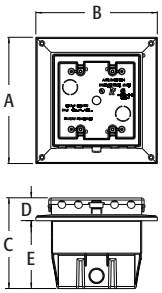
DBVR2W
Flat Surfaces
(See p. K-7 for more info.)



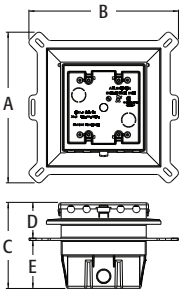
DBVS2C
Vinyl Siding
(See p. K-2 for more info.)



DBVM2
34.0 cu. in.



DBVR2
34.0 cu. in.



DBVS2
34.0 cu. in.

Two-Gang In Box includes…
Box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover; installed bug plugs; (1) decorator wall plate; and (2) NM cable connectors. DBVM2 also includes a block bushing with washer; and an in-place, disposable mud cover. DBVR2 also includes (1) set installation screws; and (1) roll of caulk. DBVS2 also includes (1) set installation screws.



Completed installation, DBVS2C shown.



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

Scan For Video

Low Profile IN BOX® with Adapter Sleeve for New Brick

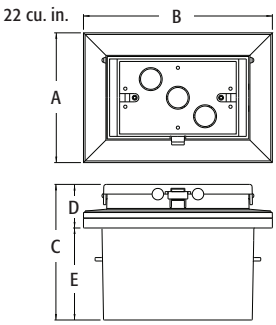


DHB1BRC

22.0 cu. inch recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover for new brick construction. Includes a protective adapter sleeve that keeps mortar out. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. White box and cover are textured/paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Adapter sleeve, with loops in back for tying off cable, keeps mortar out of the box while brick mason works
- The clean IN BOX slips into the sleeve for easy installation
- Built-in anchor tabs seat IN BOX sleeve into mortar for a super secure installation
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DHB1C	54880	Horiz./Clear Cover/White Box	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.283	1.658	3.625
DHB1W	54882	Horiz./White Cover/White Box	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.283	1.658	3.625
DHB1BRC	54881	Horiz./Clear Cover/Brown Box	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.283	1.658	3.625
DHB1BR	54875	Horiz./Brown Cover/Brown Box	1	4	4.934	7.186	5.283	1.658	3.625
DVB1C	43609	Vertical/Clear Cover/White Box	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.283	1.658	3.625
DVB1W	43620	Vertical/White Cover/White Box	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.283	1.658	3.625
DVB1BRC	43608	Vertical/Clear Cover/Brown Box	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.283	1.658	3.625
DVB1BR	43595	Vertical/Brown Cover/Brown Box	1	4	7.186	4.934	5.283	1.658	3.625

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEMA 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DHB1CGC.
Replacement covers available on page K-17.
PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

E170558 LR49636

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE
EXTRA-DUTY



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

IN BOX for new brick includes…
Box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover, adapter sleeve, installed bug plugs, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and (1) roll of caulk, disposable mud cover.

Scan For Video

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Mortar in adapter sleeve. Pull wire and tie off to loop in adapter sleeve.



When ready to complete…apply supplied caulk as shown and press around edges of adapter sleeve.



Install the supplied NM cable connector and wire. Insert the clean IN BOX into the sleeve.



Attach IN BOX with screws provided. Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes.



Accepts most single gang wiring devices, and uses a standard indoor wall plate.
DHB1C shown.



Weatherproof-in-use. DHB1BRC shown.
IN BOX Saves Time. Looks Great!

Low Profile IN BOX® with Metal Box for Flat Surface Retrofit Construction

Recessed, metallic electrical box with non-metallic, extra-duty weatherproof-in-use cover for flat surfaces in existing construction. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Non-metallic portion and covers are UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.





FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- IN BOX replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- No gaskets required
- Use the retrofit IN Box on plywood, T-111, and other flat surfaces
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- White, non-metallic portion and white cover are textured/paintable
- Grounding wire provided
- For use with metal raceway systems

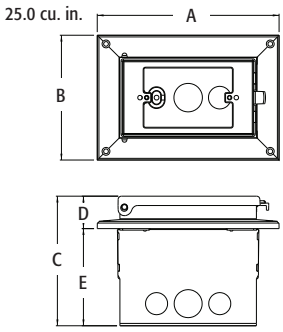
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DSBVR1C	09654	Vertical/Clear	1	4	7.196	4.937	5.129	1.283	3.846
DSBVR1W	09655	Vertical/White	1	4	7.196	4.937	5.129	1.283	3.846
DSBHR1C	09656	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.129	1.283	3.846
DSBHR1W	09657	Horizontal/white	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.129	1.283	3.846

E48106 LR49636

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEMA 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.

Replacement covers available on page K-17.

PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.



WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

EXTRA-DUTY



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

IN BOX for retrofit, flat surfaces includes…
Metallic box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; (1) set installation screws; and (1) roll of caulk.

Scan For Video

Low Profile IN BOX® with Metal Box for New Vinyl Siding Construction



DSBHS1C

Recessed, metallic electrical box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover for new siding applications. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Non-metallic portion and covers are UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- IN BOX replaces the installation of an electrical box, siding block, and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Outer flange covers cut ends of siding
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- White, non-metallic portion and white cover are textured/paintable
- Grounding wire provided
- For use with metal raceway systems

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DSBVS1C	09650	Vertical/Clear	All Types	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.129	1.283	2.878
DSBVS1W	09651	Vertical/White	All Types	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.129	1.283	2.878
DSBHS1C	09652	Horizontal/Clear	All Types	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.129	1.283	2.878
DSBHS1W	09653	Horizontal/white	All Types	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.129	1.283	2.878

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEMA 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.
Replacement covers available on page K-17.
PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

E48106 LR49636

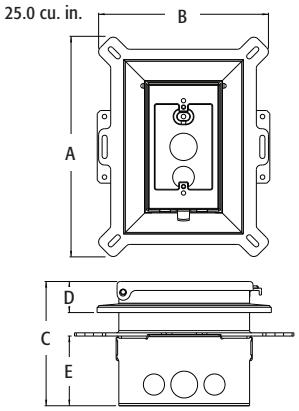
IN BOX for new siding includes…
Metallic box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; and (1) set installation screws.

Scan For Video

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE
EXTRA-DUTY



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

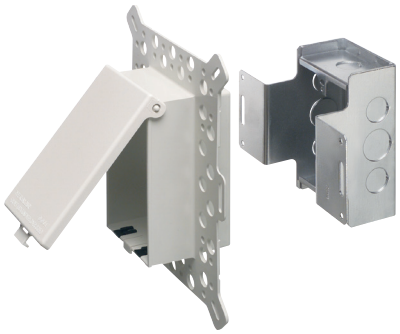


Low Profile IN BOX® with Metal Box for New Construction Stucco, Textured Surfaces, & Rigid Siding

Recessed, metallic electrical box with non-metallic, extra-duty weatherproof-in-use cover for stucco over masonry or wood construction. Also for cementitious/fiber rigid lap siding. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Non-metallic portion and covers are UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- IN BOX replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- No gaskets required
- Holes in flange allow stucco to bond firmly
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- White, non-metallic portion and white cover are textured/paintable
- Grounding wire provided
- For use with metal raceway systems



DSBVM1W

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DSBVM1C	09642	Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.129	1.775	3.221
DSBVM1W	09646	Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.129	1.775	3.221
DSBHM1C	09643	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.129	1.775	3.221
DSBHM1W	09648	Horizontal/white	1	4	7.012	9.058	5.129	1.775	3.221

E48106 LR49636

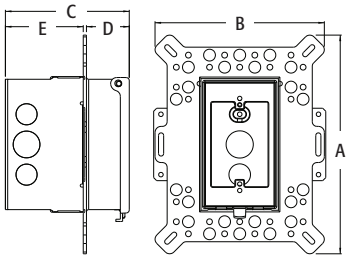
Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEC 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.

Replacement covers available on page K-17.

PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

EXTRA-DUTY



25.0 cu. in.



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

IN BOX for new stucco, textured surfaces, and rigid siding includes…

Metallic box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover; installed bug plugs; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; block bushing with washer; and an in-place, disposable mud cover.

Scan For Video

Low Profile IN BOX® with Metal Box and Adapter Sleeve for New Brick Construction



DSHB1C

Recessed, metallic electrical box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover for new brick. Includes a protective adapter sleeve that keeps mortar out. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Non-metallic portion and covers are UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- IN BOX replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- No gaskets required
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- White, non-metallic portion and white cover are textured/paintable
- Grounding wire provided
- For use with metal raceway systems

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DSHB1C	43610	Horiz./Clear Cover/ White Box	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.283	1.283	4.000
DSHB1W	43611	Horiz./White Cover/ White Box	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.283	1.283	4.000
DSHB1BRC	43612	Horiz./Clear Cover/ Brown Box	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.283	1.283	4.000
DSHB1BR	43613	Horiz./Brown Cover/ Brown Box	1	4	4.937	7.196	5.283	1.283	4.000

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEMA 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.

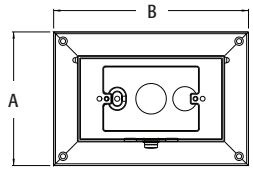
E48106 LR49636

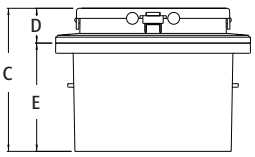
Replacement covers available on page K-17.

PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

EXTRA-DUTY





25.0 cu. in.

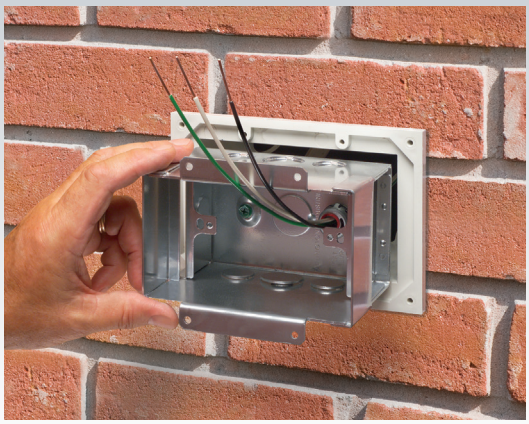
IN BOX for new brick includes…
Metallic box with non-metallic, weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover; installed bug plugs; adapter sleeve; (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate; (1) set installation screws; (1) NM cable connector; an in-place, disposable mud cover; and (1) roll of caulk.



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

Scan For Video

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS





Weatherproof-in-use. DSHB1BRC shown.
IN BOX Saves Time. Looks Great!

Low Profile IN BOX® for 1-1/2" Wall Systems

Recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover for 1-1/2" wall systems, including foam. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/ paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Fewer parts to handle–save on materials and labor
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Features a fixed, built-in flange, large enough to eliminate the need for a separate flashing
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required

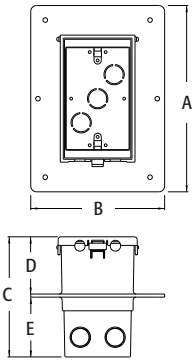


DBVME1W

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
DBVME1C	77645	Vertical/Clear	1	4	8.000	5.750	5.160	2.461	2.567
DBVME1W	77646	Vertical/White	1	4	8.000	5.750	5.160	2.461	2.567

E170558 LR49636

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEMA 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVME1CGC.
Replacement covers available on page K-17.
PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.



22 cu. in.

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE
EXTRA-DUTY



Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

IN BOX for 1-1/2" wall systems includes…
Box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover, installed bug plugs, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (1) NM cable connector, and disposable mud cover.

INSTALLATION SHOTS



Saves Time–Looks Great!

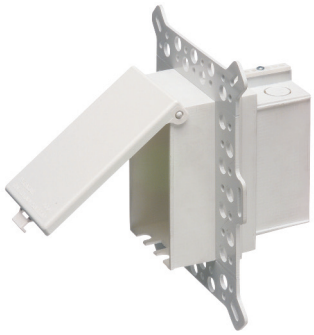
Cover ships with disposable mud cover



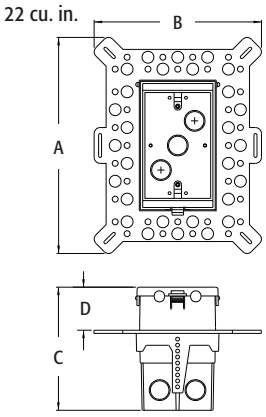
Low profile IN BOX for a neat, clean look



Low Profile IN BOX® for Foam Wall Systems



DBVMA1W





Bug Plugs ship installed in all IN BOX styles to seal unused cord hole openings.

IN BOX for foam wall systems includes…
Box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover, installed bug plugs, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (4) installation screws, (1) NM cable connector, and an in-place, disposable mud cover.

Scan For Video

Recessed electrical box with weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover. Adjustable to fit any foam board thickness. Non-metallic cover and base. Accepts most single gang wiring devices and uses standard indoor wall plates or a GFCI cover plate. Box and white cover are textured/ paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- IN BOX's one-piece assembly replaces the installation of an electrical box and bubble cover assembly
- Adjustable flange depth fits any foam board thickness or custom finish in concrete block and stucco applications
- Installs in the wall, so less of it shows outside
- Adjustable to fit ANY foam board (2-3/4" to 5" wall), or custom stucco finishes from 1/4" to 2-1/2" thick
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- No gaskets required

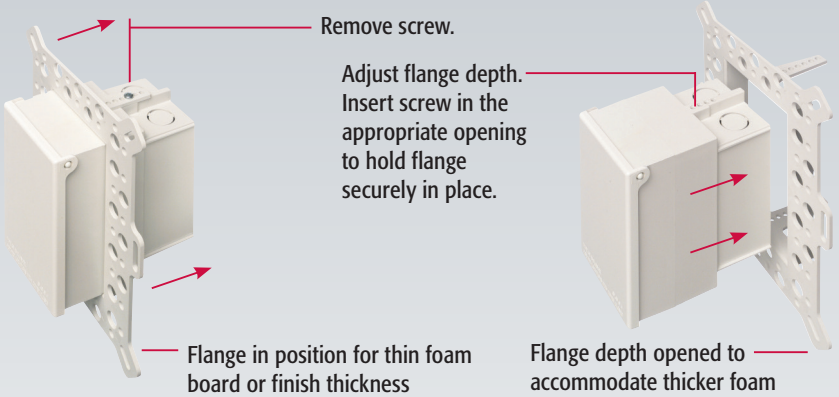
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D MIN / MAX
DBVMA1C	77632	Vertical/Clear	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	.250 - 5.000
DBVMA1W	77634	Vertical/White	1	4	9.058	7.012	5.160	.250 - 5.000

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEMA 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example DBVMA1CGC.
Replacement covers available on page K-17.
PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

E170558 LR49636

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE
EXTRA-DUTY

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



The flange depth adjusts to fit any foam thickness!





Low Profile IN-AND-OUT™ Covers for New or Existing Construction

Low profile when not in use and a deeper, weatherproof-in-use extra-duty cover when cord is plugged in. Non-metallic cover and base. Comes in clear or textured/ paintable white. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Low profile when not in use–weatherproof-while-in-use
- IN position provides a sealed box to keep bugs out
- Extends quickly and easily into the OUT position to accommodate a plug
- Fits over all boxes or openings in new or existing projects
- The 61 Series has an installed, oversized base for large openings or a 3.5" round outlet box
- Installed gaskets
- Install option: Cover is removable for easier device installation
- Vertical and horizontal styles

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C IN	DIM C OUT	DIM D	DIM E
60VC	00682	Vertical/Clear	1	4	6.274	3.752	1.670	3.005	-	-
60VW	00680	Vertical/White	1	4	6.274	3.752	1.670	3.005	-	-
61VC	00683	Vertical/Clear	1	4	6.274	3.752	1.670	3.005	5.561	4.250
61VW	00681	Vertical/White	1	4	6.274	3.752	1.670	3.005	5.561	4.250
60HC	00686	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.192	5.836	1.670	3.005	-	-
60HW	00684	Horizontal/white	1	4	4.192	5.836	1.670	3.005	-	-
61HC	00687	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.192	5.836	1.670	3.005	3.500	5.561
61HW	00685	Horizontal/white	1	4	4.192	5.836	1.670	3.005	3.500	5.561

c UL us

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEC 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.

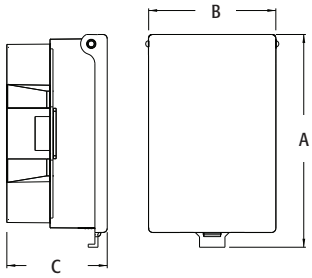
PATENTED. ADDITIONAL PATENTS PENDING.

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

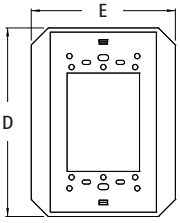
EXTRA-DUTY



60VC



60V



61V

61 Series base shown separately for dimensional purposes only.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1 Feed device through opening (cover is removable for easier access).



2 Install wiring device per manufacturer's instructions, Local and National Electrical Codes using the pre-drilled holes in base.



3 Install plate and the installation is done!



IN for GOOD LOOKS and to stay bug free…



OUT to PLUG IN for weatherproof-in-use!



To close: Bow out sides of extended cover and push in.

IN-AND-OUT™ Cover includes…

Low profile cover, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, installation screws, and installed gaskets.

Scan For Video

Extra-Duty IN BOX® Replacement Covers



DBVC



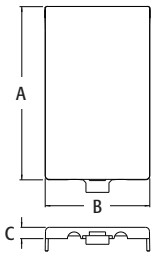
DBV2W

Replacement covers sold separately. Clear is not paintable and white is textured, paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DBVC	77640	Single-Gang, Vert. / Clear	10	10	5.650	3.420	.370
DBVW	77642	Single-Gang, Vert. / White	10	10	5.650	3.420	.370
DBHC	77650	Single-Gang, Horiz. / Clear	10	10	3.420	5.650	.278
DBHW	77652	Single-Gang, Horiz. / White	10	10	3.420	5.650	.278
DBV2C	13009	2-Gang, Vert. / Clear	10	10	6.064	5.410	.370
DBV2W	13010	2-Gang, Vert. / White	10	10	6.064	5.410	.370

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEMA 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.

EXTRA-DUTY



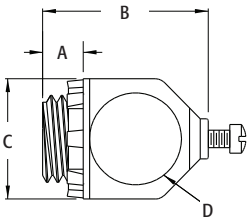
Weatherproof Box Holder



Zinc die-cast and non-metallic.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FS50	61050	1/2	25	25	.380	1.550	1.125	.860
FS75	61075	3/4	25	25	.380	1.550	1.125	.860
NMFS50*	54050	1/2	25	25	.437	1.792	1.121	.870
NMFS75	54075	3/4	25	25	.437	1.875	1.070	.870

*UV rated non-metallic body.
Note: Can be used as an external means of support to meet the requirements of 2017 NEC Section 314.23.



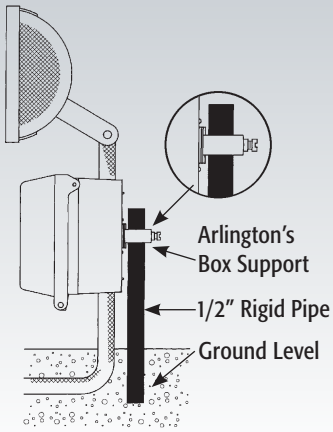
E161207 LR49636

ASSEMBLY INSTRUCTIONS

Just screw the box support into the electrical box; the entire assembly is held secure with a 1/2" rigid steel conduit or water pipe.

Other Uses

- *Stubbing up electrical enclosures above concrete slabs with rigid pipe.*
- *Suspending electrical boxes with rigid pipe between bar joists.*
- *Suspending fire alarms (smoke detectors) with rigid pipe between bar joists.*
- *Can be used for installation of equipment where a rigid pipe can be used for a holding means and a 1/2" knockout is present for attachment.*



Dri-Box® Adapters with Non-Metallic Cover and Base

This adapter will accept any wiring device and standard size wall plate. Colors: clear and textured/paintable white. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

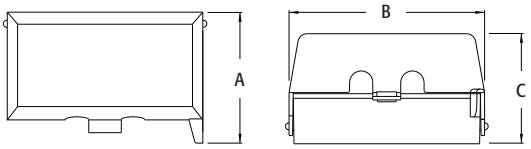
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	ORIENTATION/ COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DBPV1*	17852	Vertical/White	1	4	6.313	3.078	2.954
DBPV1C*	17840	Vertical/Clear	1	4	6.313	3.078	2.954
DBPH1*	17853	Horizontal/White	1	4	4.000	5.685	2.940
DBPH1C*	17845	Horizontal/Clear	1	4	4.000	5.685	2.940
DBP2	17855	Vertical/White	1	4	6.313	5.250	2.940
DBP2C	17857	Vertical/Clear	1	4	6.313	5.250	2.940
DBP21D	17849	Vertical/White	1	4	6.313	5.250	4.175
DBP21DC	17848	Vertical/Clear	1	4	6.313	5.250	4.175

E170558 LR49636

Note: Meets 2015 CEC (Rule 26-702), NEMA 3R, 2017 NEC 406.9 (b); Where a weatherproof-in-use cover is required for 15 or 20 AMP receptacles installed outdoors.
*Includes (1) standard duplex and (1) GFCI face plate.

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE

EXTRA-DUTY





DBPV1C

DBPV1/DBPV1C:
Vertical Mount, Single Gang

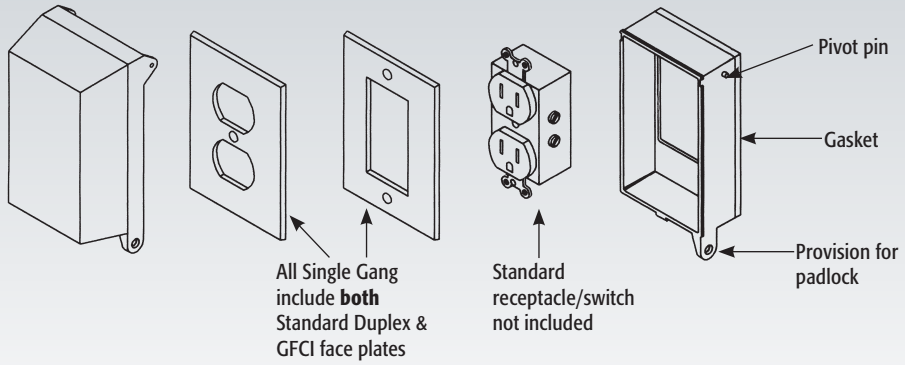
DBPH1/DBPH1C:
Horizontal Mount, Single Gang

DBP2/DBP2C/DBP21D/DBP21DC:
Vertical Mount, Two Gang

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Remove the cover by expanding ear tabs over the pivot pins. To replace the cover, simply snap over the pivot pins.

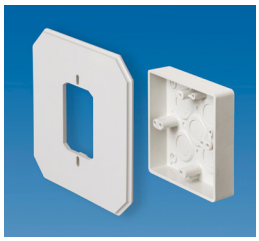
NOTE: It is not required to remove the cover for installation.



Arlington's DRI-BOX® Adapter comes with both standard duplex and GFCI plates for added convenience, but works with any standard plastic or metal wall plate. Our DRI-BOX® meets OSHA lockout/tagout requirements using a standard padlock.

Arlington®

Siding Box Kits



8081



8081F



8082F (for 1/2" or less)



8081FC



8081FB

For smooth vertical mounting of fixtures and receptacles on sided structures. Paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

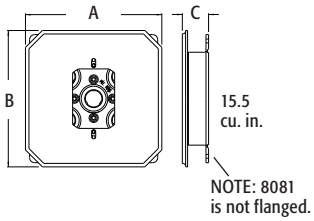
- UL Listed electrical box
- Works on all siding types–Before or After the siding is up!
- Flanges may be removed for retrofit work
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8081*	80812	All Types	w/o Flange	25	25	6.650	6.650	1.280
8081F*†	80814	All Types	w/ Flange	25	25	6.650	6.650	1.280
8082F*	32240	1/2" or Less	w/ Flange	25	25	6.650	6.650	1.249
8081FC	10939	All Types	Cover Only	25	25	6.650	6.650	.750
8081FB*†	10941	All Types	Box Only	25	25	6.250	6.250	1.000

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8081FGC.
† For Larger fixture mount see 8081FDBLC on pg L-3.

E170558 LR49636

For Installation Instructions 'AFTER Siding is Up' see below.
For Installation Instructions 'BEFORE Siding is Up' see page L-2.



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

AFTER Siding is Up…

Without Flange (8081 & 8081DBL)

NOTE: 8081F, 8081FDBL, 8082F, 8091F, and 8091FDBL may also be installed when siding is already up. Score and break off flanges before step one (below).



1 Disconnect electrical power. Place box section in desired location and pencil outline onto siding.



2 Cut along pencil line with razor knife and remove vinyl siding.



3 Mount box section to substrate. Caulk as required.



4 Place siding block over box section (8081 shown).



5 Connect wires and install fixture per manufacturer's instructions.

Siding Box Kits

For smooth vertical mounting of fixtures, receptacles, and GFCIs on sided structures. Paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

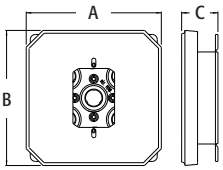
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- UL Listed electrical box
- Works on all siding types–Before or After the siding is up!
- Flanges may be removed for retrofit work
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included
- Works with fixtures, standard receptacles, and GFCIs

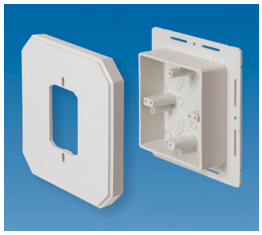
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8091F*†	17856	All Types	w/ Flange	25	25	6.650	6.650	1.850
8091FC	10946	All Types	Cover Only	10	10	6.650	6.650	.785
8091FB*†	10945	All Types	Box Only	10	10	6.250	6.250	1.531

E170558 LR49636

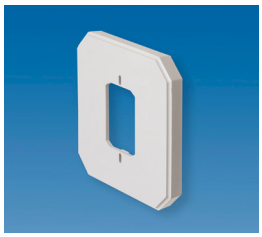
*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8091FGC.
† For larger fixture mount see 8091FDBLC on pg L-3.



For Installation Instructions 'BEFORE Siding is Up' see below. For Installation Instructions 'AFTER Siding is Up' see page L-1.



8091F



8091FC



8091FB

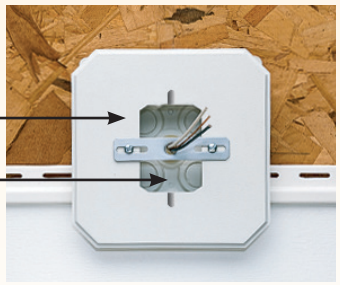
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE Siding is Up…
With Flange (8081F, 8081FDBL, 8082F, 8091F, & 8091FDBL)



1. Before siding is installed, using the flanged style, screw the box to the wall using the holes provided in the flange.
2. Disconnect electrical power. Pull the wire through the knockout of your choice.
3. Install siding around box section and caulk as required.
4. Attach cover.
5. Connect the wires and install the fixture per manufacturer's instructions.

The All-in-One Electrical Box and Cover



Siding block cover is placed over the electrical box.
The rectangular hole provides access to the wire connections.

Siding Box Kits



8081DBL



8081FDBL

For smooth vertical mounting of large fixtures on sided structures. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

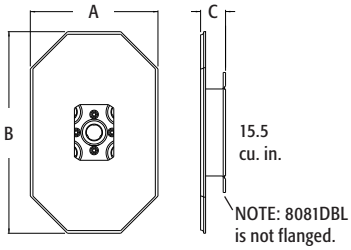
- UL Listed electrical box
- Works on all siding types–Before or After the siding is up!
- Flanges may be removed for retrofit work
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included
- Perfect for installation of large fixtures

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8081DBL*	80813	All Types	w/o Flange	25	25	6.625	10.500	1.280
8081FDBL*	80815	All Types	w/ Flange	25	25	6.650	10.500	1.302
8081FDBLC	10943	All Types	Cover Only	10	10	6.625	10.500	.750

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8081DBLGC.

E170558 LR49636

For Installation Instructions 'AFTER Siding is Up' see L-1.
For Installation Instructions 'BEFORE Siding is Up' see page L-2.



Siding Box Kit with Mega Mounting Plate



Mount the largest coach lamps on all siding types with the sturdy Mega Mounting Plate! It's an electrical box and cover all-in-one! Paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

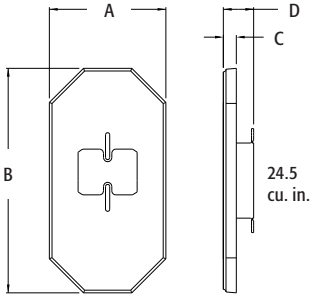
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a solid mount for extra large fixtures
- UL Listed electrical box
- Use up or down to fit any mounting hole configuration
- Flanges may be removed for retrofit work
- Deep design to accommodate GFCIs
- NM connector included

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
8091FDBL*	24168	All Types	w/ Flange	10	10	7.142	13.490	.780	1.819
8091FDBLC	10947	All Types	Cover Only	10	10	7.142	13.490	.780	-

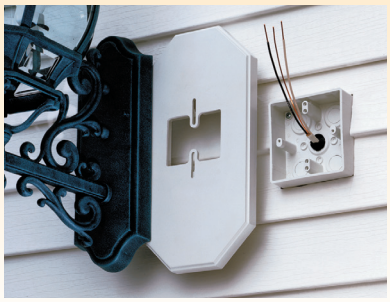
*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8091FDBLGC.

E170558 LR49636



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1. Disconnect electrical power. Insert provided NM cable connector through the KO of your choice and pull wires through.
2. Box section mounts to substrate. Caulk as required.
3. Place Mega Plate over box section and install large fixture per manufacturer's instructions.



Siding Mounting Kits with Built-in Box

For smooth vertical mounting of light fixtures on all siding types. Kit includes mounting block with built-in electrical box, NM cable connector, and 4 screws. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Mounts light fixtures on all siding types, including T-111, HardiePlank® Lap Siding, and flat surfaces
- Fast and easy to install after siding is up
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included
- Built-in electrical box design ensures UL listed installation

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8131	08131	1/4" & 5/16" Siding & Shingles	1	10	4" Diameter X 1/2" Deep	6.610	6.610
8141	10751	1/2" Lap	1	10	4" Diameter X 1/2" Deep	6.610	6.610
8141DBL	54524	1/2" Lap Double	1	10	4" Diameter X 1/2" Deep	6.900	10.200
8151	10753	5/8" Lap	1	10	4" Diameter X 1/2" Deep	6.610	6.610
8161	08161	Flat Surfaces	1	10	4" Diameter X 1/2" Deep	6.610	6.610
8171	10757	Dutch Lap	1	10	4" Diameter X 1/2" Deep	6.610	6.610

E170558 LR49636

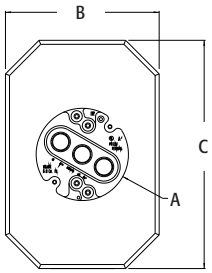
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8141GC.
PATENTED.



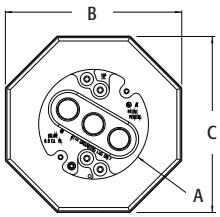
8141



8141DBL



6.8 cu. in.
8141DBL



6.8 cu. in.
8131, 8141, 8151, 8161, 8171

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS *for Siding*

1



Select location for light fixture and caulk opening around cable.

2

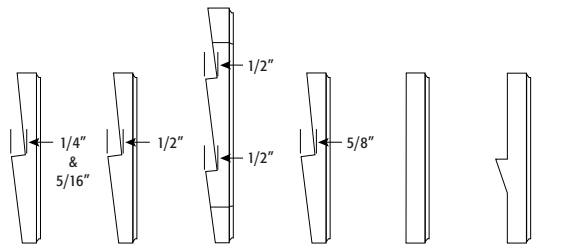


Remove knockout from electrical box and insert cable connector. Push cable through connector and position mounting block onto siding.

3



Secure mounting block with provided screws. Install fixture per manufacturer's instructions.



8131 1/4" & 5/16" LAP | 8141 1/2" LAP | 8141DBL 1/2" LAP | 8151 5/8" LAP | 8161 FLAT | 8171 DUTCH LAP

Mega Siding Plate



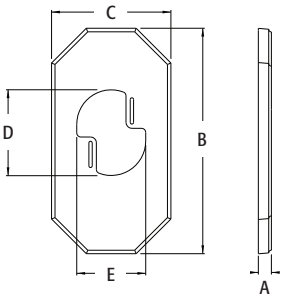
Use the 8100LP to convert octagonal size covers to MEGA covers for mounting large fixtures or coach lamps. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Accommodates light fixtures with mounting brackets up to 12″
- To center fixtures, use slotted mounting screw holes to provide adjustments up to 1″
- Provides a smooth, secure mounting surface for large fixtures
- Instantly converts a previously installed octagonal siding block to a Mega Siding Plate
- Features alignment mounting slots to guarantee the Mega Siding Plate will stay securely in position

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
8100LP	10749	All Types	1	10	.725	13.490	7.142	5.126	4.126

PATENTED.

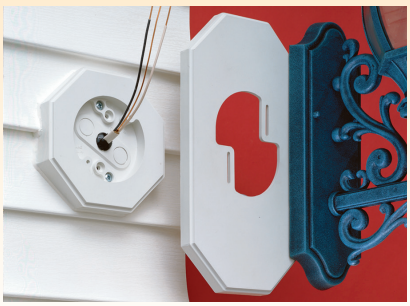


INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

The 8100LP MEGA Siding Plate is designed to install directly over the existing mounting block for installations of large light fixtures. If screw holes are offset, simply rotate the 8100LP 180°.

For use with Arlington's Siding Blocks

- 8131
- 8141
- 8141DBL
- 8151
- 8161
- 8171



Super MEGA Siding Plate



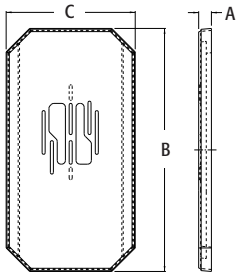
Converts existing octagonal block for installation of extra large light fixtures or coach lamps. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Supports light fixtures with canopies up to 8″ wide x 15-1/2″ tall
- To center fixtures, use slotted mounting screw holes to provide adjustments up to 2″
- Fits over all Arlington's octagonal siding blocks and 8091F
- Provides a sturdy, extra large mounting surface

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8100MLP	10752	All Types	1	10	.838	16.000	8.500

PATENTED.



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Use with an existing mounting block. Disconnect electrical power. Align slots and secure the 8100MLP to the siding block. Install extra large fixture per manufacturer's instructions. If screw holes are offset, simply rotate the 8100MLP 180°.

For use with Arlington's Siding Blocks

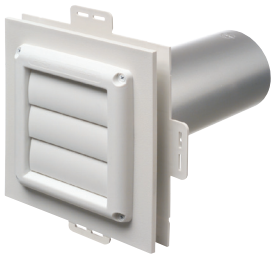
- 8091F
- 8131
- 8141
- 8141DBL
- 8151
- 8161
- 8171





Dryer Vent Mounting Block Kit

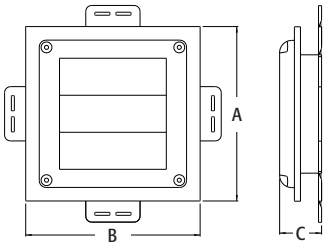
Non-metallic dryer vent mounting block for new construction.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a secure, attractive and time saving way to install dryer vents on new siding
- Installs before siding is up and fits 1/2" and 5/8" step, and Dutch Lap siding
- Textured, paintable surface
- Overhang covers cut ends of siding for a clean, neat look
- Easy to install–provides an attractive, flush-look mounting
- UV rated plastic for long outdoor life

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DV1	43607	All Types	1	1	7.930	7.930	1.738



Kit includes a low profile, louver-type hood; a snap together 4" diameter x 11" aluminum tube; and a siding block with built-in J-channel.

Siding Mounting Block

Mounting block with built-in electrical box for smooth vertical mounting of light fixtures on all siding types. Paintable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.



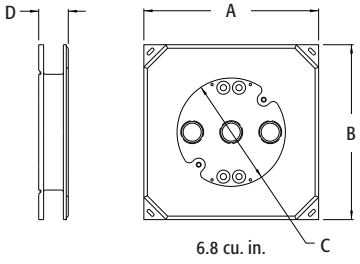
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installs before or after siding is installed. Remove break-away flanges for installation on previously sided structures.
- One-piece design
- Textured, paintable surface
- NM cable connector included

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
8141F	10761	All Types	10	10	6.652	6.652	4.125" Diameter x 1/2" Deep	1.126

E170558 LR49636

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8141FGC.
PATENTED.



Easy to Install *Before* or *After* the Siding!

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

BEFORE siding is up…

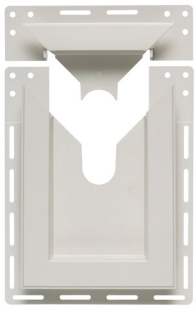
1. Remove knockout from 8141F. Insert cable connector. Pull NM cable through connector.
2. Attach block to substrate with (2) screws mounted diagonally.
3. Install fixture according to manufacturer's instructions.

AFTER siding is up…

1. Cut hole in siding.
2. Break flanges off the back of the 8141F. Remove knockout. Insert cable connector in KO, then pull NM cable through connector.
3. Attach mounting block to substrate with (2) screws.
4. Install fixture according to manufacturer's instructions.

Arlington®

Hose Bib



Two-piece non-metallic hose bib for all siding types.

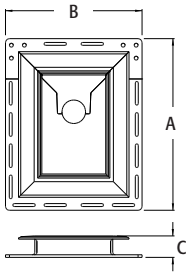
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Built-in J channel
- Installs before the siding is installed
- Paintable
- Easy to install slip-fit design.
- Fits most standard and frost-free ¾" hose bibs.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
HB1	15300	2-piece, Non-Metallic for all siding types	1	10	8.251	6.562	1.031

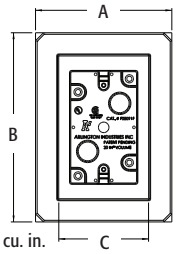
PATENT PENDING.





Weatherproof FS Outlet Box





For installing devices on all siding types.
Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installs before or after siding is installed. Remove break-away flanges for installation on previously sided structures.
- Costs less…one-piece design
- For use with all single-gang devices, including GFCIs
- Can be installed vertically or horizontally
- For all types of siding
- Textured, paintable surface.
- UL listed

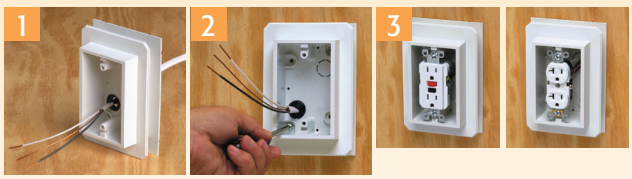
COSTS LESS
Than Our
8081F and **8091F**
Siding Boxes.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FS8091F	17304	All Types	10	10	4.511	6.558	3.100

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example FS8091FGC.
PATENTED.

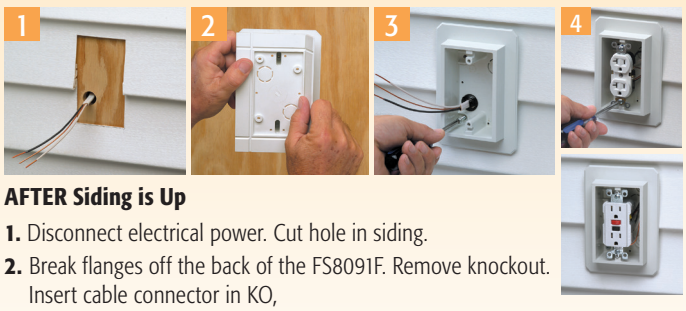
E170558 LR49636

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



BEFORE Siding is Up

1. Disconnect electrical power. Remove knockout. Insert cable connector. Pull NM cable through connector.
2. Attach outlet box to substrate with (2) screws.
3. Install device, FS8091F works with all single gang devices. Complete installation with code required weatherproof while-in-use cover.



AFTER Siding is Up

1. Disconnect electrical power. Cut hole in siding.
2. Break flanges off the back of the FS8091F. Remove knockout. Insert cable connector in KO,
3. Attach outlet box to substrate with (2) screws.
4. Install single gang device (standard or GFCI). Complete installation with code required weatherproof while-in-use cover

Non-Metallic FR Series Device & Fixture Boxes

Extra-wide flanges prevent water and air intrusion, no need for gaskets or caulking. Use for mounting coach lights on stucco and/or flat siding. For new construction.

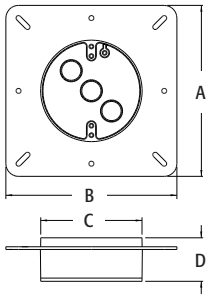
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Converts FAST for use on any cladding system up to 1-7/8"!
- Ships pre-assembled, ready for use with 1-3/8" finish or cladding thicknesses
- Easily converts for 5/8" finish thicknesses by removing back and reinstalling on the opposite side
- Add extension ring for 7/8" thickness
- Extra-wide flanges help meet the International Energy Conservation Code by creating a protective barrier against air and water infiltration. No gaskets or caulking required.
- Large 20 cubic inch volume
- Made of high strength polycarbonate
- Wall mount–one-piece design for new installations
- Up to a 10 lb fixture rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	APPLICATION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FR101F	12680	Device Box	10	10	7.875	7.125	3.750	3.525
FR405F	12681	Pan Box	10	10	6.750	6.750	4.000	1.375
FR420F	09615	Fixture Box	10	10	6.750	6.750	4.000	1.986

PATENTED.

E170558 LR49636



For Help in Obtaining ENERGY STAR rating



FR101F



FR405F

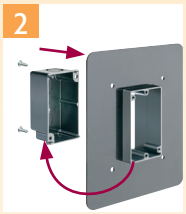


FR420F

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1 For 5/8" wall finish thickness, loosen two screws and remove back.



2 Re-install the back on the OPPOSITE side of the box.



3 Assembled for 5/8" finish thickness.



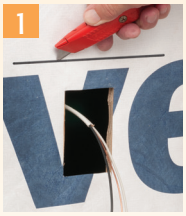
4 For 7/8" wall finish thickness, install the 1/4" extension ring



5 …to the front of the box.

For New Construction

Install FR series box BEFORE



1



2



3



4

or AFTER weather barrier house wrap



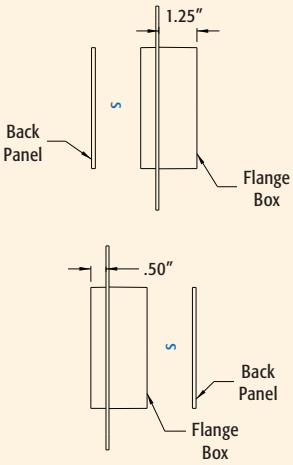
1



2

For Help in Maintaining CONTINUOUS INSULATION in foam sheathing applications

ASSEMBLY OPTIONS



Flange of box can be offset locating back panel to opposite side of box, as shown.

Arlington®

Weatherproof FS Boxes



One-piece construction electrical box provides a clean, weatherproof, UL Listed installation. Deep design for GFCIs. Paintable, UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

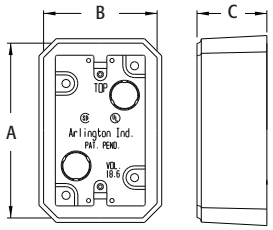
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a solid, attractive, UL listed installation
- Accommodates GFCI, switches, and outlets
- For use with all siding types…1/2", 5/8", Dutch Lap, and flat surfaces

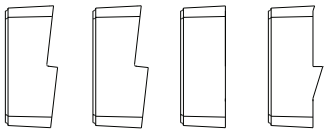
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE/STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FS8141	17340	1/2" Lap	25	25	5.093	3.312	2.558
FS8151	17341	5/8" Lap	25	25	5.093	3.312	2.697
FS8161	17342	Flat Surfaces	25	25	5.093	3.312	2.174
FS8171	17343	Dutch Lap	25	25	5.093	3.312	2.536

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example FS8141GC.
PATENTED.

E170558 LR49636



18.6 cu. in.



FS8141 1/2" LAP | FS8151 5/8" LAP | FS8161 FLAT | FS8171 DUTCH LAP

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



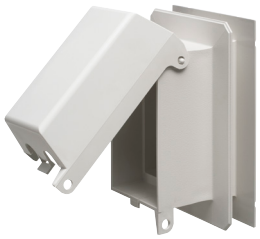
Remove KO from FS Box & insert NM cable connector. Push cable through connector & position box onto siding.



Mount box to siding and install your choice of either a GFCI, switch or duplex receptacle.

Complete installation with one of Arlington's code required extra-duty weatherproof while-in-use 60 Series or 61 Series Low Profile IN-AND-OUT™ covers. **See Page K-16 for more information.**

One-Piece Weatherproof Outlet Box for Siding



F8091V



F8091HC

One-piece outlet box for siding has an installed extra-duty weatherproof cover. For single-gang devices including GFCIs.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Lockable
- Vertical or horizontal
- Clear or white Extra-Duty covers
- For single gang devices including GFCIs

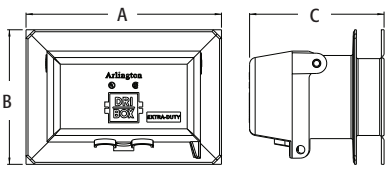


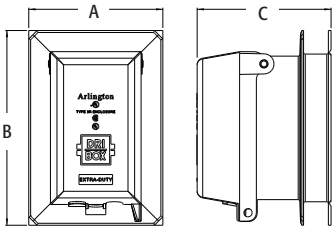
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
F8091V	22006	Vertical/White Cover	1	4	4.990	7.248	4.987
F8091VC	22008	Vertical/Clear Cover	1	4	4.990	7.248	4.987
F8091H	22002	Horizontal/White Cover	1	4	7.248	4.990	4.987
F8091HC	22045	Horizontal/Clear Cover	1	4	7.248	4.990	4.987

Note: Meets 2017 NEC Section 406.9; for the protection of exterior outlets which require the use of an extra-duty weatherproof while-in-use cover for all outdoor 15 or 20 AMP receptacles.
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example F8091VGC.
PATENTED. OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

c UL us

WEATHERPROOF-IN-USE
EXTRA-DUTY





Meter Mounting Bases

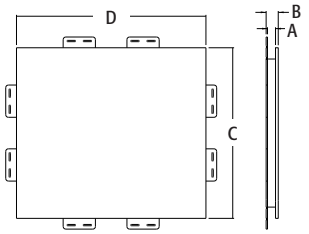
One-piece construction. Paintable. Gangable. UV rated plastic for long outdoor life.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installs before or after the siding is up and works with any siding type
- Provides a smooth, flat mounting surface
- Provides a 1" overhang to cover siding
- Gangable to accommodate most meter sizes
- Break off flanges for retrofit work



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	SIDING TYPE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
MM10	42278	All Types	10	10	.750	1.125	10.000	7.000
MM18	42280	All Types	10	10	.750	1.125	17.625	15.875
MM23	42282	All Types	10	10	.750	1.125	23.000	17.625



MM10 mounting block also mounts disconnects, time clocks, cable TV boxes, and more!

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS *Before Siding is Up*

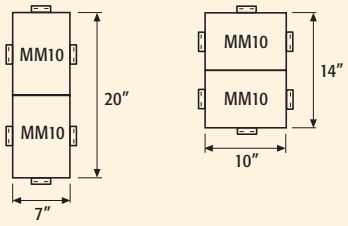


Note: For support, meter mounting nails or screws must penetrate through mounting base into substrate.

- Fasten to substrate through 'notched flanges'.
- Siding butts to edge of Meter Base, overlapping the 'notched flanges'.
- Meter Base mounting surface provides a 1" overhang to cover cut ends of siding.

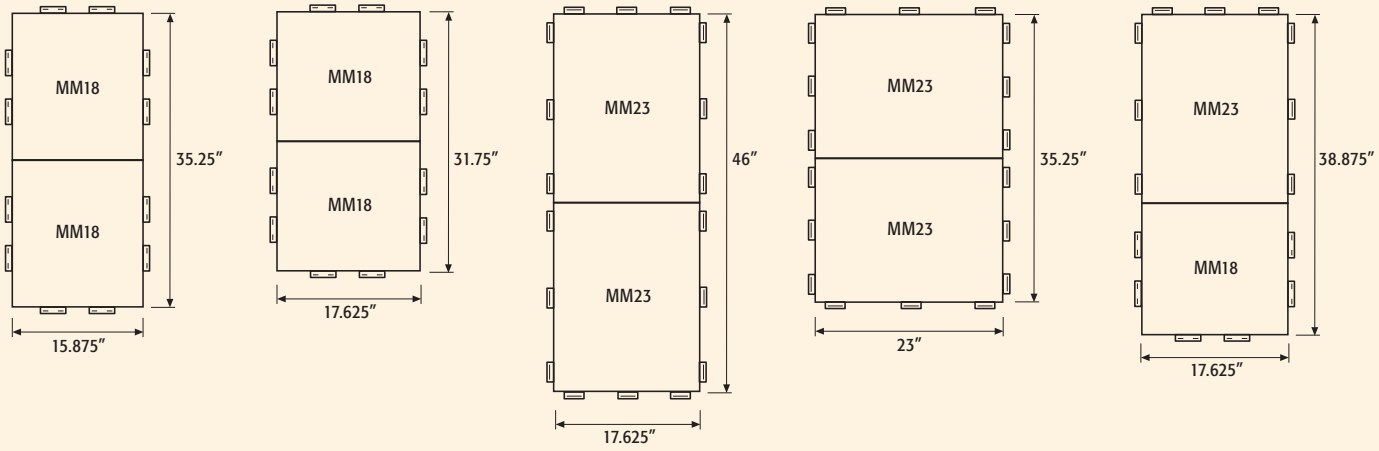
GANGABLE METER BASE COMBINATIONS:

Rotate all illustrated combinations 90° for additional surface mounting options.





Seal joint channel with Arlington's DSC1 duct sealing compound. See page S-11.



Versatile Box for Power or Low Voltage

Mount security cameras, fixtures, detectors, and more inside or out.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic, UV rated for long outdoor life
- OPTION For cameras with base diameter smaller than 4.5" use Arlington's SC5 CAM-KIT™ camera mounting kit on top of the box.
- Mounts security cameras, electrical accessories and fixtures indoors or outdoors
- Screw pattern matches standard 4" fixture box
- Box includes 3/4" to 1/2" reducing bushing



8161BR



8161CB



8161BP



8161BPBL

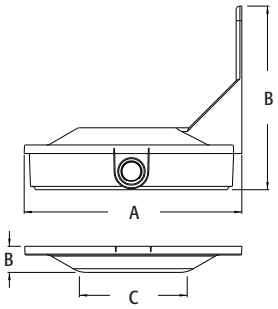


8161TR

Scan For Video

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	WEIGHT RATING	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
8161BR	08881	Box w/ built-in bracket	50 lb/wall	1	10	7.148	6.031	-
8161BP	08880	Box w/ built-in base plate	50 lb/down rod	1	10	7.046	.844	3.500
8161BPBL	12785	Box w/ built-in base plate (black)	50 lb/down rod	1	10	7.046	.844	3.500
8161CB	01530	Box w/ corner-mount bracket	50 lb/corner	1	10	10.851	6.450	-
8161TR	00878	Box w/ threaded openings	50 lb/ceiling; 10 lb/wall	1	10	6.720	1.343	-

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example 8161BRGC.
PATENTED.



INSTALLATION SHOTS


8161BP


8161BR


8161CB


8161BPBL

CAM-LIGHT™ BOX for Suspended Ceilings

Offers a great way to install fixtures and smoke detectors (and more) on a suspended ceiling, drywall ceiling or wall.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Designed to install fixtures and more to a suspended ceiling panel–fast with a 4" hole saw
- Rated up to 50 lbs on a suspended ceiling (or drywall ceiling) in combination with the drop wire for support
- Rated up to 10 lbs on a drywall ceiling without drop wire (not for fixtures)
- Rated up to 7 lbs on walls
- Drop wire provides overhead support.
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Box may be turned to any angle for proper in-line positioning of exit signs and direct lighting
- White, non-metallic, paintable flange
- Steel box version for use where metal raceways are required
- Steel version installs with 4-1/2" hole saw
- Boxes have 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts
- To install a security camera on this box check out our CAM-KIT™ Camera Mounting Kit (SC5) on page M-4



FL430

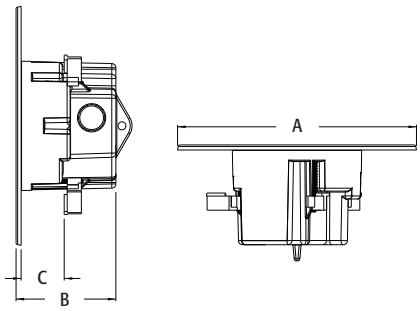


FL430S

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FL430*	09740	Non-Metallic / 27.0	1	10	7.380	3.085	1.331
FL430S	09741	Steel / 17.0	1	10	7.345	2.375	1.688

c UL us
E253895

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example FL430GC. Box includes 12' of drop wire, and box. Non-metallic box also includes (2) NM94 cable connectors.
PATENTED.



Scan For Video

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - FL430 FOR FIXTURES



1 Cut hole in a ceiling grid with 4" hole saw. 4-1/2" for steel.



2 Install CAM-LIGHT™ box. Rotate to desired position. Tighten mounting wing screws.



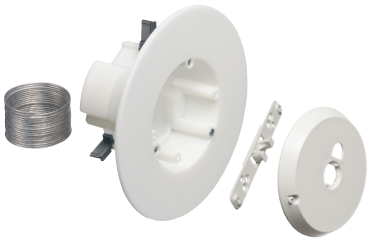
3 Add drop wire to loop. Attach to framing member above.



4 To Complete: Using the appropriate KO (1/2" or 3/4") install NM94 cable connector (supplied) and pull cable. Install fixture per manufacturer's instructions.

Arlington®

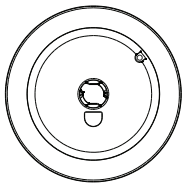
CAM-BOX™ KIT for Installation of a Security Camera

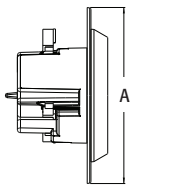


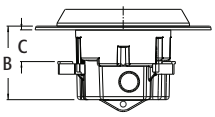
FLC430



FLC430S







Scan For Video

For installation of most security cameras on suspended ceilings, drywall ceiling, exterior soffits, or wall.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Designed to install security cameras to a suspended ceiling panel–fast with a 4" hole saw
- Rated up to 50 lbs on a suspended ceiling (or drywall ceiling) in combination with the drop wire for support
- Rated up to 10 lbs on a drywall ceiling without drop wire
- Rated up to 7 lbs on walls
- For security cameras, it fits any hole pattern because you drill the holes in the appropriate location in the flange, cameras with mounting holes set wider than 4.5" apart install directly to the box flange
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- White, non-metallic, paintable flange box
- Steel version for use where metal raceways are required
- Steel version installs with 4-1/2" hole saw
- 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts
- Box rotates in either direction for proper camera position

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CUBIC INCHES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLC430*	09742	Non-Metallic / 27.0	1	10	7.380	3.085	1.331
FLC430S	09743	Steel / 17.0	1	10	7.345	2.375	1.688

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example FLC430GC.
Kit includes 12' of drop wire, box, bracket, mounting plate, and installation screws.
Non-metallic box also includes (2) NM94 cable connectors.
For camera installations on existing boxes, check out our CAM-KIT™ camera mounting kit on page M-4
PATENTED.

c UL us
E253895

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - FLC430 FOR SECURITY CAMERAS



Cut hole in a ceiling grid with 4" hole saw. 4-1/2" for steel.



Install Cam-BOX™ kit. Rotate to desired position. Tighten mounting wing screws.



Add drop wire to loop. Attach to framing member above.



Add bracket to the box using screws provided.



Attach camera to mounting plate (screws provided). Box fits any camera hole pattern because you drill the holes in the appropriate location in the flange.



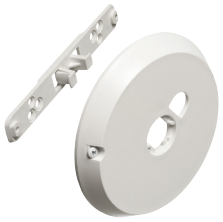
With camera mounted, install the mounting plate to the box by placing it on the bracket and turning clockwise to lock. Install set screw.



Finished installation.

CAM-KIT™

Security camera mounting kit. Universal bracket mounts to 3-1/2" and 4" round or octagonal boxes and single-gang device boxes. Also fits FL430 CAM-LIGHT™ BOX.



SC5

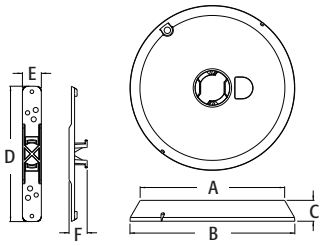
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fits any camera hole pattern
- Low cost
- Installs in less than two minutes
- Installs cameras with a base diameter up to 4-1/2"

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E	DIM F
SC5	18058	White	1	20	4.875	5.564	.703	5.375	.750	.718
SC5BL	18220	Black	1	20	4.875	5.564	.703	5.375	.750	.718

E253895 LR49636

Includes 5" plastic mounting plate, camera mounting bracket and mounting screws.
PATENTED.



Scan For Video

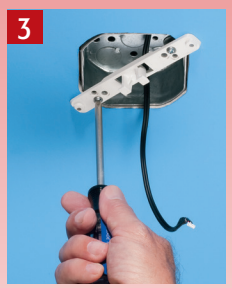
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS - SC5 FOR SECURITY CAMERAS



1 Use your camera base as a template and drill holes.



2 Attach camera to mounting plate (screws provided).



3 Mount the bracket to the existing box using screws provided.



4 With camera mounted, install the mounting plate to the box by placing it on the bracket and turning clockwise to lock. Install set screw.



Finished installation.

Weatherproof, Non-Metallic Keypad Enclosures



DBK88C



DBK88W

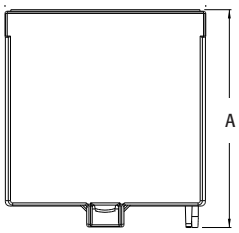
Keypad cover protects against moisture and weather. Accommodates single or double-gang boxes and most keypad styles. Heavy-duty, white enclosure with paintable white or clear plastic cover.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides keypad protection (weatherproof with closed cover/vertical mounting)
- Versatile mounting, our keypad enclosure mounts horizontally or vertically
- Suitable for indoor or outdoor use
- Can be mounted, with or without a box, on flat surfaces for low voltage keypads
- Includes gasket
- Universal hole pattern accommodates most keypads and single, 2-gang, or 4x4 boxes!
- Lockable cover

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DBK55C	77664	Clear, Inside Size 5" x 5" x 1-1/2"	1	10	6.223	5.733	1.937
DBK55W	77665	White, Inside Size 5" x 5" x 1-1/2"	1	10	6.223	5.733	1.937
DBK88C	77662	Clear, Inside Size 7-1/2" x 7-1/2" x 1-1/2"	1	5	8.140	8.480	1.810
DBK88W	77663	White, Inside Size 7-1/2" x 7-1/2" x 1-1/2"	1	5	8.140	8.480	1.810

PATENTED.



INSTALLATION SHOTS

DBK88C - Weatherproof keypad enclosure!





(keypad not included)

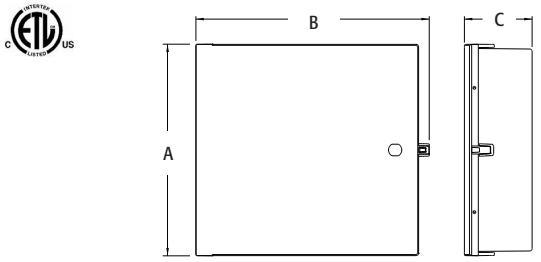
Outdoor Rated Non-Metallic Enclosures

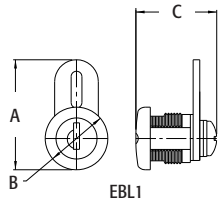
Made of heavy-duty, non-metallic UV-rated material.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Meets NEMA 3R requirements for outdoor use when mounted with hinge on top
- Optional cam lock *(sold separately)*
- Handy 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts on top and bottom of enclosure box
- Non-metallic
- Available in gray and black

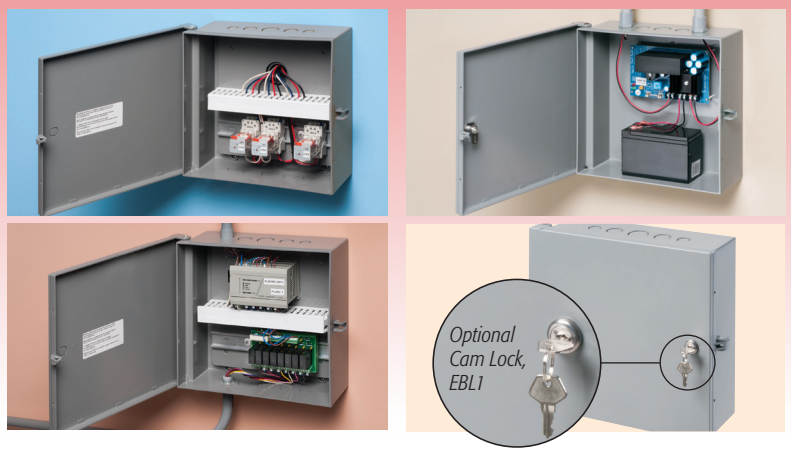
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION GRAY ENCLOSURES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
EB0708	12672	7" x 8" x 3.5"	1	4	8.522	8.233	3.812
EB1111	12670	11" x 11" x 3.5"	1	5	11.916	13.133	3.812
EB1212	12671	12" x 12" x 4"	1	5	12.519	13.573	4.688
EB12126	23172	12" x 12" x 6"	1	4	12.545	13.889	6.312
GRAY ENCLOSURES WITH BACK PLATE							
EB1111BP	23171	11" x 11" x 3.5" with back plate	1	5	11.916	13.133	3.812
EB1212BP	23155	12" x 12" x 4" with back plate	1	5	12.519	13.573	4.688
EB0708BP	23170	7" x 8" x 3.5" with back plate	1	4	8.522	8.233	3.812
EB12126BP	23173	12" x 12" x 6" with back plate	1	4	12.545	13.889	6.312
BLACK ENCLOSURES							
EB0708BL	23160	7" x 8" x 3.5"	1	4	8.522	8.233	3.812
EB1111BL	23162	11" x 11" x 3.5"	1	5	11.916	13.133	3.812
EB1212BL	23164	12" x 12" x 4"	1	5	12.519	13.573	4.688
BLACK ENCLOSURES WITH BACK PLATE							
EB1212BPBL	23166	12" x 12" x 4" with back plate	1	5	12.519	13.573	4.688
CAM LOCK							
EBL1	11400	Optional Cam Lock	1	10	1.580	.899	1.161





EBL1

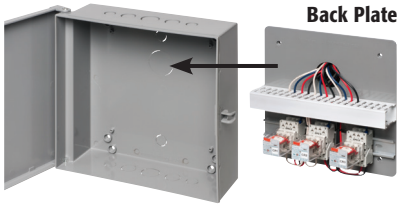
INSTALLATION SHOTS




EB0708


EB1111 w/ EBL1


EB12126 & EB1212



EB1212BP


EB1212BL
Shown with hinge on side for indoor use

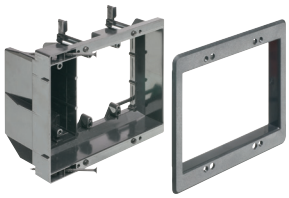

EB1212BP
Installed with hinge on top for NEMA 3R Rating

Arlington®

Multiple Gang Recessed TV BOX™ for Power and Low Voltage



TVBU507

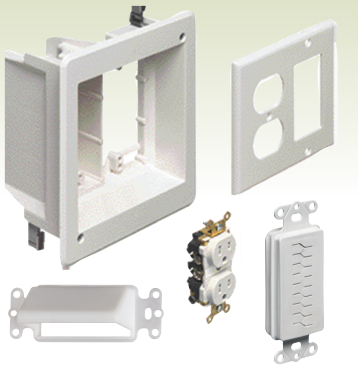


TVBU507BL

Includes…
Recessed combo box; (1) trim plate; (1) decorator style cover plate; and installation screws.

TVBR505K Kit

Includes: Recessed combo box;
(1) tamper-resistant duplex receptacle;
(1) CEDH1 &
(1) CED130; and (1) wall plate.



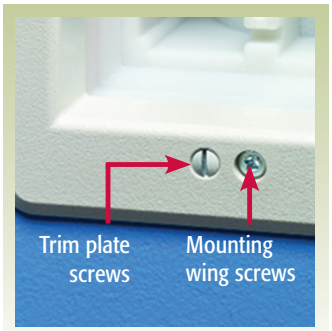


Photo B - Screws

For new or existing construction (TVBR505K for old work only). Non-metallic, recessed combo boxes for power and low voltage for class 2 wiring of satellite or cable TV, speakers, etc.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

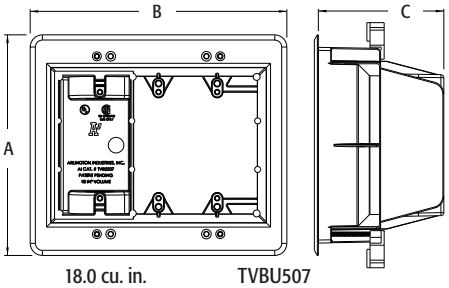
- Recessed combo box allows you to mount LCD/plasma TVs and other system components flush against the wall
- For new work…Use supplied screws to install on stud. For convenience, box positioning tabs are set for 1/2" or 5/8" drywall
- Trim plate is textured/paintable and covers edges of cut wall surface
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- For walls up to 1-1/2" thick
- Use with Arlington's SCOOP™ series entrance hoods and plates (see pages O-7 to O-9)

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVBU505*	09680	2-Gang, White, (1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBU505BL*	09681	2-Gang, Black, (1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBU505K*†	09682	Kit, 2-Gang, White, (1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBR505K*	09670	Kit, 2-Gang, White, (1) Power/ (1) LV	1	4	6.942	6.254	3.750
TVBU507	09661	3-Gang, White, (1) Power/ (2) LV	1	4	6.818	7.930	3.875
TVBU507BL	09662	3-Gang, Black, (1) Power/ (2) LV	1	4	6.818	7.930	3.875

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVBU505GC.
*Optional box covers available on page Q-3.
† Includes brush-style cable entry device.
PATENTED.

c UL us
E170558

Scan For Video



18.0 cu. in. TVBU507

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

NEW WORK (TVBU505 SHOWN)



Attach box to stud. Use tabs for proper positioning of box depth. See 2.



Positioning tabs are set for 1/2" or 5/8" drywall.



Attach paintable trim plate with screws provided. See Photo B.



Tighten mounting wing screws to pull the box securely against the wall board. See Photo B.

RETROFIT WORK (TVBU505 SHOWN)



Using box, without trim plate as a template, mark location. Cut hole.



Attach trim plate to box. See Photo B. Pull wire/cables. Install box assembly in opening.



Tighten mounting wing screws to pull the box securely against the wall board. See Photo B.



TVBU505 with power in one side; low voltage in the other. CED13 (page O-6) used to secure wall plate to box.

Recessed Steel TV BOX™

For new or existing construction. Metallic, recessed combo boxes for power and/or low voltage for class 2 wiring of satellite or cable TV, speakers, etc.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

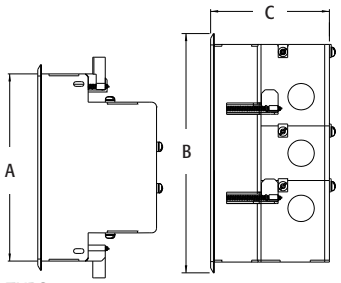
- Steel box with non-metallic paintable white or black trim plate
- Easy to install, secure installation
- Mounting wings on two- and three-gang styles hold boxes securely against the wall in retrofit projects
- Boxes screw-mount to stud in new construction
- Optional covers for unused boxes

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVBS505*	37955	2-Gang steel box w/ white non-metallic trim plate	1	4	6.698	6.012	3.937
TVBS505BL	20740	2-Gang steel box w/ black non-metallic trim plate	1	4	6.698	6.012	3.937
TVBS507*	37956	3-Gang steel box w/ white non-metallic trim plate	1	4	6.205	7.930	3.937
TVBS613	09633	4-Gang steel box with white non-metallic trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.848
TVBS613BL	09660	4-Gang steel box with black non-metallic trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.848
TVB613C	09631	4-Gang white cover	5	5	7.000	17.000	.127

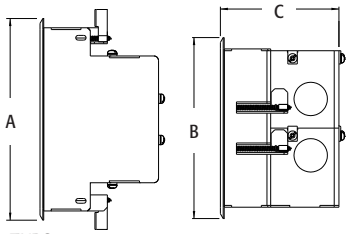
*Optional box covers available on page Q-3.

PATENTED.

c UL us
E170558



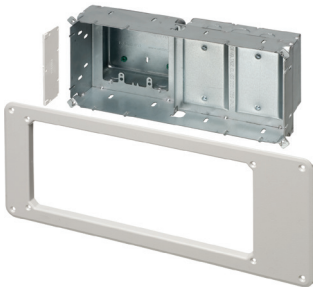
TVBS507

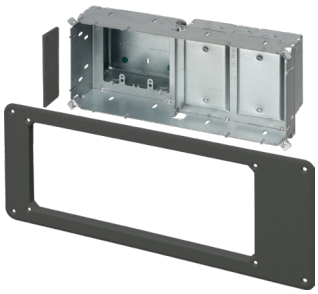


TVBS505


TVBS505


TVBS507


TVBS613


TVBS613BL

Scan For Video

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Attach box to stud using #6 screws. Pull wires.



Cut a hole using enclosure without trim plate, as template. Mounting wings hold box in wall.


After drywall is installed, add trim plate, then install enclosure assembly to wall with outer screws.

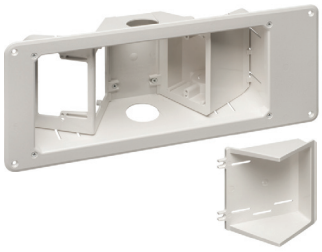

Finished install shot.

Arlington®

Plastic Recessed TV Box™ with Angled Openings



TVB712



TVB713

Scan For Video

For new or existing construction. Non-metallic, recessed combo boxes for power and low voltage for class 2 wiring of satellite or cable TV, speakers, etc.

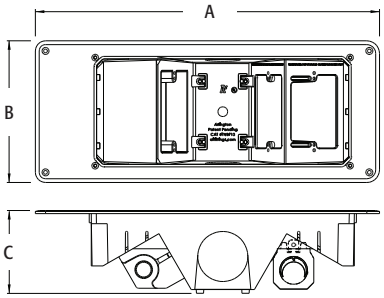
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic, paintable trim plate
- For new or old work
  - Positioning tabs for 1/2" wall thickness assure accurate placement on stud in new construction
  - For retrofit, use enclosure (without the trim plate) as a template for the wall opening
- Optional cover available for TVB713

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVB712	09712	Power and/or low voltage	1	1	10.210	7.561	4.094
TVB713	09713	Power and multiple low voltage openings w/ interchangeable tray.	1	1	17.000	7.000	4.094
TVB613C	09631	4-Gang white cover (fits TVB713)	5	5	17.000	7.000	.127

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVB713GC.
PATENTED.

c UL us
E170558



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Retrofit



Cut a hole using enclosure next to stud. Use box without trim plate, as a template. Pull wires and insert box in hole.



Assemble trim plate. (Retrofit must also use a minimum of (2) #6 x 1-5/8" wood screws in adjacent stud.)

New Work



Attach box to stud through slotted holes. Use minimum of (2) #6 x 1-5/8" wood screws. Pull wires.



Installed TVB712.



Installed TVB713.

Recessed TV BOX™ for Power and Low Voltage

Non-metallic and metallic, combination power and low voltage box. For power and phone/cable/speaker/surround sound installations.

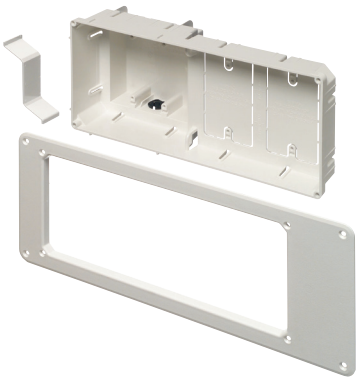
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Use metallic boxes where metal raceways are required
- Perfect for flat screen plasma/LCD televisions
- For new or existing construction
- Recessed, so plugs do not protrude from wall
- Trim ring covers cut edge of drywall
- Trim ring (TVB613) and cover (TVB613C) are textured/paintable
- (2) low voltage mounts are built-in
- Low voltage separator provided for built-in 2-gang device box so power and low voltage can be combined

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ PLATE COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVB613	09630	4-Gang w/ white trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.880
TVB613BL	09634	4-Gang w/ black trim plate	1	1	7.000	17.000	3.880
TVB613C	09631	4-Gang white cover	5	5	7.000	17.000	.127

E170558

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVB613GC.
*Cover fits TVB613, TVB713, TVBS613
PATENTED.

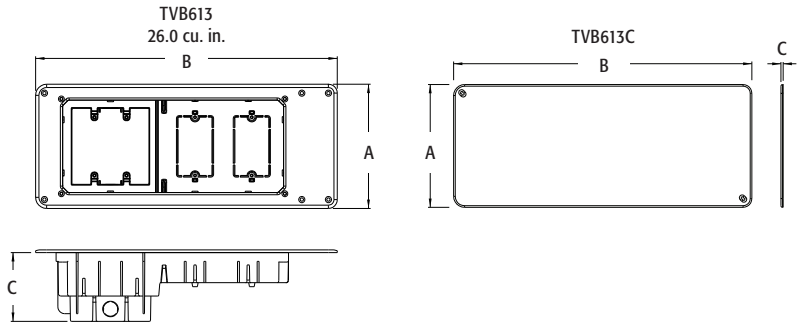


TVB613

Note: Receptacle and cover plates are not included.

TVB613C

Scan For Video



INSTALLATION SHOTS



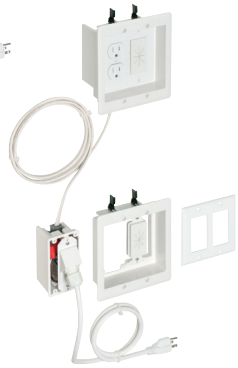


Arlington®

TV Bridge™ II Kits



TVBRA1K



TVBRA2K



TVBRA3K



TVB712BK

Non-metallic pre-wired, pre-assembled box kits for flat screen TV installations.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Pre-wired for easy install
- Mounting wing screws hold the boxes secure against the wall
- Plugs and connections stay inside the recessed boxes so TV mounts flush against the wall
- No mess! Wires stay hidden behind the wall

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG
TVBRA1K	24180	w/ Single-gang boxes	1	1
TVBRA2K	24181	w/ 2-Gang power/low voltage box	1	1
TVBRA3K	24195	2-Gang power/low voltage upper box, single gang (lower)	1	1
TVB712BK	12781	Single-gang angled power upper box, 2-gang power/low voltage lower box	1	1

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVBRA1KGC.
PATENTED.

CATALOG NUMBER	KIT CONTENTS
TVBRA1K	Single-gang recessed box containing an outlet connected to 7 ft. of NM cable. Second single gang recessed box connected to the NM cable. Includes pre-wired 4 ft. 110V outlet plug, trim, and face plate.
TVBRA2K	2-Gang recessed box containing low-voltage & power outlet connected to 7 ft. of NM cable. Second 2-gang recessed box containing low-voltage & power connected to the NM cable. Includes pre-wired 4 ft. 110V outlet plug, trim plate, and face plate.
TVBRA3K	2-Gang recessed box containing low-voltage & power outlet connected to 7 ft. of NM cable. Second single gang recessed box connected to the NM cable. Includes pre-wired 4 ft. 110V outlet plug, trim, and face plate.
TVB712BK	Single-gang recessed box containing an angled power outlet connected to 7 ft. of NM cable. Second 2-gang recessed box containing low-voltage & power connected to the NM cable. Includes a pre-wired 4 ft. 110V outlet plug, trim plate, and face plate.

Scan For Video

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Cut Top hole in wall for the TV.
Cut Lower hole directly below the top hole, close to existing outlet.
Drop the pre-wired device box assembly and cable through the top hole. Insert box and tighten wings.



Pull pre-wired device assembly through the bottom hole.



Attach device box to trim plate with screws provided. Secure trim plate to wall with mounting wing screws. Install CED130 in 2-Gang boxes. Pull cables.



TV Bridge™ III Kits

UL Listed kits are the easiest, fastest way to install a flat screen TV.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- UL Listed to meet NEC 400.7 (11) for interconnecting wiring between an existing receptacle and an inlet
- Pre-wired, fully assembled for fastest installation
- Mounting wing screws hold the boxes secure against the wall
- Plugs and connections stay inside the recessed boxes so TV mounts flush against the wall
- No mess! Wires stay hidden behind the wall

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG
TVBR21K	24220	Two-gang upper box, Single-gang lower box	1	1
TVBR22K	24222	Two-gang upper box, Two-gang lower box	1	1

PATENTED. OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

E170558



TVBR21K TVBR22K

Scan For Video

KIT CONTENTS

Pre-assembled UL Listed power cable with upper and lower mounting boxes with installed brush-style cable entry devices, (1) UL Listed 6 ft., 14 gauge power extension cord, (2) #8 x 1/2" pan head screws and template for cutouts

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1. Determine box location, avoiding framing members and obstructions. Cut (2) openings, with the top in desired location for TV; the bottom directly below it, near an existing electrical outlet. (Templates supplied for cutouts.) Fish power cable through top hole to bottom hole.



2. Install upper mounting box in opening by tightening four flag screws.



3. Attach male end of power cable to back of lower mounting bracket using (2) #8 x 1/2" screws (provided).

4. Insert lower assembly into opening and tighten four flag screws to hold it to the wall.

5. Energize the TV Bridge III kit by plugging the supplied power extension cord into existing receptacle or surge suppressor, and male end of power cable.

Arlington®

8 x 10 TV BOX™

Non-metallic, installation versatility, and perfect for Home Theater Installations.
For new or retrofit work.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Accepts standard-style plates with receptacles and decorator-style devices with plates–and Arlington's SCOOP™ series entrance plates and hoods
- Mounting wing screws hold box secure against wall
- Supplied with cover blanks, wall plate, cable entry device (CED130) and cable connectors for unused openings
- 1-1/2" knockout for ENT or other low voltage wiring
- cULus Listed



TVBS810



TVBU810



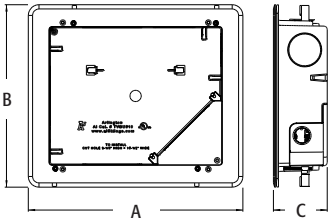
TVB810C

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVBS810	09757	8"x10" Power/low voltage box (steel)	1	1	12.531	10.656	3.140
TVBU810*	09758	8"x10" Power/low voltage box	1	1	12.531	10.656	3.140
TVB810C	24193	Cover Fits TVBS810 or TVBU810	1	10	12.530	10.656	0.140

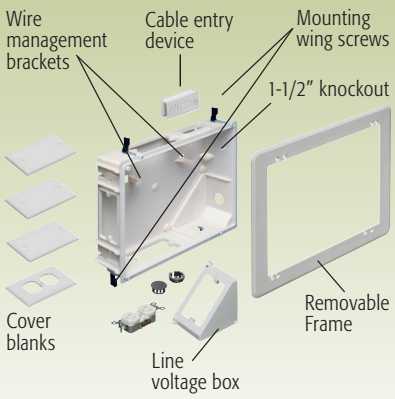
*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVBU810GC.
PATENTED.

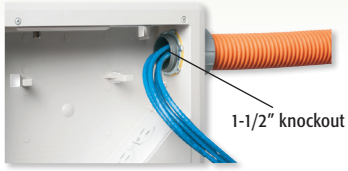
c UL us
E170558

Scan For Video



TVBU810 Includes...





INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

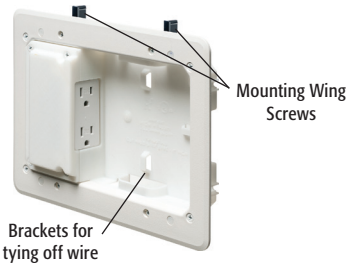


Ideal for home theater systems where multiple connections are needed for sound systems, satellite TV, cable TV, DVRs, and more. Box can be installed horizontally or vertically.

Low Profile TV BOX™

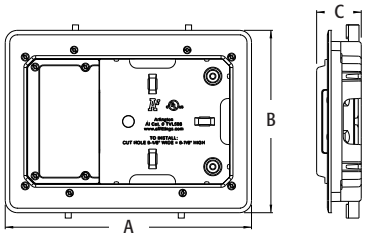
For flush-to-the-wall tv installations on walls as shallow as 3/4". Non-metallic. Plugs stay inside box so TV mounts closer to the wall. Mounting wing screws hold box securely in the wall. For new work or retrofit.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
TVL508	52307	5" x 8" Power and/or low voltage box	1	4	10.210	7.561	1.852



c UL us
E170558

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVL508GC.
PATENTED.



Scan For Video

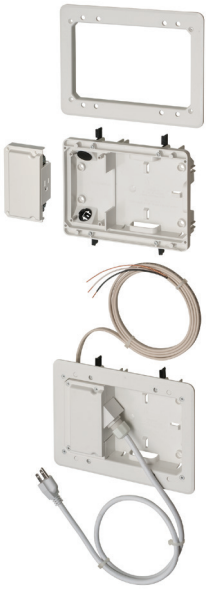
Low Profile TV BOX™ Kit

For flush-to-the-wall tv installations on walls as shallow as 3/4". For new work or retrofit.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Plugs stay inside upper box so TV mounts closer to the wall
- Mounting wing screws hold box securely in the wall
- Applications in new work or retrofit include furring strips on concrete block walls, and 2x2, 2x3 and 2x4 or larger studs
- Kit includes all you need to install a flat screen TV close to a wall & connect to additional components

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG
TVL2508K	52305	5" x 8" Power/ low voltage recessed TV Bridge Kit	1	1

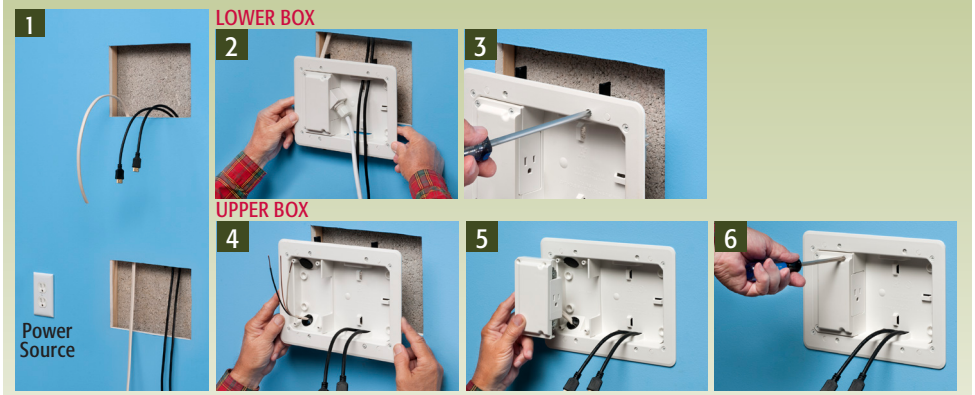


TVL2508K

ETL LISTED

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVL2508KGC.
PATENTED.

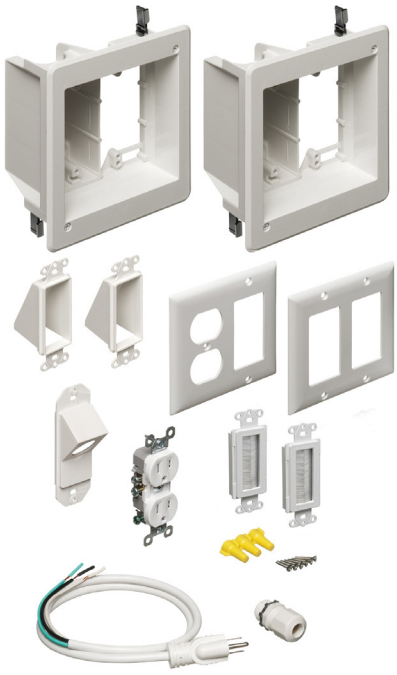
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1. After locating position of TV and installing mounting bracket, cut holes for upper and lower boxes in a clear space within the same stud bay.
2. Position lower box so that supplied cord reaches existing receptacle (or power conditioner). Feed NM cable connector from lower box. behind the wall, to upper box opening. Low voltage cable and speaker wire may also be pulled at this time.
3. Install box/power cord assembly by tightening four wing screws.
4. Install trim plate. Pull NM cable through connector. Install box in hole by tightening wing screws (see 3).
5. Attach electrical receptacle to receptacle mounting bracket.
6. Attach receptacle mounting bracket to box.

Arlington®

TV Bridge™ Kit



Kit includes two recessed power/low voltage combo boxes and all the connections you need (except NM cable) to install a flat screen TV and additional components.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, easy, convenient–saves time and money!
- Secure installation. Good looks. A great finish.
- All wires stay hidden behind the wall–no messy wires running down the wall from TV to components
- Plugs stay inside the electrical box–don't protrude past the wall
- Mounting wings hold boxes securely against the wall when screws are tightened
- Paintable trim plate
- 18.0 cubic inch recessed boxes

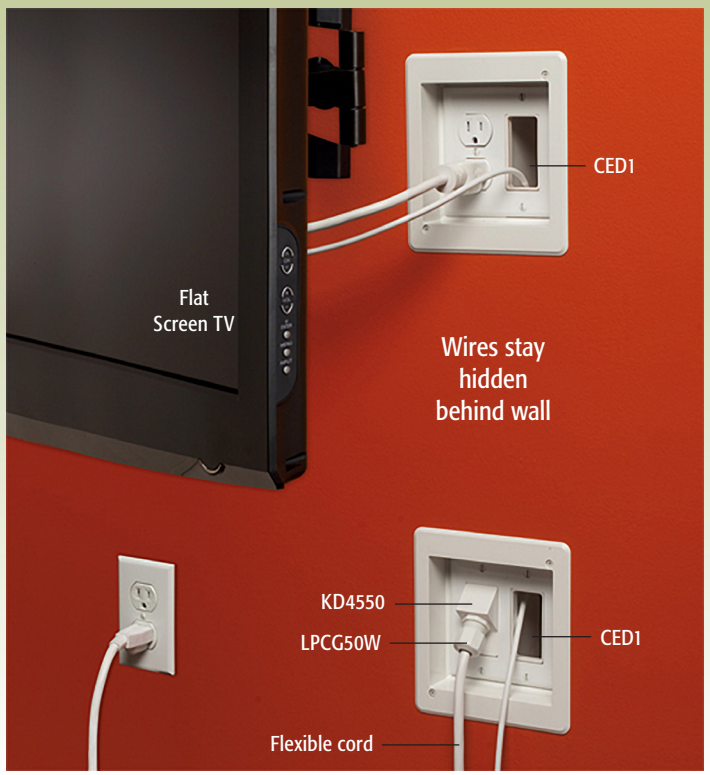
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG
TVBR2505K	09658	2 Recessed power/low voltage combo boxes and connections	1	1

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example TVBR2505KGC.
PATENTED.

Includes…
(2) TVBR505 recessed dual voltage boxes
(2) cover plates
(2) CED1 entrance hoods
(2) CED135 cable entry device
(1) KD4550 45º knockout device
(1) tamper-resistant duplex receptacle
(1) 4 ft. 14 AWG cord
(1) LPCG50W cord grip
installation screws
(3) wire nuts

Scan For Video

FINISHED INSTALLATION

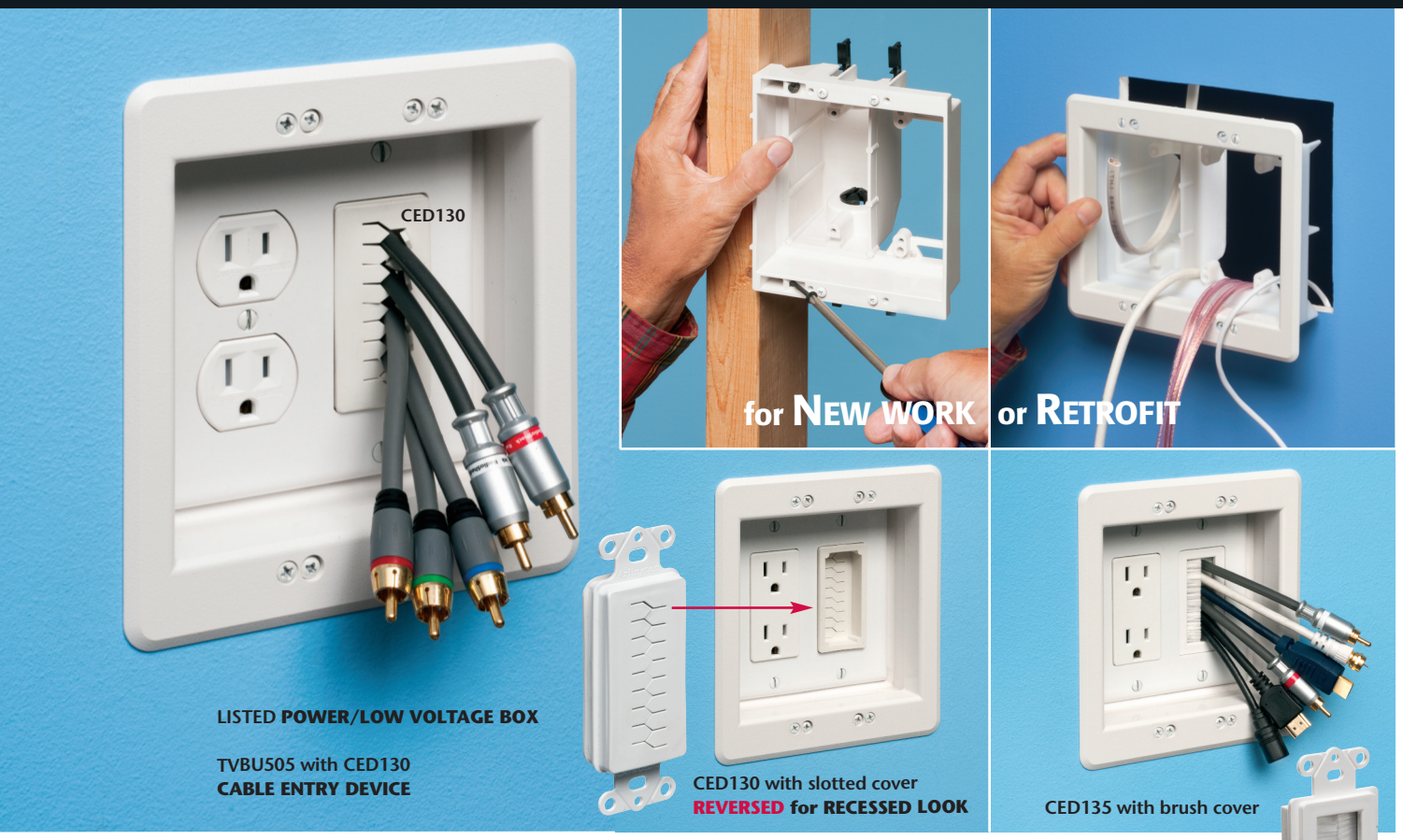


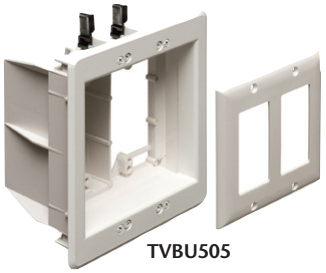
There's no need to run cable from a panel box or cut holes in your framing members. Just cut two holes in the wall and access power from an existing nearby source.

FOR FLUSH-TO-THE-WALL MOUNTING OF FLAT SCREEN TVs

PLASTIC TV BOX™

RECESSED POWER/LOW VOLTAGE COMBO BOXES





TVBU505



CED135

Arlington's **PLASTIC** TV BOX™ – recessed combination power/low voltage boxes offer the secure, easy way to mount TVs flush against a wall.

The job looks great. Plugs and connectors stay inside these Listed boxes without extending past the wall. Available in 2-, 3- and 4-gang styles for retrofit or new work. Each offers power and/or low voltage in one or more of the other openings. There's a box to fit nearly any application!

And a cable entry device with slotted or brush cover to organize your low voltage cable bundle.

- **NEW WORK** Box screw-mounts to stud
  RETROFIT Mounting wing screws pull box against wall
- Non-metallic box with paintable white trim plate
- Optional covers available



2-GANG TVBU505



3-GANG TVBU507



4-GANG TVB613

Made in USA

Arlington®

Patented. Other patents pending.

Arlington®

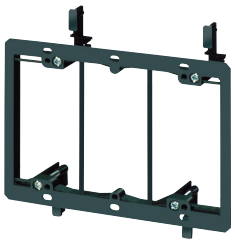
Low Voltage Mounting Brackets



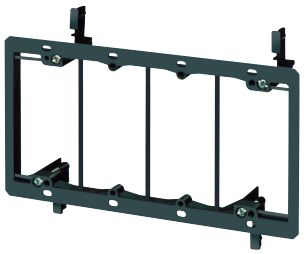
LV1



LV2



LV3



LV4

Single through 4-gang brackets for installations on existing construction. Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

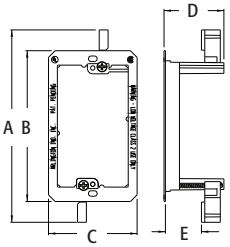
- Non-metallic–better than metal and costs less too!
- For communications, cable TV, computer wiring.
- Cat 5 listed
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1" thick wallboard, paneling, or drywall
- Bracket is its own template for cut out
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
LV1	58175	10	100	5.460	4.250	2.500	1.700	1/4" - 1"
LV2	10952	5	50	5.460	4.250	4.185	1.700	1/4" - 1"
LV3	09600	5	50	5.460	4.250	6.000	1.700	1/4" - 1"
LV4	09601	5	50	5.460	4.250	7.810	1.700	1/4" - 1"

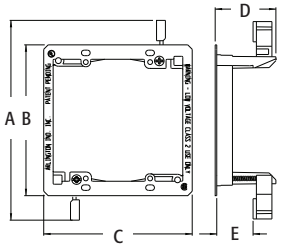
DIM E refers to wall thickness adjustment.
PATENTED.

E253895 LR49636

Scan For Video

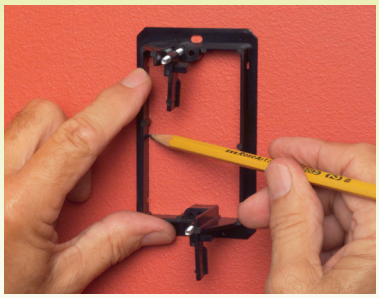


LV1



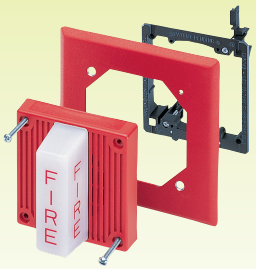
LV2

FINISHED INSTALLATION



Locate bracket position. Level. Trace inside of LV1 and cut on the outside of the line.

LOW VOLTAGE FIRE ALARM INSTALLATIONS



Arlington's LV2, for existing construction, and LVMB2, for new construction (see pg. O-4), can also be used for the installation of fire alarms.

Round Low Voltage Mounting Bracket



LVR1

Round mounting bracket for low voltage smoke detectors, carbon monoxide detectors, cameras & more–or any low voltage products that mount to a standard 4" fixture box.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Mounting wing screws hold bracket secure
- Adjustable depth–fits 1/4" to 1-1/2" wall or ceiling thickness
- Fast, easy solution to mounting

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
LVR1	58185	4" Round	25	25	4.375	2.125

E253895 LR49636

Low Profile Low Voltage Mounting Bracket

Single gang for use with 1/4" or 5/8" drywall installed on cast concrete or concrete block walls with furring strips low voltage Class 2 only.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic–better than metal and costs less too
- Bracket is its own template for cut out
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 5/8" thick wallboard, paneling, or drywall
- For communications, cable TV, computer wiring
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened

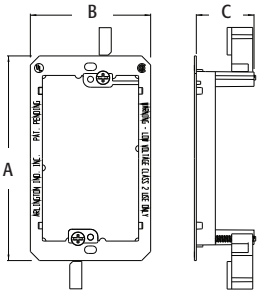


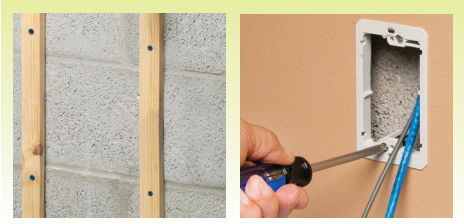
LV1LP

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LV1LP	58177	Single Gang	10	100	4.260	2.500	1.200
LV2LP	23102	2-Gang	5	50	4.250	4.185	1.245

PATENT PENDING.

E253895 LR49636





Non-Metallic Wire Bushings for Class 2 Wire

For installation of low voltage wire through wall finish. Covers cut edges of opening. Paintable. Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only.

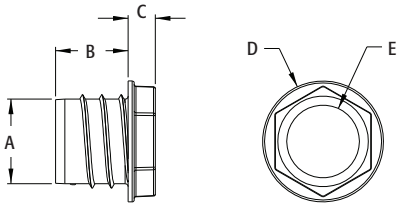
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Provides a great-looking job and easy, smooth insertion of cable through wall
- Quick installation with a drill bit or a hole saw
- Easy entry and exit of low voltage cable or speaker wire through wall
- The attractive way to finish cut edges



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
WB500	52950	100	100	.500	.750	.281	.875	.400
WB875	52951	100	100	.875	.750	.281	1.250	.750
WB112	52952	50	50	1.125	.750	.281	1.500	1.000
WB200	52953	50	50	2.000	.750	.281	2.500	1.875

PATENT PENDING.

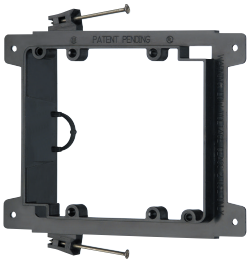


Arlington®

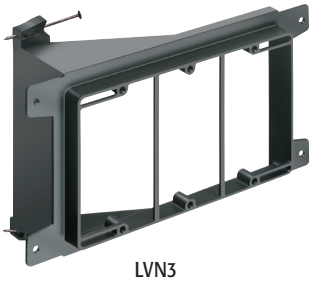
Nail or Screw On Low Voltage Mounting Brackets for New Construction



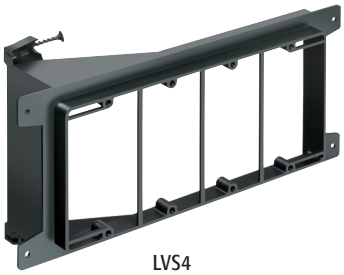
LVS1



LVN2



LVN3



LVS4

Scan For Video

Single through 4-gang brackets for the installation of low voltage Class 2 only.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

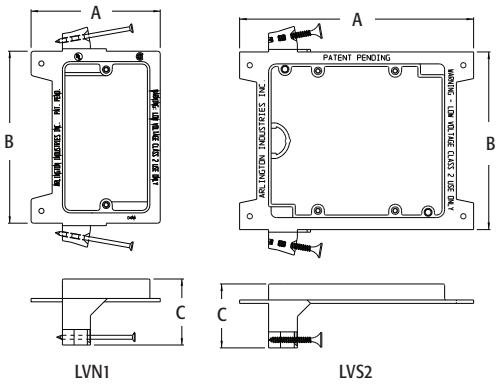
- Non-metallic
- Built-in loop to tie off cable
- Eliminates pushback
- Comes complete with nails parked in place ready to install!
- Installs in 25% less time than steel or plastic mud rings
- Nail-on ("N" styles) for wood studs
- Screw-on ("S" styles) for metal studs

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LVN1	00261	Nail On Style	50	50	3.130	4.170	1.600
LVN2	00275	Nail On Style	25	25	5.492	4.170	1.500
LVN3	00277	Nail On Style	10	10	7.804	4.300	2.624
LVN4	00278	Nail On Style	10	10	9.615	4.300	2.624
LVS1	00262	Screw On Style	50	50	3.130	4.170	1.600
LVS2	00280	Screw On Style	25	25	5.492	4.170	1.500
LVS3	00282	Screw On Style	10	10	7.804	4.300	2.624
LVS4	00283	Screw On Style	10	10	9.615	4.300	2.624

PATENTED.

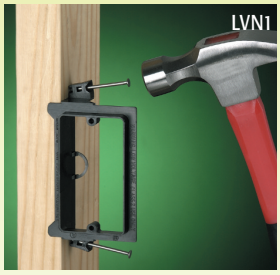
E253895 LR49636

LOWER COST THAN STEEL MUD RINGS



INSTALLATION SHOTS









Low Voltage Mounting Brackets for New Construction

Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only. Mounts vertical or horizontal on wood or metal studs.

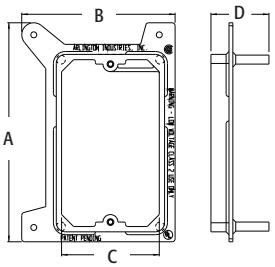
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic
- Sturdy tabs provide extra-secure vertical or horizontal mounting of class 2, low voltage wiring.
- Convenient wire tie-off through slot at top
- Versatile LVH1K permits the use of 3/4" EMT or a 1" fitting.
- Costs 20% less than metal extension rings!

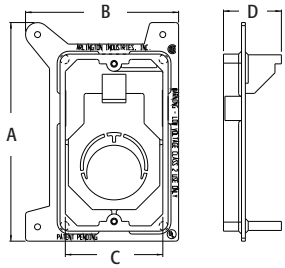
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
LVH1	10979	50	50	4.552	3.187	2.000	1.205
LVH1K	10984	50	50	4.552	3.187	2.000	1.205

PATENTED.

E253895 LR49636



LVH1



LVH1K


LVH1


LVH1K

Low Voltage Mounting Brackets for New Construction

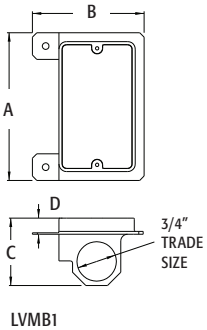
Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

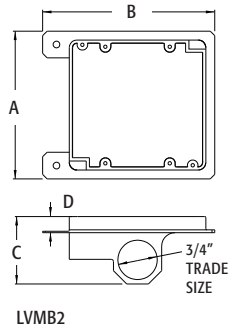
- Non-metallic
- For communications, cable TV, computer wiring
- Cat 5 listed
- Permits the use of 3/4" EMT
- Works with 1/2" or 5/8" drywall
- Available in single or double-gang models

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LVMB1	14364	10	100	4.158	3.147	1.900
LVMB2	14365	5	50	4.158	4.842	1.900

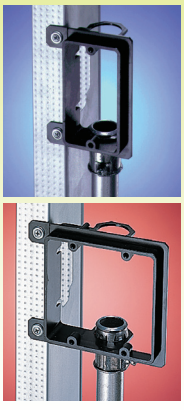
E253895 LR49636



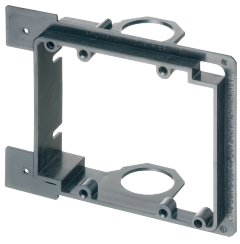
LVMB1



LVMB2




LVMB1


LVMB2

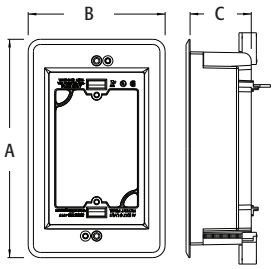
Scan For Video

Arlington®

Recessed Low Voltage Mounting Brackets



LVU1W



Single through 4-gang brackets for retrofit or new construction. Available in paintable white (trim plate). Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic
- Suitable for old or new work
- Quick and easy installation and it's recessed so connectors don't extend past the wall surface
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1-1/2" wall thicknesses
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Recessed bracket includes loops for tie-off; two attachable knockouts; one device plate; one trim plate; and four screws

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LVU1W	00285	Single Gang/White	1	4	6.698	4.200	2.000
LVU2W	20011	2-Gang/White	1	4	6.698	6.012	2.048
LVU3W	20012	3-Gang/White	1	1	6.818	7.930	2.048
LVU4W	20013	4-Gang/White	1	1	6.818	9.742	2.048

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # instead of "W" when ordering in black, for example LVU1BL.
PATENTED.

E253895 LR49636

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR EXISTING WALL



Determine bracket location. Using bracket without trim plate as a template. Level. Mark. Cut hole.



Attach trim plate to bracket with supplied screws. Insert bracket assembly into opening.



Tighten mounting wing screws to hold bracket securely against wall board.

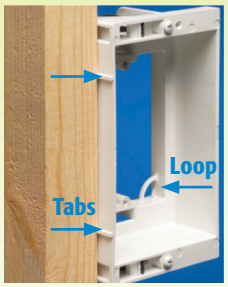


Finished installation. LVU1W shown. Connectors stay inside this recessed low voltage mounting bracket.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS FOR NEW WORK



Option: Insert knockouts in openings (back) if installing conduit. Knockouts fit 3/4" (as shipped) and 1" (break out center).



Note positioning tabs and loops for tying off cable.



Mount bracket to stud.



Option: Attach 3/4" or 1" conduit as desired (3/4" shown).

Cable Entry Device

White non-metallic cable entry device for low-voltage wire.
Includes (2) #6 screws.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic
- Organizes low voltage cable in a neat bundle

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CED130*	13015	Entry Device w/ slotted cover	1	25	.534	4.111	1.450
CED130WP	11020	Entry Device (slotted cover) w/ wall plate	1	25	.534	4.490	2.734
CED135	04096	Entry Device w/ brush cover	1	25	.534	4.111	1.450
CED135WP	11021	Entry Device (brush cover) w/ wall plate	1	25	.534	4.490	2.734

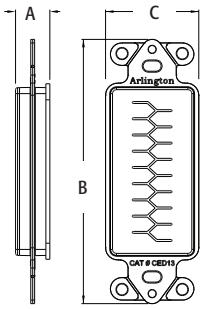
***PATENTED.**

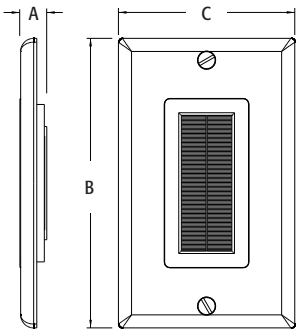

CED130


CED130WP


CED135

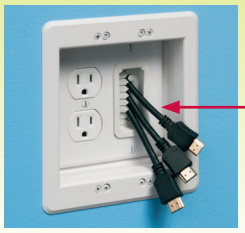

CED135WP











REVERSIBLE *for recessed look*

Cable Entry Bracket with Slotted Cover

White non-metallic cable entry device with slotted cover for low-voltage wire.

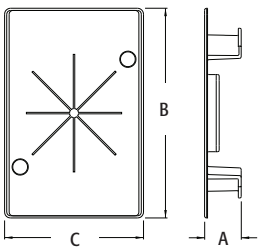
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Installs with a 3.5" hole saw in less than a minute
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1-1/2" wall thicknesses

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CE1RP	10560	Non-metallic bracket with reinforced, slotted cover	25	25	.771	4.406	2.918

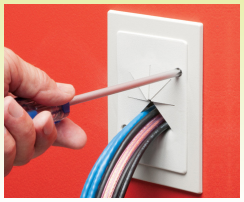
PATENTED.





INSTALLATION SHOTS





Arlington®

THE SCOOP™ Reversible, Non-Metallic Cable Entrance Hoods for Existing Cable

White cable entrance hood for use with decorator style wall plates. Protects cable and provides installation versatility. Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only.

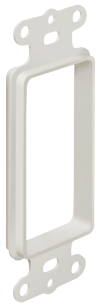
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Reversible for installation versatility–Use it facing IN or OUT!
- Protects low voltage cable against damage
- Best way to run cable where you need it
- CED13 provides widest opening for cables with large connectors

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ PLATE COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CED1	10465	Single-Gang/White	1	25	1.450	4.112	1.709
CED13	13000	Single-Gang/White	1	25	1.450	4.111	.410
CEDH1	10478	Single-Gang, Horiz. /White	1	25	4.110	1.450	1.510

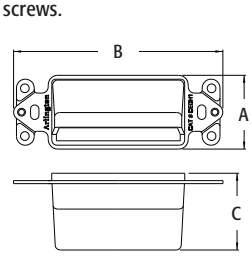
Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example CED1BL.
PATENTED.
Includes(2) #6 screws.


CED1

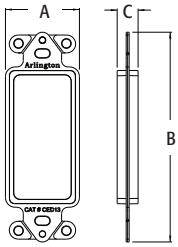

CED13


CEDH1

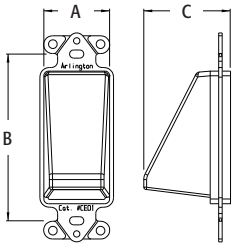
Scan For Video



CEDH1

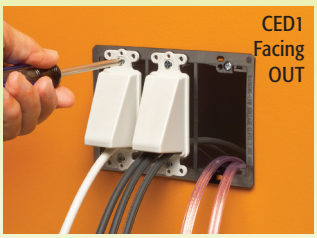


CED13



CED1

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS





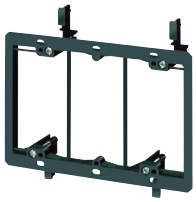


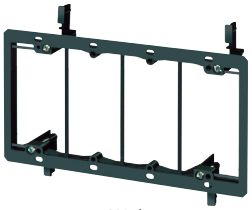


Easy to Install Use one or more of Arlington's low voltage mounting brackets (LV1 - LV4 not supplied) to install CED Series.


LV1*


LV2*


LV3*


LV4*

LV1-LV4 are available on page O-1

THE SCOOP™ Reversible, Non-Metallic Cable Entrance Plates for Existing Cable

Protects cable and provides installation versatility. Non-rusting, white paintable plastic. Designed to install low voltage Class 2 Only.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Reversible for installation versatility–Use it facing IN or OUT!
- Offers both cable protection and good looks
- Best way to cover existing cable
- Includes screws that match plate color

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CE1	10460	Single-Gang	1	25	2.853	4.620	1.498
CE2	10461	2-Gang	1	25	4.562	4.625	1.744
CEH1	10480	Horiz. Scoop Plate	1	25	4.620	2.853	1.500

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # instead of "W" when ordering in black, for example LVU1BL.

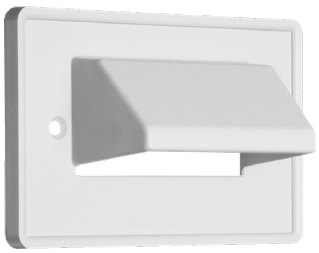
PATENTED.



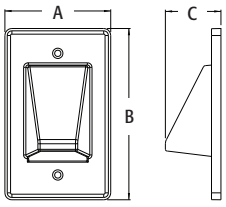
CE1



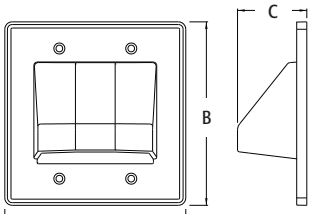
CE2



CEH1



CE1

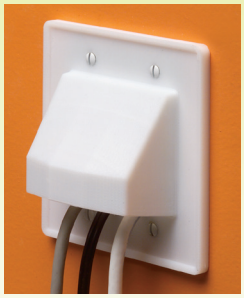


CE2

EASY TO INSTALL



CE2 - SCOOP facing **IN**



CE2 - SCOOP facing **OUT**

Each of our SCOOPs mounts directly to the wall with drywall screws. For added support, mount to one of Arlington's low voltage mounting brackets; LV1 to LV4.

Scan For Video

45° Knock-Out Entry Device

White, non-metallic 45° knock-out entry device for installation of 1/2" trade-size fittings. Includes (2) #6 screws.

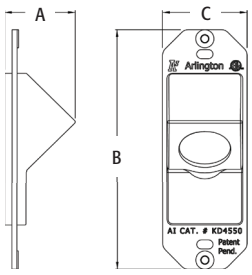
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

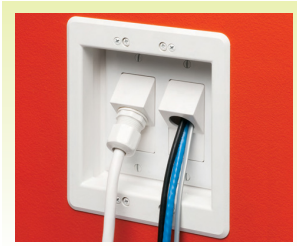
- 1/2" KO at 45° for the installation of 1/2" trade size fittings
- Can also be used as a cable entry device for low voltage cable

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
KD4550	83668	Single-Gang	1	25	1.198	4.125	1.450

PATENTED.







Arlington®

THE SCOOP™ Reversible, Non-Metallic Cable Entrance Plates for Existing Cable



CER1



CER2

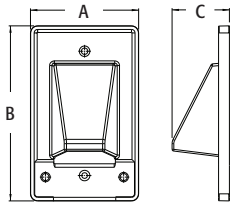
Protects cable and provides installation versatility. Removable lower plate for easier access to cables that are already run. Non-rusting, white paintable plastic. Designed to install low voltage Class 2 only.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

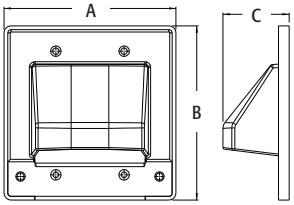
- Reversible for installation versatility–Use it facing IN or OUT!
- Offers both cable protection and good looks
- Best way to cover existing cable
- Lower plate is removable for easier and quicker access to cables that are already run
- Includes screws that match plate color.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CER1	10473	Single-Gang	1	25	2.853	4.620	1.513
CER2	10474	2-Gang	1	25	4.562	4.625	1.759

Add suffix "BL" to Catalog # when ordering in black, for example CER1BL.
*Note: LV1 through LV4 are available on O-1
PATENTED.



CER1



CER2

EASY TO INSTALL



CER2 with Scoop facing OUT.
Lower plate removed.



CER2 with Scoop facing OUT.
Lower plate secured.

Each of our SCOOPs mounts directly to the wall with drywall screws.
For added support, mount to one of Arlington's low voltage mounting brackets; LV1 to LV4.

The Loop™

Hanger for communications cable support. For CAT 5, 6, 7 cable and fiber optic cable.

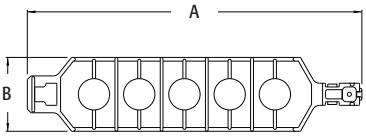
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Easy to use…cheaper than trays!
- Flexible and non-metallic
- Holds 2″ to 5″ diameter bundle of CAT 5 or fiber optic cable–without damaging the cable.
- Available with or without UV rating
- Versatile mounting–rotates to any angle!
- TL25 holds the same amount of cable as a J-hook, at half the cost!

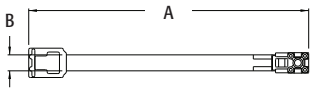
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	LOOP SIZE	# CAT 5 CABLES	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	LOAD RATING
TL20	38084	2″	60	100	100	11.375	.652	25
TL25	38085	2-1/2″	100	50	50	12.250	1.500	25
TL2520	22031	2-1/2″	100	20	20	12.250	1.500	25
TL50	38086	5″	300	25	25	22.660	5.000	75
TL20P*	38087	2″	60	100	100	11.375	.652	25
TL25P*	38088	2-1/2″	100	50	50	12.250	1.500	25
TL50P*	38089	5″	300	25	25	22.660	5.000	75

E161207 LR49636

Note: Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per 2017 NEC code requirements 300.22(c).
*"P" indicates UV Rated.
PATENTED.



TL50



TL20


TL20


TL25


TL50

TL50 holds up to a 5″ diameter bundle of CAT 5 or fiber optic cable!

The LOOP™

Scan For Video

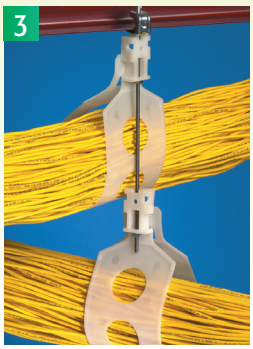
INSTALLATION SHOTS (TL50 SHOWN)

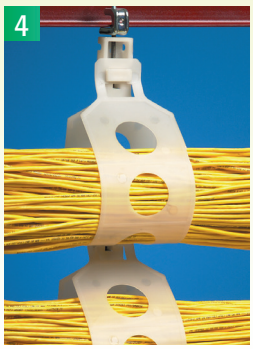




Single Hanger

1. Single LOOP mounted parallel to beam.
2. Single LOOP mounted perpendicular to beam.





Multiple Hangers

3. Stacked–perpendicular mounting
4. Stacked–parallel mounting

Arlington®

Cable Standoffs



CS4



CS7

CS4 Holds...
- One 14/3 to one 10/3
- Three 14/2 W/G to three 10/3

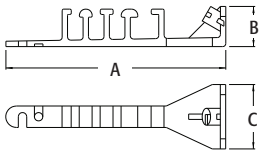
CS7 Holds...
- Up to five runs of 12/2 non-metallic sheathed cable.
- Up to eight runs of Cat 5 cable.
- Up to four runs of Cat 6 cable.
- Up to five runs of coaxial cable.

Positions non-metallic sheathed cable, phone/data cable, and coaxial cable. Installs with a screw or nail. Nail included with CS4.

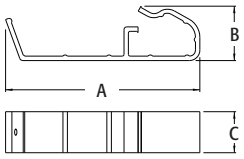
FEATURES AND BENEFITS
- Positions cables at a safe distance from nailing surface
- CS4 provides a neat, organized cable installation and prevents tangles
- CS7 positions cable 2" from a furring strip or 2x4 stud
- CS7 features positive lock to keep cables in place
- Positions both flat and round NM cables
- Complies with 2017 NEC Article 300.4d

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CS4	50174	100	100	4.100	.750	1.200
CS7	71007	100	100	3.490	.880	.740

Note: For position only.



CS4



CS7

E161207 LR49636

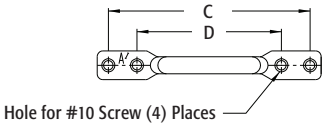
"D" Rings

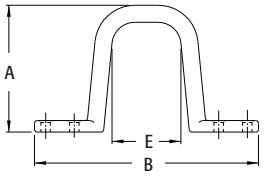


Non-conductive. Smooth bearing surfaces for easy wire management.

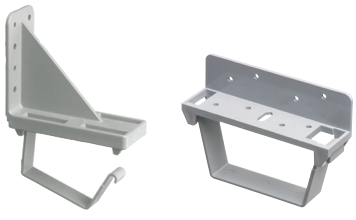
FEATURES AND BENEFITS
- Designed with two mounting holes per side for several mounting methods
- Will not damage conductor insulation

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	WIRING SPACE	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D	DIM E
D22	40022	2.25 x 2	100	2.756	4.867	4.381	3.137	1.498
D33	40033	3.25 x 3.25	100	3.768	6.117	5.631	4.387	2.553
D35	40035	3.25 x 5	100	3.730	8.268	7.782	6.538	4.711





Cable Supports



T23W T23H

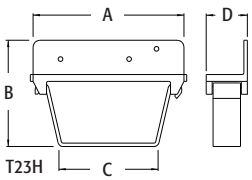


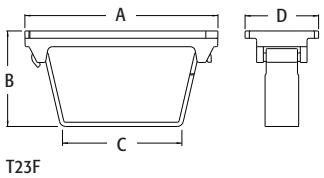
T23F

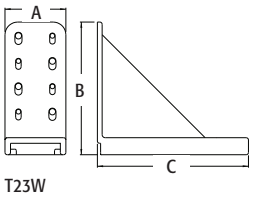
Ideal for supporting runs of low voltage cables. For new construction or retrofit. Non-metallic.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
T23H	38063	Support Bracket	25	5.500	3.880	3.620	1.500
T23F	38066	Flat Surface Bracket	25	5.750	2.850	3.600	2.190
T23W	38068	Wall Mount Bracket	10	2.410	5.240	5.970	-

PATENTED.







Insulating Bushings

Press fit. Holds firmly in place when pulling cables. For use with EMT, Rigid, IMC, PVC.
Arlington's Insulating Bushings protect cables from abrasion by the conduit. Conduit is often used to protect cables where damage could occur in a house or building.
Examples: Power, Cable TV, computer data lines, telephone/modem, audio/video cables, alarm systems, and security systems.

FOR USE WITH EMT

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
EMT50	12200	1/2	100	1000	.520	.840
EMT75	12205	3/4	100	1000	.531	1.056
EMT100	12220	1	100	100	.625	1.278
EMT125	12225	1-1/4	100	100	.614	1.640
EMT150	12230	1-1/2	100	100	.630	1.915
EMT200	12235	2	50	50	.627	2.327
EMT250*	12240	2-1/2	25	25	1.230	3.065
EMT300*	12245	3	25	25	1.230	3.695
EMT350*	12250	3-1/2	25	25	1.230	4.311
EMT400*	12255	4	25	25	1.240	4.812
SPLIT INSULATING BUSHINGS†						
EMT200S	15301	2	50	50	.875	2.327
EMT250S*	12270	2-1/2	25	25	1.240	3.065
EMT300S*	12271	3	25	25	1.240	3.695
EMT350S*	12272	3-1/2	25	25	1.240	4.311
EMT400S*	22001	4	25	25	1.240	4.812

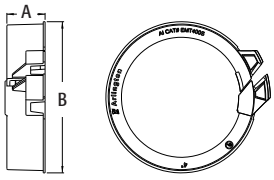
E105706 LR49636

Note: Meets 2017 NEC code requirements for 300.15(c) protection. Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per 2017 NEC code requirements 300.22(c).
*Can also be used with Rigid, IMC, PVC
†PATENTED.


EMT50


RGD50


EMT400S

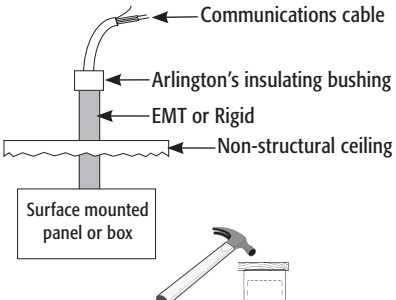


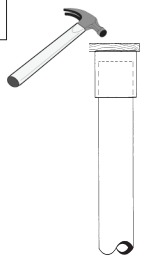
EMT200S - EMT400S

FOR USE WITH RIGID, IMC, PVC

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
RGD50	51930	1/2	100	1000	.523	1.072
RGD75	51932	3/4	100	1000	.534	1.282
RGD100	51933	1	100	100	.620	1.541
RGD125	51934	1-1/4	100	100	.622	1.900
RGD150	51935	1-1/2	100	100	.618	2.152
RGD200	51936	2	50	50	.629	2.646

E105706 LR49636




Place board over bushing and tap onto EMT or Rigid with hammer.


The EMT400S insulating bushing is split for easy installation when cables are already in place. They press fit onto conduit and secure with a cable tie. When used for cable protection only, these insulating bushings are a perfect substitution for costly fittings.

Arlington®

Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs



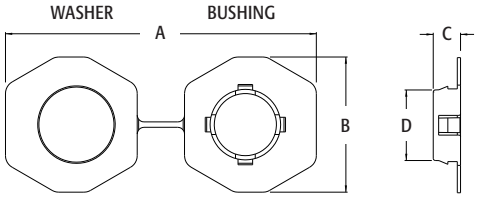
SB13

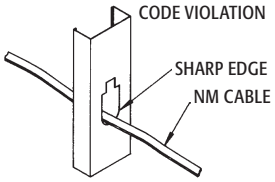
These bushings fit existing irregular shaped holes in metal studs, alleviating the need to punch holes in metal studs, weakening the structural member. Use these bushings to comply with paragraph 300.4(b)(1) of the 2017 NEC code which states that: "In both exposed and concealed locations where nonmetallic-sheathed cables pass through either factory or field punched, cut, or drilled slots or holes in metal members, the cable shall be protected by bushings or grommets covering all metal edges and securely fastened in the opening prior to installation of the cable."

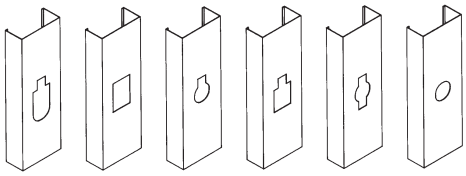
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STUD SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SB13	40115	2 X 4	500	500	5.751	2.500	.505	1.300
SB130	40130	2 X 4	100	100	5.751	2.500	.505	1.300

E161207 LR49636

FITS
A STANDARD
1" KNOCKOUT



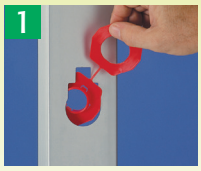


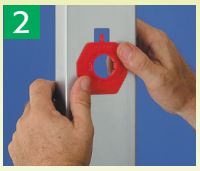


Common hole configurations in metal studs.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

To install these bushings in an irregular shaped hole, pass one end of the joined connector through the hole in the stud. Snap the bushing and the washer ends together. There's no need to separate the two halves. If a punched hole is required, the SB13 can be installed in a standard 1" trade size, round punched hole (1-3/8" diameter). Snap the bushing end into the hole.







NEW CONCRETE

NEW FEATURES!

FLOOR BOX

REVERSIBLE LEVELING RING • SIX CONDUIT HUBS • OPTIONS FOR DIVIDER POSITION



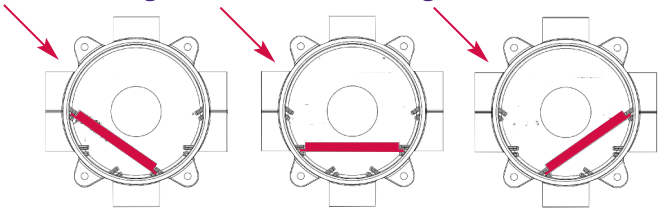
Arlington's FLOOR BOXES, COVER KITS, and accessories **FOR NEW CONCRETE** are the low cost, *convenient* way to install a receptacle *flush with a new floor*.

Made of heavy-duty plastic, our FLBC4502 4.5" non-metallic **concrete floor box** has more: SIX conduit hubs and FOUR plugs and THREE options for positioning the low voltage divider in the box.

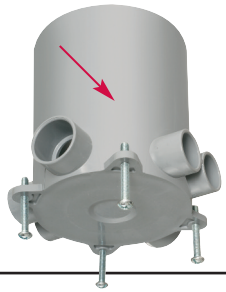
The NEW FLBC4502LR **leveling ring** makes installing a cover *easy* on *ANY 4.5" concrete box* including our FLBC4500 and the new FLBC4502. *It's REVERSIBLE!* ***Side A*** fits *any* 6" round cover with a 3-1/2" screw hole pattern. ***Side B*** has *a second set* of holes that fits 6" covers with a 3-3/8" screw hole pattern.



THREE Options for Low Voltage Divider Positioning



Openings for optional screws to raise box so concrete flows beneath



ARLINGTON COVER KITS for FLBC4502, FLBC4500 boxes





Brass or **Nickel-Plated Cover, FLIP LIDS**





Brass or **Nickel-Plated Cover, THREADED PLUGS**

Arlington offers a variety of **cover kits** for our concrete boxes: round with flip lids or threaded plugs in brass or nickel-plated brass. Metal trapdoor covers with three device options. *And in plastic, in six colors.*

Get a great-looking, time-saving receptacle installation *in new concrete* with floor box kits, covers and more – *from Arlington!*



FLBC4520BR Brown
FLBC4520W White
FLBC4520BL Black
FLBC4520CA Caramel
FLBC4520GY Gray

PLASTIC SINGLE FLIP COVERS IN 6 COLORS



Brass or **Nickel-Plated Trapdoor**
3 DEVICE OPTIONS

FLBT6620NL

FLBT6620MB
TR receptacle

FLBT6620GMB, FLBT6620GNL
TR, decorator-style GFCI

FLBT6620UMB, FLBT6620UNL
TR receptacle, two USB ports

Arlington®

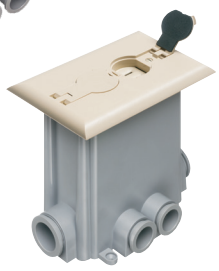
Patented. Other patents pending.

Arlington®

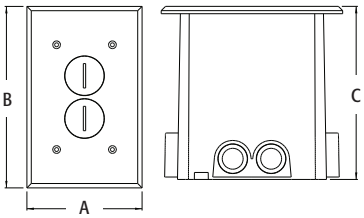
Non-Metallic Concrete Floor Box Kits with Non-Metallic Covers



FLBC101W



FLBCF101LA



Low cost, clean, and neat concrete floor boxes. For New Concrete pours.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed box covers in 4 non-metallic colors; white, black, brown, light almond
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Low cost solution
- Threaded plugs or flip lids protect receptacle when not in use

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION RECTANGULAR COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		THREADED PLUGS					
FLBC101W	04352	White	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLBC101LA	04353	Light Almond	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLBC101BR	04355	Brown	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLBC101BL	04354	Black	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
		FLIP LIDS					
FLBCF101W	06950	White	1	1	4.125	6.000	6.199
FLBCF101LA	06951	Light Almond	1	1	4.125	6.000	6.199
FLBCF101BR	06952	Brown	1	1	4.125	6.000	6.199
FLBCF101BL	06953	Black	1	1	4.125	6.000	6.199

PATENTED.

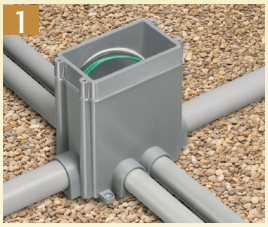
E170558

Scan For Video

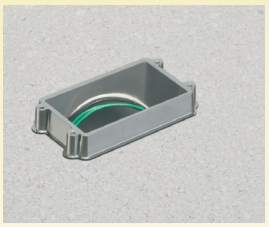
INCLUDES…
Concrete box, mud cover, (4) 3/4" plugs, (2) 1" plugs, (1) 1/8" spacer, (1) 1/4" spacer, (1) 1/2" spacer and (1) 3/4" spacer, mounting bracket, duplex receptacle, gasketed cover plate, (5) #6-32 x 1/2" cover plate screws, (4) #8 x 5/8" sheet metal screws, #8 x 1-1/4" sheet metal screws and threaded plugs (or flip lids)

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1

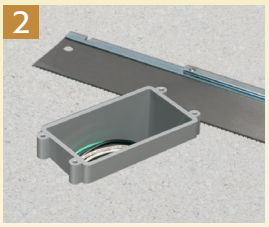


Install mud cover; set concrete box. Install plugs in openings not used for conduit. Pull conductors through openings.



(Concrete poured around box)

2



After concrete sets, trim box to finished floor height.

3



Install mounting bracket on concrete box…

4



…through (4) outer holes on bracket, into corresponding holes in the box (#8 screws provided).

5



Wire tamper-resistant receptacle; install in box.



Install back plate and gasketed cover (#6-32 screws provided). Insert threaded blanks.



Supplied spacers allow for adjustment to final floor thickness.

Concrete Floor Boxes with Metal Covers

Competitively priced, clean, and neat concrete floor boxes. For New Concrete pours.

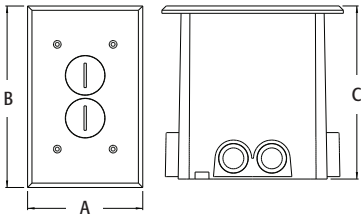
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed metal covers in brass or nickel-plated brass
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Competitively priced
- Threaded plugs or flip lids protect receptacle when not in use

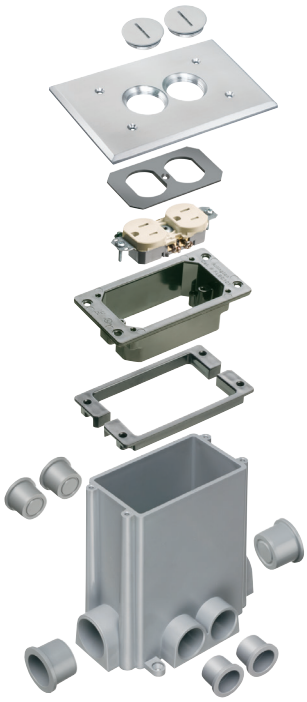
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION RECTANGULAR COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		THREADED PLUGS					
FLBC101MB	52265	Brass	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
FLBC101NL	52452	Nickel-plated brass	1	1	4.125	6.500	6.199
		FLIP LIDS					
FLBCF101MB	52454	Brass	1	1	4.152	6.022	6.199
FLBCF101NL	52455	Nickel-plated brass	1	1	4.152	6.022	6.199

PATENTED.

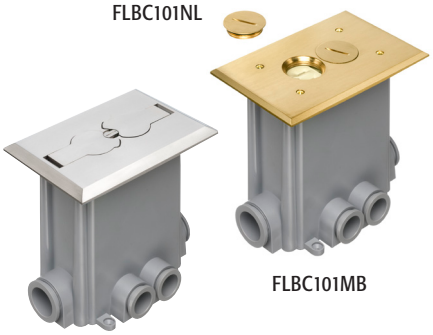
E170558



Scan For Video



FLBC101NL



FLBC101MB

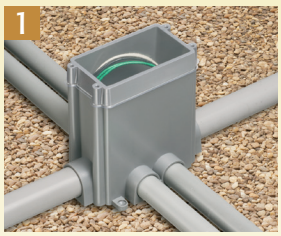
FLBCF101NL

INCLUDES…

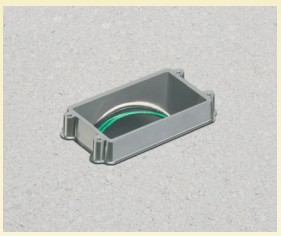
Concrete box, mud cover, (4) 3/4" plugs, (2) 1" plugs, (1) 1/8" spacer, (1) 1/4" spacer, (1) 1/2" spacer and (1) 3/4" spacer, mounting bracket, duplex receptacle, gasketed cover plate, (5) #6-32 x 1/2" long cover plate screws, (4) #8 x 5/8" long sheet metal screws, #8 x 1-1/4" long sheet metal screws and threaded plugs (or flip lids)

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1

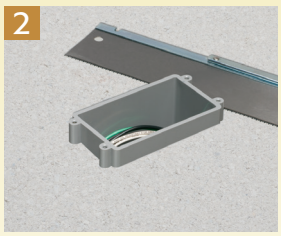


Install mud cover; set concrete box. Install plugs in openings not used for conduit. Pull conductors through openings.



(Concrete poured around box.)

2



After concrete sets, trim box to finished floor height.

3



Install mounting bracket on concrete box…

4



…through (4) outer holes on bracket, into corresponding holes in the box (#8 screws provided).

5



Wire tamper-resistant receptacle; install in box.



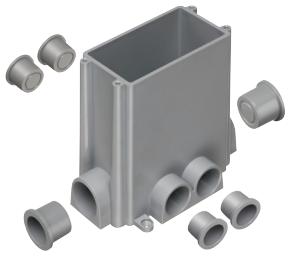
Install back plate and gasketed cover (#6-32 screws provided). Insert threaded blanks.



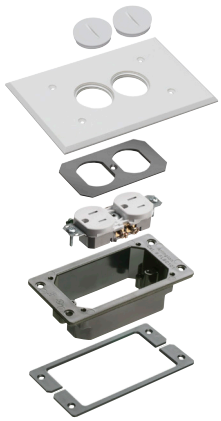
Supplied spacers allow for adjustment to final floor thickness.

Arlington®

Concrete Rough-In Floor Box and Trim Kits



FLBC101RK



FLBC101WTK

For concrete.

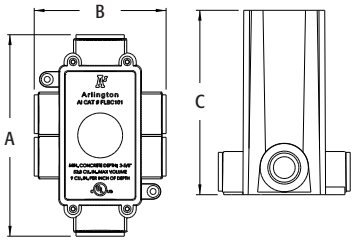
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic box with gasketed box covers in 4 decorator colors: white, black, brown, light almond; also available in brass and nickel-plated brass
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Low cost solution
- Threaded plugs or flip lids protect receptacle when not in use

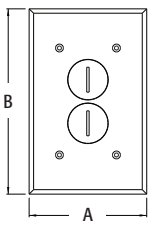
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBC101RK	13820	Concrete box with plugs and mud cover	1	5	6.512	4.261	5.960
TRIM KITS WITH NON-METALLIC COVERS							
THREADED PLUGS							
FLBC101WTK	13821	White	1	1	4.125	6.500	-
FLBC101LATK	13822	Light Almond	1	1	4.125	6.500	-
FLBC101BRTK	13823	Brown	1	1	4.125	6.500	-
FLBC101BLTK	13824	Black	1	1	4.125	6.500	-
FLIP LIDS							
FLBCF101WTK	13827	White	1	1	4.152	6.022	-
FLBCF101LATK	13828	Light Almond	1	1	4.152	6.022	-
FLBCF101BRTK	13829	Brown	1	1	4.152	6.022	-
FLBCF101BLTK	13830	Black	1	1	4.152	6.022	-
TRIM KITS WITH METAL COVERS							
THREADED PLUGS							
FLBC101MBTK	13825	Brass cover	1	1	4.125	6.500	-
FLBC101NLTK	13826	Nickel-plated cover	1	1	4.125	6.500	-
FLIP LIDS							
FLBCF101MBTK	13831	Brass cover	1	1	4.152	6.022	-
FLBCF101NLTK	13832	Nickel-plated cover	1	1	4.152	6.022	-

PATENTED.

FLBC101RK



Trim Kit Cover



COVER TRIM KITS INCLUDE…
(1) 1/8" spacer, (1) 1/4" spacer, (1) 1/2" spacer and (1) 3/4" spacer, mounting bracket, duplex receptacle, and gasketed cover plate.

NON-METALLIC COVER COLORS



White *Light Almond* *Brown* *Black*

METAL COVERS

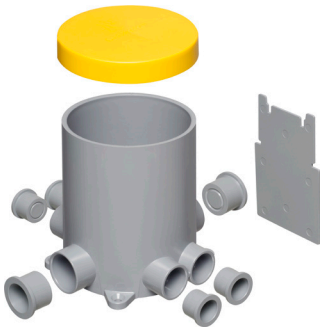


Brass *Nickel Plated*

4.5" Concrete Floor Box Kits

For concrete.
FOR CANADA ONLY: FLBC4502GC includes leveling ring (FLBC4500LR) for grounding.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION 4.5" PVC ROUND BOX, VOLTAGE DIVIDER, POUR CAP	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBC4500	22010	4 conduit hubs, (2) 3/4" plugs, (1) 1" plug for unused hub	1	5	5.950	4.937	3.933
FLBC4502	34004	6 conduit hubs, (4) 3/4" plugs, (2) 1" plugs for unused hubs	1	5	5.950	6.437	6.156
FLBC4502GC* *(Canada)*	34010	6 conduit hubs, (4) 3/4" plugs, (2) 1" plugs for unused hubs, FLBC4500LR leveling ring for grounding *(Canada)*	1	5	5.950	6.437	6.156



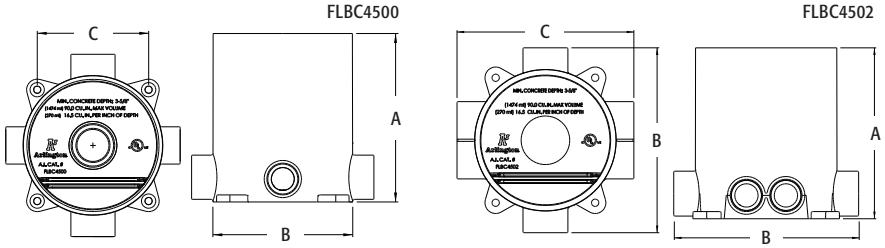
FLBC4502



FLBC4500

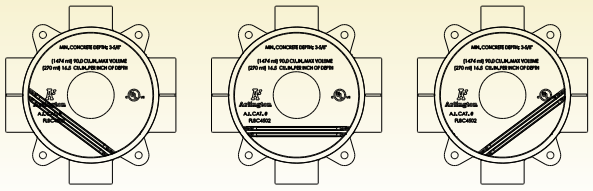
* c UL us

UL E170558



Scan For Video

THREE options for low voltage divider positioning (FLBC4502)



Metallic Cover Kits for Non-Metallic 4.5" Concrete Box

For concrete. Gasketed metal covers available in brass or nickel-plated brass.

COVER KITS INCLUDE:
Cover, gasket, gasket plate, and receptacle

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION 6" ROUND COVER KIT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
		2 FLIP LIDS				
FLB6230MB	22025	Brass (fits FLBC4500LR)	1	10	5.700	.125
FLB6230NL	22026	Nickel-plated (fits FLBC4500LR)	1	10	5.700	.125
FLB6230MBLR	34008	Brass, includes leveling ring	1	10	5.700	.125
FLB6230NLLR	34009	Nickel-plated, includes leveling ring	1	10	5.700	.125
		2 THREADED PLUGS				
FLB6220MB	22021	Brass (fits FLBC4500LR)	1	10	5.700	.125
FLB6220NL	22022	Nickel-plated (fits FLBC4500LR)	1	10	5.700	.125
FLB6220MBLR	22959	Brass, includes leveling ring	1	10	5.700	.125
FLB6220NLLR	22960	Nickel-plated, includes leveling ring	1	10	5.700	.125

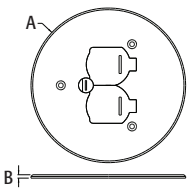
c UL us



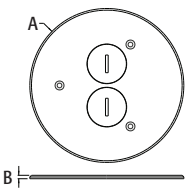
FLB6230MB



FLB6220NL



FLB6230NL &FLB6230MB



FLB6220NL & FLB6220MB

Arlington®

Non-Metallic Cover Kits for Non-Metallic 4.5" Concrete Box

Round non-metallic cover kits with flip lids, available in 5 colors.



FLBC4520BL



FLBC4520BR



FLBC4520CA



FLBC4520GY



FLBC4520LA

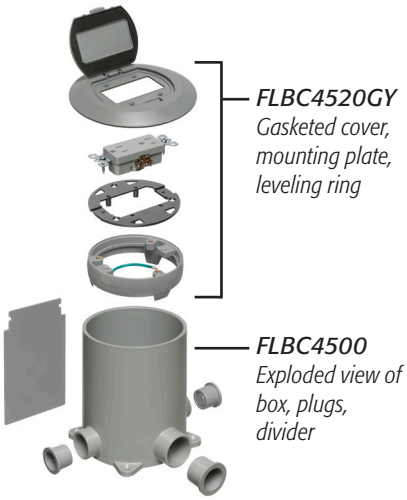


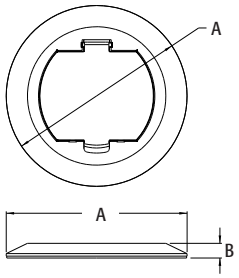
FLBC4520W

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION 6" ROUND NON-METALLIC COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FLBC4520BL	09671	Black	1	10	5.750	.468
FLBC4520BR	09672	Brown	1	10	5.750	.468
FLBC4520CA	09669	Caramel	1	10	5.750	.468
FLBC4520GY	09673	Gray	1	10	5.750	.468
FLBC4520LA	09674	Light Almond	1	10	5.750	.468
FLBC4520W*	13838	White	1	10	5.750	.468

*White cover is paintable.

PATENTED.





COVER KITS INCLUDE...
Round Plastic Gasketed Cover, Mounting Plate, Leveling Ring

INSTALLATION SHOTS





Concrete Floor Box Accessories

For 4.5" concrete boxes on page P-4.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBC4500LR*	22011	Leveling ring for FLBC4500	1	10	4.515	.990	1.490
FLBC4500LRBE*	20745	Leveling ring/Box extender for FLBC4500 & other round 4.5" boxes, Extends installed boxes up to 2"	1	10	4.243	2.594	4.515
FLBC4502LR†	34005	Reversible leveling ring for 4.5" boxes and 6" covers (**Side A:** 3-1/2" hole pattern; **Side B:** 3-3/8" hole pattern)	1	10	4.531	.990	4.422
FLBT6615LR	22029	Leveling ring for Arlington's FLBC4500 box w/FLBT6615 trapdoor style cover	1	10	4.515	.990	.500
FLBC4500AR	22004	Oversized adapter ring for 5" diameter concrete boxes	1	10	4.994	.980	4.730
FLBC4500Y	22012	"Y" Adapter - Provides (2) 1" openings for conduit entering 1" hub	1	10	3.140	2.937	1.531


FLBC4500AR

FLBC4500LRBE

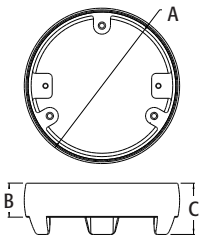

Side A FLBC4502LR Side B


FLBT6615LR FLBC4500LR

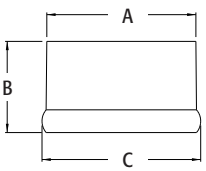

FLBC4500Y

* c UL us
† UL
E170558

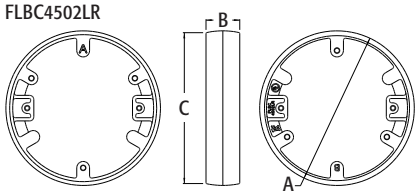
FLBC4500LR



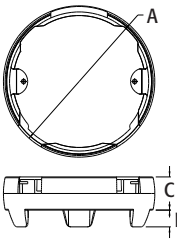
FLBC4500LRBE



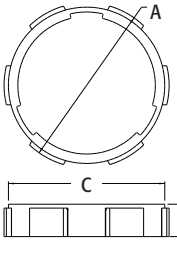
FLBC4502LR



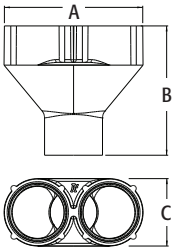
FLBT6615LR



FLBC4500AR



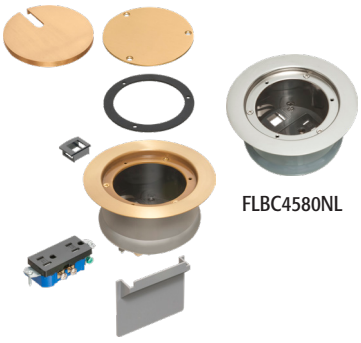
FLBC4500Y



Metallic Recessed IN BOX® Cover Kits with Low Voltage Divider

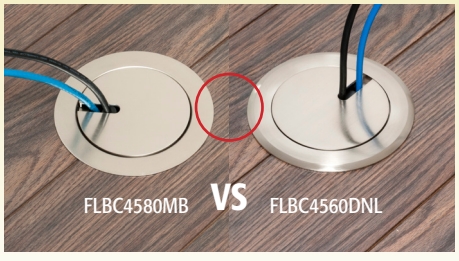
For 4.5" concrete boxes on page P-4. Ultra-thin stamped steel flange and zinc die-cast cover for flush-to-floor installation. Install into concrete box to reduce trip hazard caused by plugs sticking out of the box. For convenience, power and low voltage can be installed in the same box.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT/STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBC4580MB	22981	Brass-plated	1	5.625	3.618	.046
FLBC4580NL	22982	Nickel-plated	1	5.625	3.618	.046


FLBC4580NL

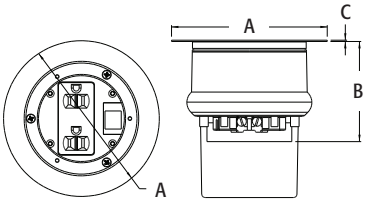
FLBC4580MB

UL
E170558



Ultra-Thin Stamped Steel Flange

KITS INCLUDE...
Leveling ring assembly with flange, installed UL Listed, tamper resistant 15A decorator-style receptacle, low voltage keystone holder insert, low voltage divider, blank cover with gasket, slotted cover, (3)#8 x 5/8" flat head screws



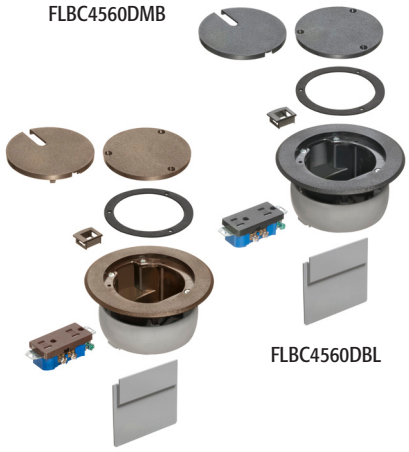
Arlington®

IN BOX® Cover Kits with Low Voltage Divider



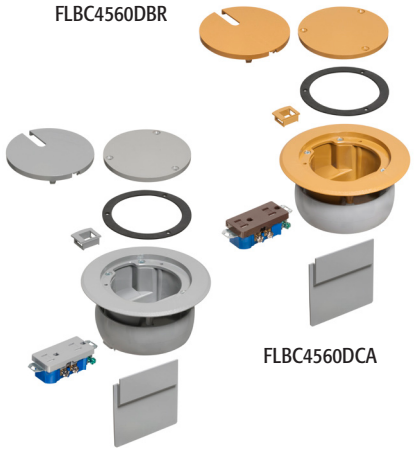
FLBC4560DNL

FLBC4560DMB



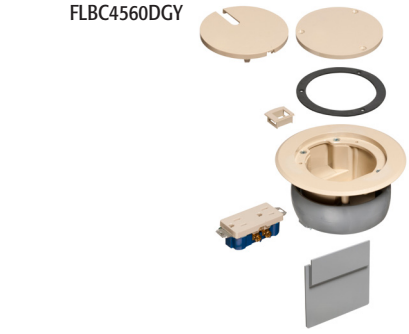
FLBC4560DBL

FLBC4560DBR



FLBC4560DCA

FLBC4560DGY



FLBC4560DLA

For concrete. Receptacles are recessed and install into the can to reduce trip hazard caused by plugs sticking out of the box. For convenience, power and low voltage can be installed in the same box.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

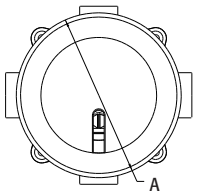
- Available with non-metallic flanges in brass or nickel-plated brass
- Available in plastic in 5 colors: light almond, gray, caramel, black, and brown
- Fits our 4.5" non-metallic FLBC4500 & FLBC4502 concrete boxes (see page P-4) and other common single-door, 4" diameter, 3-hole covers

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION RECESSED COVER KITS	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
		METALLIC				
FLBC4560DMB	09105	Brass	1	1	5.700	2.312
FLBC4560DNL	09106	Nickel-plated brass	1	1	5.700	2.312
		NON-METALLIC				
FLBC4560DBL	09100	Black	1	1	5.700	2.312
FLBC4560DBR	09101	Brown	1	1	5.700	2.312
FLBC4560DCA	09102	Caramel	1	1	5.700	2.312
FLBC4560DGY	09103	Gray	1	1	5.700	2.312
FLBC4560DLA	09104	Light Almond	1	1	5.700	2.312

PATENTED. OTHER PATENTS PENDING.

c UL us

KITS INCLUDE...
Leveling ring assembly (with carpet flange, funnel & UL listed 15A decorator receptacle), low voltage divider, blank cover with gasket, in-use slotted cover, low voltage plug, #8 x 5/8" large flat head screw



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Scan For Video

1. After concrete has cured and finished floor installed, cut the installed FLBC4500 concrete box to finished floor height. *If using the low voltage divider, cut the same amount from the bottom of the divider as you removed from the can.*
2. Secure the leveling ring assembly to the installed FLBC4500 can with PVC cement.
3. Install the blank cover in unused boxes to avoid possible trip hazard.
4. Remove blank cover to use receptacle.
5. Install the slotted in-use plug cover and store blank cover for future use.

Metal Trapdoor Cover Kits for 4.5" Concrete Box

For concrete. Ships ready to use with pre-installed gasket and decorator style 15A or 20A receptacle.

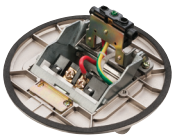
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/COVER COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
15A RECEPTACLE							
FLBT6615MB	22030	Brass	1	10	5.870	2.237	.300
FLBT6615NL	22031	Nickel-plated brass	1	10	5.870	2.237	.300
15A RECEPTACLE WITH LEVELING RING							
FLBT6615MBLR	34006	Brass	1	10	5.870	2.237	.300
FLBT6615NLLR	34007	Nickel-plated brass	1	10	5.870	2.237	.300
20A TR RECEPTACLE							
FLBT6620MB	22052	Brass	1	10	5.866	2.394	.315
FLBT6620NL	22054	Nickel-plated brass	1	10	5.866	2.394	.315
20A TR, GFCI RECEPTACLE							
FLBT6620GMB	22053	Brass	1	10	5.866	2.394	.315
FLBT6620GNL	22055	Nickel-plated brass	1	10	5.866	2.394	.315
20A TR RECEPTACLE, 2 USB PORTS							
FLBT6620UMB	22047	Brass	1	10	5.866	2.394	.315
FLBT6620UNL	22048	Nickel-plated brass	1	10	5.866	2.394	.315



FLBT6615MB (open)



FLBT6615MB (closed)



FLBT6615MB (back)



FLBT6620NL

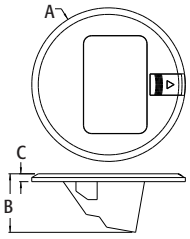


FLBT6620GMB

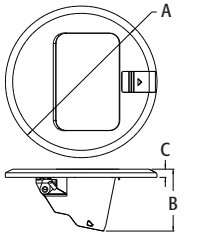


FLBT6620UNL

FLBT6615MB & FLBT6615NL



FLBT6620MB & FLBT6620NL



INSTALLATION SHOTS





Arlington®

5.5" Concrete Floor Box Kit





FLBC5500
(with Pour Cap)

Heavy-duty plastic. 5.5" non-metallic concrete floor box with six conduit hubs, four plugs, and multiple slots for positioning two low voltage dividers in the box. *(See cover kits on P-10.)*

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- TWO low voltage ports
- Multiple positioning slots inside box accommodate low voltage divider(s)
- UL Listed

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FLBC5500	21190	5.5" PVC round box w/ (6) conduit hubs, includes pour cap, (4) 3/4" plugs, (2) 1" plugs for unused hubs	1	5	5.795	7.504	7.054	5.950

E170558

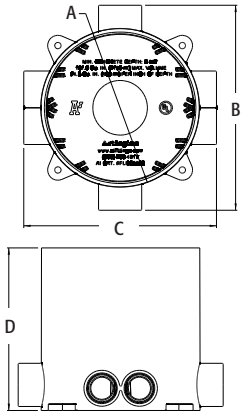
KITS INCLUDE...
Non-metallic concrete floor box with (6) conduit hubs, pour cap, (4) 3/4" plugs, (2) 1" plugs

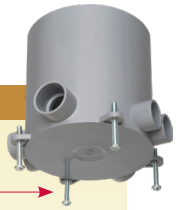
COVER KIT OPTIONS AVAILABLE ON P-10



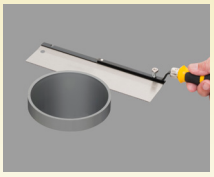
MULTIPLE POSITIONING SLOTS FOR 2 LOW VOLTAGE DIVIDERS







INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS





1. Set concrete floor box into position. Secure in place through molded mounting ears.
   Option: Use 1/4-20 screws to level/position box.
2. Install conduit as needed using PVC cement. Pull wires through conduit as required.
3. Install plugs (provided) with PVC cement to seal unused openings.
4. Install pour cap. Pour concrete to finished depth.
5. After concrete has cured, remove pour cap. Use saw to cut box to finished floor height.

Recessed Cover Kits for 5.5" Concrete Floor Box

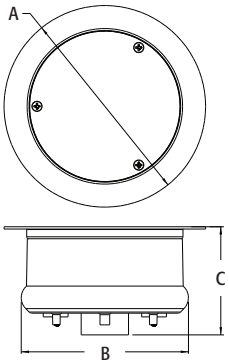
Two low voltage openings. Ultra-thin stamped steel flange cover, flush-to-floor in-use and blank cover. Installed UL Listed 20A tamper-resistant decorator-style receptacle.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

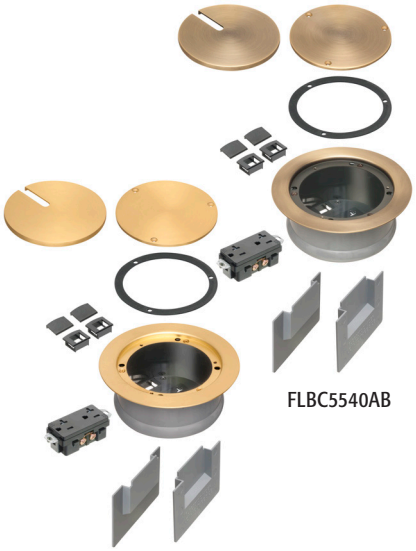
- Ultra-thin flange and recessed devices reduce trip hazard caused by protruding plugs
- Six Finishes/Colors
  Die-cast zinc cover, steel flange PLATED in brass, nickel, and antique bronze
  OR POWDER-COATED die-cast zinc cover in black, brown, and light almond
- UL Listed

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		PLATED ZINC COVER, BLACK RECEPTACLE					
FLBC5540AB	21165	Antique Brass	1	1	6.501	5.393	3.489
FLBC5540MB	21163	Brass	1	1	6.501	5.393	3.489
FLBC5540NL	21164	Nickel	1	1	6.501	5.393	3.489
		POWDER-COATED ZINC COVER, BLACK RECEPTACLE					
FLBC5540BL	21160	Black	1	1	6.501	5.393	3.489
FLBC5540BR	21161	Brown	1	1	6.501	5.393	3.489
FLBC5540LA	21162	Light Almond	1	1	6.501	5.393	3.489

E170558



KITS INCLUDE…
Non-metallic leveling ring assembly with installed UL Listed, tamper-resistant 20A decorator-style receptacle, (2) low voltage keystone holder inserts, (2) low voltage blank inserts, blank cover w/ gasket, in-use slotted plug cover, (3) #8-32 x 5/8" flat head screws, (2) low voltage dividers


FLBC5540AB


FLBC5540MB

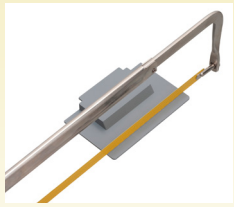

FLBC5540NL

FLBC5540BL


FLBC5540BR

FLBC5540LA

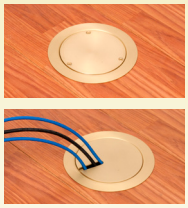
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS


If using low voltage dividers cut off same amount as you cut off the box. (See instructions with product to install blank inserts into keystone holders.)




Wire receptacle and/or low voltage devices. Seal underside of flange with silicone sealant if desired (not included).


After installing flooring, secure leveling ring assembly to floor with PVC cement applied around flange.


Cover options:
Install gasket and blank with #8-32 x 5/8" screws or install in-use cover (no screws required).

Single-Gang Non-Metallic Gangable Floor Box Kits



FLBC8500



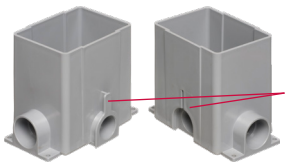
FLBC8502

Economical, convenient way to add receptacles in a concrete pour in commercial installations.

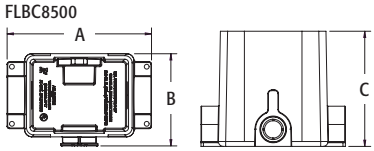
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Build the box you need; use the single gang box 'as shipped' or lock them together to build a two- or three-gang box, then pick the cover/frame kit that fits.
- No water intrusion; devices are protected when not in use.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLBC8500	22950	Single-gang Gangable Box kit, (2) built-in 1-1/4" hubs	1	5	7.522	4.802	6.000
FLBC8502	22949	Single-gang Gangable Box kit, (2) built-in 2" hubs	1	5	7.832	4.802	6.000



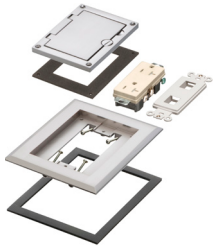
Connections on opposing sides allow boxes to lock securely together.



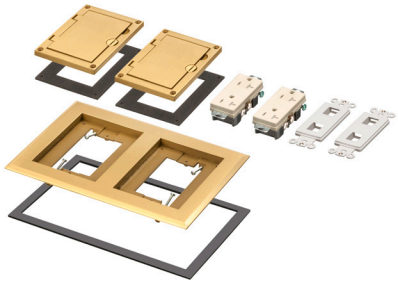
E170558

FLBC8500 includes concrete box/mud cover, (2) 3/4" conduit bushings and (2) blank plugs* that fit the 1-1/4" hubs (*w/ knockout for 1" conduit). **FLBC8502** includes concrete box/mud cover and (2) blank plugs* for the 2" hubs (*w/ knockout for 1-1/2" conduit). Also included are (2) conduit bushings ready for use with 1-1/4" conduit. These bushings accommodate the (2) supplied 3/4" conduit bushings.

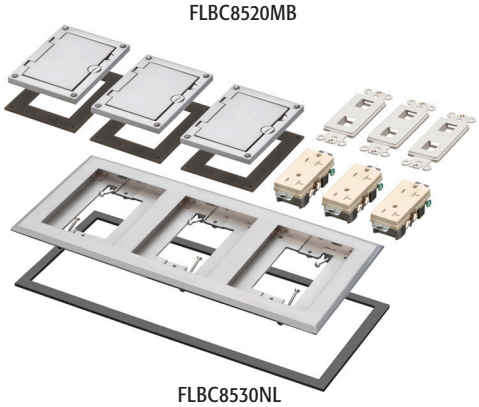
Metallic Gangable Floor Box Cover/Frame Kits



FLBC8510NL



FLBC8520MB



FLBC8530NL

Cover/Frame kits for FLBC8500 and FLBC8502 gangable concrete boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Gasketed frame mounts to the box with supplied screws; plastic covers with gaskets then attach to the frame.
- No water intrusion; devices are protected when not in use.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
		SINGLE-GANG						
FLBC8510MB	22953	Brass	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
FLBC8510NL	22954	Nickel-plated	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
		TWO-GANG						
FLBC8520MB	22955	Brass	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
FLBC8520NL	22956	Nickel-plated	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
		THREE-GANG						
FLBC8530MB	22957	Brass	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185
FLBC8530NL	22958	Nickel-plated	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185

E170558

KITS INCLUDE...
1, 2, or 3-gang frame, flip lid covers with gaskets, 20A decorator-style receptacles, gaskets, low voltage inserts, installation screws

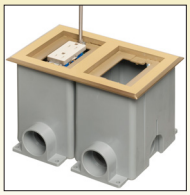
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



After building desired box, attach cover frame to boxes with the screws provided.



Install desired devices (screws provided).



Install cover insert gaskets in both gangs, then add the covers.

Non-Metallic Gangable Floor Box Cover/Frame Kits

Cover/Frame kits for FLBC8500 and FLBC8502 gangable concrete boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

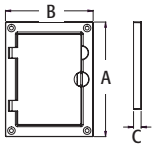
- The gasketed frame mounts to FLBC8500 or FLBC8502 (page P-11) with supplied screws; plastic covers with gaskets then attach to the frame. More information and Installation instructions on page P-11.
- No water intrusion; devices are protected when not in use.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
		SINGLE-GANG						
FLBC8510BL	22964	Black	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
FLBC8510BR	22965	Brown	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
FLBC8510CA	22975	Caramel	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
FLBC8510GY	22966	Gray	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
FLBC8510LA	22976	Light Almond	1	1	6.094	5.006	.750	.185
		TWO-GANG						
FLBC8520BL	22967	Black	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
FLBC8520BR	22968	Brown	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
FLBC8520CA	22977	Caramel	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
FLBC8520GY	22969	Gray	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
FLBC8520LA	22978	Light Almond	1	1	6.094	9.288	.750	.185
		THREE-GANG						
FLBC8530BL	22970	Black	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185
FLBC8530BR	22971	Brown	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185
FLBC8530CA	22979	Caramel	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185
FLBC8530GY	22972	Gray	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185
FLBC8530LA	22980	Light Almond	1	1	6.094	13.546	.750	.185

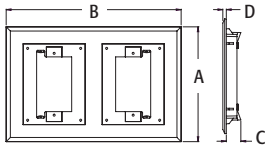
PATENTED.

E170558

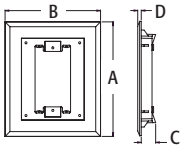
FLBC8501



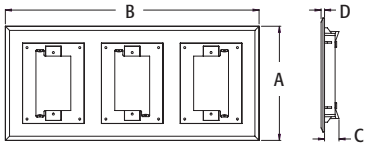
FLBC8520



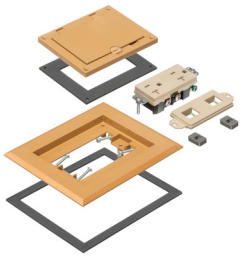
FLBC8510



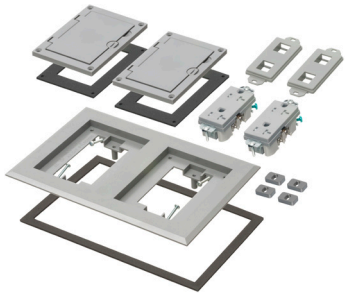
FLBC8530



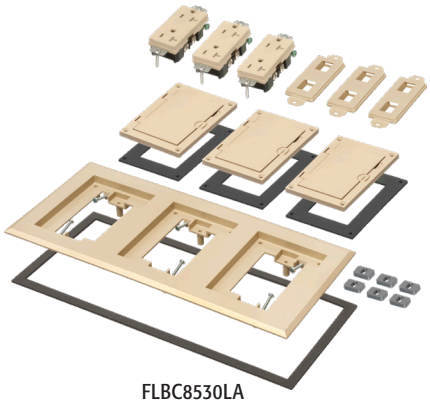




FLBC8510CA



FLBC8520GY



FLBC8530LA

Scan For Video

Flush-to-Floor Round Cut-In Floor Box Kits with Flip Lids



FLB3531MB



FLB3532NL



FLB3531NLTK



FLB3532MBTK

3.5" round, UL Listed non-metallic floor box for existing wood or concrete floor.*

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Easy to install in existing wood or concrete* floor
- Hide miscut flooring, cover edges of cut carpet, and get a neater finish with an oversized ring or carpet ring to match your cover

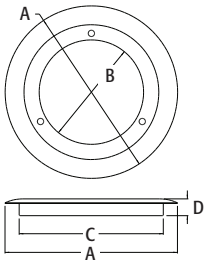
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION ROUND CUT-IN BOX KIT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
		SINGLE FLIP LID						
FLB3531MB	00745	Brass cover	1	1	6.250	3.303	.261	-
FLB3531NL	00746	Nickel-plated brass cover	1	1	6.250	3.303	.261	-
		2 FLIP LIDS						
FLB3532MB	48017	Brass cover	1	1	3.995	3.169	2.500	.169
FLB3532NL	48019	Nickel-plated brass cover	1	1	3.995	3.169	2.500	.169
		CARPET RINGS						
FLB3530MB	16900	Brass	1	1	5.137	3.110	4.291	.500
FLB3530NL	16901	Nickel-plated brass	1	1	5.137	3.110	4.291	.500
		TRIM KITS						
		SINGLE FLIP LID						
FLB3531MBTK	00747	Brass	1	1	6.250	3.303	.261	-
FLB3531NLTK	00748	Nickel-plated brass	1	1	6.250	3.303	.261	-
		2 FLIP LIDS						
FLB3532MBTK	48018	Brass	1	1	6.250	3.303	.261	-
FLB3532NLTK	48020	Nickel-plated brass	1	1	6.250	3.303	.261	-

*Electrical conduit must be accessible from underneath floor if installing in concrete.

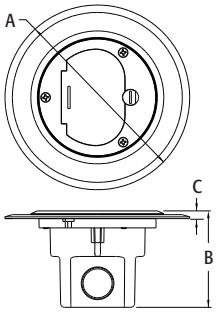
PATENTS PENDING.

(See installation instructions on page P-18)

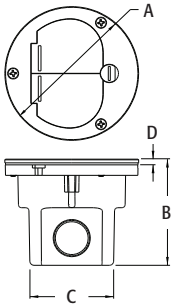
FLB3530



FLB3531



FLB3532



INSTALLATION WITH CARPET RING



CUT-IN BOX KITS INCLUDE...

Non-metallic box, round 4" diameter metal cover with flip lid(s), non-metallic gasket support plate, gasket, UL Listed 15 amp TR duplex receptacle, NM94 and NM95 cable connectors, (3) #8 x 1/2" flat head screws and (1) #6 x 1/2" screw.

COVER TRIM KITS INCLUDE...

Round 4" diameter metal cover with flip lid(s), gaskets, UL Listed 15 amp TR receptacle.

Flush-to-Floor Round Cut-In Floor Box Kits with Threaded Plugs

3.5" round, UL Listed non-metallic floor box for existing wood or concrete floor.* Installs with 2 hole saw cuts.

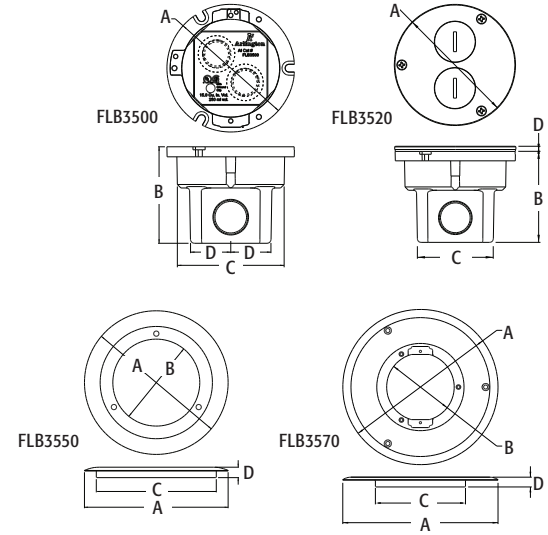
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Easy to install in existing wood or concrete* floor
- Hide miscut flooring, cover edges of cut carpet, and get a neater finish with an oversized ring or carpet ring to match your cover

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FLB3500	00733	Non-metallic round cut-in box for existing wood or concrete floor	4	4	3.968	3.000	3.318	1.250
KITS WITH METAL COVERS, THREADED PLUGS								
FLB3520MB	00734	Brass	1	1	3.995	3.000	2.500	.169
FLB3520NL	00735	Nickel-plated brass	1	1	3.995	3.000	2.500	.169
CARPET RINGS								
FLB3550MB	00738	Brass	1	1	5.137	3.110	4.291	.374
FLB3550NL	00739	Nickel-plated brass	1	1	5.137	3.110	4.291	.374
OVERSIZED TRIM RINGS								
FLB3570MB	00740	Brass	1	1	7.141	3.109	4.143	.450
FLB3570NL	00741	Nickel-plated brass	1	1	7.141	3.109	4.143	.450
TRIM KITS WITH METAL COVERS								
FLB3520MBTK	00736	4" Round, Brass	1	1	3.995	3.000	2.500	.169
FLB3520NLTK	00737	4" Round, Nickel-plated brass	1	1	3.995	3.000	2.500	.169

*Electrical conduit must be accessible from underneath floor if installing in concrete.

PATENTS PENDING.



FLB3520 FLOOR BOX KITS INCLUDE...

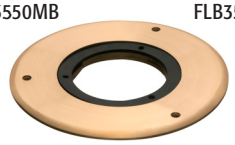
UL listed non-metallic floor box, round metal cover in brass or nickel-plated brass, non-metallic gasket support plate, gasket, UL listed 15 amp TR duplex receptacle, NM942 cable connector, (3) #8 x 1/2" flat head screws, and (1) #6 x 1/2" screw

Scan For Video

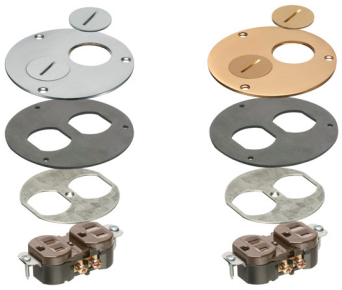


CARPET RINGS





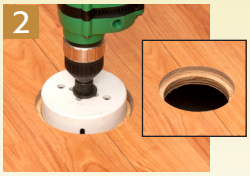
TRIM KITS



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Using a 4" diameter hole saw, cut opening in floor approximately 1/2" deep, taking care to avoid structural framing members.



Next, use a 3-1/2" hole saw to cut through the remaining flooring/subfloor, creating a shelf at the desired depth of the box. Remove material that remains between the saw cuts.



Pull cable. Install in box with supplied cable connector. Attach box to floor with (3) #6 x 1-1/4" wood screws (not supplied) through the U-shaped cut outs in the box flange.



Wire receptacle. Install box.



Attach plastic gasket support plate to receptacle with #6 x 1/2" screw. Install gasket.



Attach cover to box with (3) #8 x 1/2" flat head machine screws.

Arlington®

Metallic & Non-Metallic DROP IN™ Floor Box Kits with Steel Bracket & Carpet Rings



Scan For Video

4" round, UL Listed metallic floor box kits with low profile steel bracket for existing floors. Designed for flush-to-floor, neat installations. Quickly install with a SINGLE hole saw. The cover seats into the matching low profile, 0.040" thick plated steel bracket, sitting flush with the floor and reducing trip hazards.

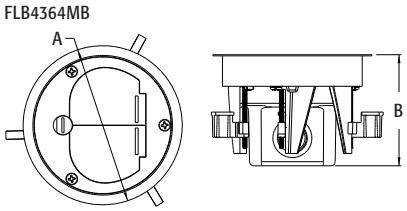
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

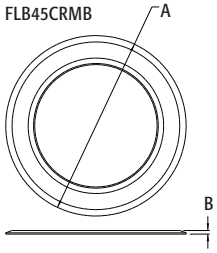
- **Metal Covers** Available in brass or nickel-plated brass with two flip lids that keep water out and protect the box.
- **Matching Metal Carpet Ring** Covers cut carpet ends for a neater finish *(sold separately).*

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION NON-METALLIC BOX, FLIP LIDS	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FLB4364MB	22084	Brass	1	1	4.650	3.250
FLB4364NL	22085	Nickel-plated brass	1	1	4.650	3.250
FLB4364MBGC*	22096	Brass *(includes ground clip for Canada)*	1	1	4.650	3.250
FLB4364NLGC*	22097	Nickel-plated brass *(includes ground clip for Canada)*	1	1	4.650	3.250
		OVERSIZED CARPET RINGS 6" DIAMETER				
FLB45CRMB	22088	Brass	1	1	6.220	.125
FLB45CRNL	22089	Nickel-plated brass	1	1	6.220	.125

*Suffix 'GC' added for ground clip (Canada).
(See installation instructions on page P-18)
PATENTED.

c UL us







FLOOR BOX KITS INCLUDE...
Non-metallic box, 4" diameter metal gasketed cover with flip lids, non-metallic gasket support plate, gasket, UL listed 15 amp TR duplex receptacle, steel mounting bracket, NM94 & NM95 cable connectors, (3) #8 x 1/2" flathead screws and (1) #6 x 1/2" screw.

Metallic & Non-Metallic DROP IN™ Floor Box Kits

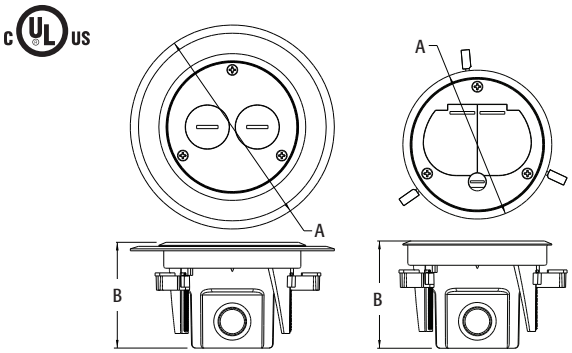
4" round, UL Listed metallic and non-metallic floor box kits for existing floors. Designed for flush-to-floor, neat installations. Quickly install with a SINGLE hole saw; cover sits just 1/8" off the floor.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- **Metal Covers** Available in brass or nickel-plated brass with two flip lids that keep water out and protect the box.
- **Non-Metallic Blank Covers** Perfect for covering unused receptacles. To use the receptacle, simply remove the blank cover.
- Five decorator colors: dark brown, light almond, gray, caramel, black–each with a matching non-metallic mounting bracket and carpet ring

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION METAL COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	WITH CARPET RING (DIM A)
FLIP LIDS							
FLB4360MB	00760	Brass	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLB4360NL	00761	Nickel-plated brass	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
THREADED PLUGS							
FLB4362MB	09810	Brass	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLB4362NL	09812	Nickel-plated brass	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLOOR BOX KITS WITH NON-METALLIC BLANK COVERS							
FLB4360BL	00762	Black	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLB4360BR	00763	Brown	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLB4360CA	00764	Caramel	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLB4360GY	00765	Gray	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250
FLB4360LA	00766	Light Almond	1	1	4.500	3.241	6.250

Suffix 'GC' added for ground clip (Canada).
PATENTED.





COVER COLORS
Dark Brown, Light Almond, Gray, Caramel, Black

FLOOR BOX KITS INCLUDE...

Non-metallic box, round 4" diameter metal gasketed cover with flip lids, threaded plugs, or non-metallic gasketed cover blank, non-metallic gasket support plate, gasket, UL listed 15 amp TR duplex receptacle, non-metallic mounting bracket and carpet ring, NM94 and NM95 cable connectors, (3) #8 x 1/2" flathead screws and (1) #6 x 1/2" screw.


FLB4360MB

FLB4362NL



FLB4360CA

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1. Determine box location, taking care to avoid structural framing members. Using hole saw cut 4-1/4" diameter opening through floor and sub floor.
2. Insert mounting bracket. Using indicator marks, align bracket for proper receptacle orientation. Tighten (3) wing screws to secure bracket to floor.
3. Pull cable. Install in box with supplied cable connector. Attach box to bracket with (3) #8 x 1/2" sheet metal screws (supplied) through the U-shaped cut outs in the box flange.
4. Wire receptacle. Install in box. Attach supplied gasket support plate to receptacle with #6 x 1/2" screws.

Cover Installation

5. Install gasket. Attach cover to box with (3) #8 1/2" flathead machine screws.

Scan For Video

SAVE MONEY! • IN BOX® FLOOR BOX KIT

RECESSED FLOOR BOX

FOR EXISTING FLOORS



© 2019 Arlington Industries, Inc.



FLBR5420BR
BROWN, POWDER-COATED ZINC COVER



FLBR5420MB w/ BRASS-PLATED ZINC COVER

Here's the solution for cost-savings and easy installation of a receptacle and low voltage connections in an *existing* floor.

Arlington's FLBR5420 series RECESSED **FLOOR BOX KITS** have *two* low voltage openings. And PLATED or POWDER-COATED ultra-thin stamped steel flanges, and flush-to-the-floor in-use and blank covers.

The thin flange and **recessed wiring device** reduce the trip hazard caused by plugs protruding from the box. And you can have power and low voltage in the same box without a divider. That's convenience!

- Easy installation with hole saw – 24.5 cu inch box mounts to floor with four mounting wing screws
- UL Listed 20A tamper-resistant decorator-style receptacle

Arlington®

Plated Diecast Zinc
Cover and steel flange



FLBR5420MB
Brass-plated

FLBR5420NL
Nickel-plated

FLBR5420AB
Antique Bronze-plated

Powder-coated Diecast Zinc
Cover and steel flange



FLBR5420BL
Black

FLBR5420BR
Brown

FLBR5420LA
Light almond

www.aifittings.com Scranton, PA 18517 800/233-4717

Patented

IN BOX® Floor Box Kit with Recessed Wiring Device

TWO low voltage openings with built-in divider, an ultra-thin stamped steel flange, and flush-to-the-floor in-use and blank covers. Because the flange is ultra thin and the wiring device is recessed, these floor boxes reduce trip hazard caused by plugs protruding from the box.

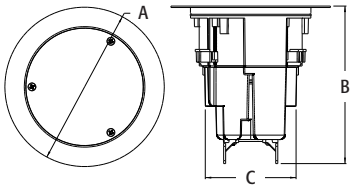
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Cover available in SIX finishes/colors
- Quick, easy installation with a 5" hole saw. Four wings attach the 24.5 cu. inch box securely to the floor
- cULus Listed 20A tamper-resistant decorator-style receptacle

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION NM BOX WITH BLACK DECORATOR-STYLE RECEPTACLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
PLATED ZINC COVER, PLATED STEEL FLANGE							
FLBR5420AB	21269	Antique Bronze-plated	1	1	6.625	6.550	3.775
FLBR5420MB	21191	Brass-plated	1	1	6.625	6.550	3.775
FLBR5420NL	21192	Nickel-plated	1	1	6.625	6.550	3.775
POWDER-COATED ZINC COVER, POWDER-COATED STEEL FLANGE							
FLBR5420BL	21266	Black	1	1	6.625	6.550	3.775
FLBR5420BR	21267	Brown	1	1	6.625	6.550	3.775
FLBR5420LA	21268	Light Almond	1	1	6.625	6.550	3.775

PATENTED.

c UL us



KITS INCLUDE...

24.5 cu. in. non-metallic recessed box, cULus Listed tamper resistant 20A decorator-style receptacle, (2) installed low voltage keystone holder inserts, (2) blank inserts, blank cover with gasket, in-use slotted plug cover, (3) #8 x 5/8" flat head screws, (1) NM cable connector, (2) low voltage tie-off brackets, (2) #8 x 1/2" sheet metal screws


FLBR5420AB

FLBR5420MB


FLBR5420NL

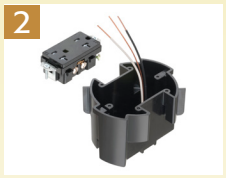
FLBR5420BL


FLBR5420BR

FLBR5420LA

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS













1. Determine location for the floor box installation (avoid structural framing members). Use a hole saw, to cut a 5" diameter hole through flooring and subfloor.
2. Pull non-metallic cable. Install in box using supplied NM94 cable connector. Wire receptacle and install in box.
3. Install (4) cover plate screws to secure box to floor flange assembly. Install LV devices into preinstalled LV keystone holder if desired (or use keystone blank inserts).
4. Low voltage tie-off brackets may be installed to back of box with supplied #6 x 1/2" screws. Use cable tie (not supplied) to attach low voltage cables if desired.
5. For wood, tile, or any hard surface floors, add caulking as required under flange to seal off at floor.
6. Place FLBR5420 Floor Box into hole. Orient the box to suit installation. Tighten four wing screws to secure box to the floor.



Option 1
Attach cover blank and gasket to box using (3) #8 x 5/8" flat head machine screws.



Option 2
Install in-use slotted cover. No screws required. Store blank cover with screws and gasket for future use.

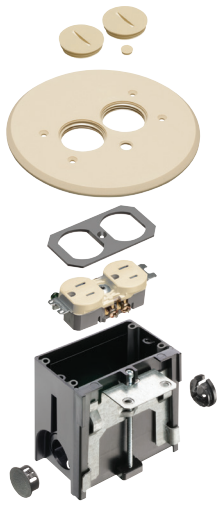
Arlington®

Non-Metallic Adjustable Floor Boxes with Non-Metallic Covers

Low cost, clean, and neat adjustable floor boxes that fit most floor heights up to 2".

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

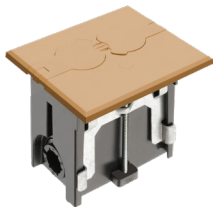
- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed box covers in white, black, brown, light almond, caramel
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Threaded plugs or flip lids protect receptacle when not in use
- Low cost solution



FLBAR101LA



FLBA101LA



FLBAF101CA



FLBAFR101BL

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION RECTANGULAR COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
THREADED PLUGS							
FLBA101W	04344	White	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLBA101LA	04345	Light Almond	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLBA101BR	04347	Brown	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLBA101BL	04346	Black	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLIP LIDS							
FLBAF101W	04340	White	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
FLBAF101LA	04341	Light Almond	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
FLBAF101CA	52301	Caramel	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
FLBAF101BR	04343	Brown	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
FLBAF101BL	04342	Black	1	4	3.750	4.655	4.047
ROUND COVER							
THREADED PLUGS							
FLBAR101W	04348	White	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
FLBAR101LA	04349	Light Almond	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
FLBAR101BR	04351	Brown	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
FLBAR101BL	04350	Black	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
FLIP LIDS							
FLBAFR101BL	00710	Black	1	4	5.750	5.750	4.087
FLBAFR101BR	00711	Brown	1	4	5.750	5.750	4.087
FLBAFR101CA	00712	Caramel	1	4	5.750	5.750	4.087
FLBAFR101LA	00713	Light Almond	1	4	5.750	5.750	4.087
FLBAFR101W	00714	White	1	4	5.750	5.750	4.087

PATENTED.

E170558

INCLUDES...
(1) adjustable floor box, (1) tamper-resistant (TR) duplex receptacle, (1) cover plate w/gasket, flip lids (or threaded plugs), (2) #6-32 x 1" long screws, (2) #6 drywall screws, (1) NM94 connector, (1) NM900 plug, (1) cap (covers adjustable screw hole in cover plate)

Scan For Video

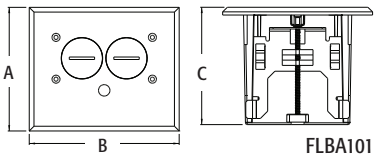
INSTALLATION SHOTS

FLBAF101BR

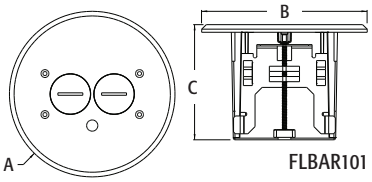


FLBAR101LA

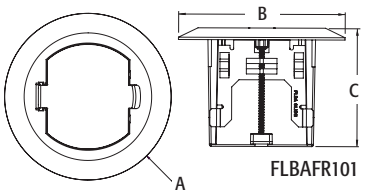




FLBA101



FLBAR101



FLBAFR101

Non-Metallic Adjustable Floor Boxes with Metallic Covers

Competitively priced, clean, and neat adjustable floor boxes that fit most floor heights up to 2".

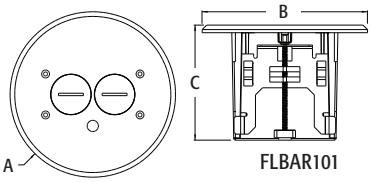
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed metal covers in brass or nickel-plated
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Competitively priced
- Threaded plugs or flip lids protect receptacle when not in use

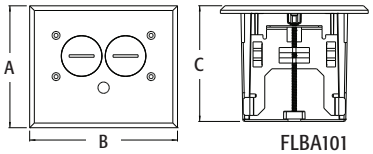
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION RECTANGULAR COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		THREADED PLUGS					
FLBA101MB	52259	Brass	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
FLBA101NL	52450	Nickel-plated	1	4	4.250	5.155	4.031
		2 FLIP LIDS					
FLBAF101MB	13805	Brass	1	4	4.000	4.646	4.047
FLBAF101NL	13806	Nickel-plated	1	4	4.000	4.646	4.047
		ROUND COVER					
		THREADED PLUGS					
FLBAR101MB	52261	Brass	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
FLBAR101NL	52451	Nickel-plated	1	4	5.800	5.800	4.031
		SINGLE FLIP LID					
FLBAFR101MB	00749	Brass	1	4	5.792	5.792	4.272
FLBAFR101NL	00750	Nickel-plated	1	4	5.792	5.792	4.272

PATENTED.

E170558

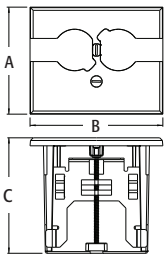


FLBAR101

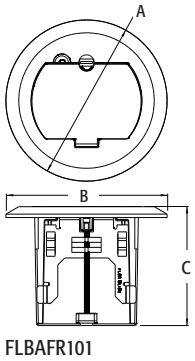


FLBA101

INCLUDES…
(1) adjustable floor box, (1) tamper-resistant (TR) duplex receptacle, (1) cover plate w/gasket, flip lids (or threaded plugs), (2) #6-32 x 1" long screws, (2) #6 drywall screws, (1) NM94 connector, (1) NM900 plug, (1) cap (covers adjustable screw hole in cover plate)



FLBAF101

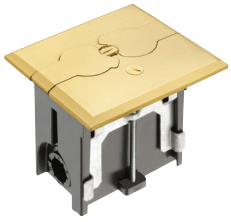


FLBAFR101


FLBAR101MB


FLBA101NL


FLBA101MB


FLBAF101MB

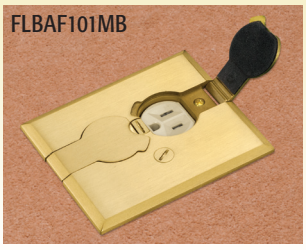

FLBAR101NL


FLBAFR101MB

INSTALLATION SHOTS


FLBA101NL

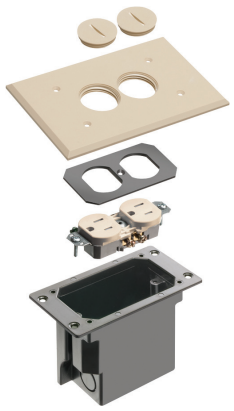

FLBAR101MB


FLBAF101MB

Scan For Video

Arlington®

Non-Metallic Floor Boxes with Non-Metallic Covers for Existing Floors



FLBR101LA



FLBRF101BL

Scan For Video

UL Listed, low cost way to put a receptacle in an existing floor. Oversized rectangular cover with threaded plugs or flip lids–hides miscut flooring.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

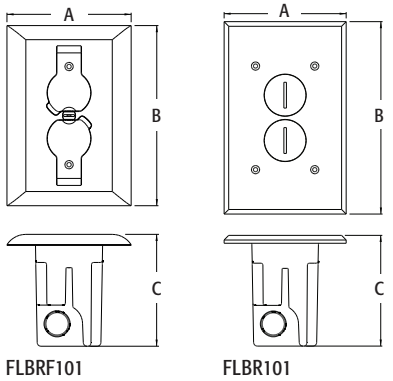
- Low-cost non-metallic boxes with gasketed box covers in four decorator colors
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Threaded plugs or flip lids protect receptacle when not in use
- Oversized covers hide miscut flooring

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION RECTANGULAR COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		THREADED PLUGS					
FLBR101W	04356	White	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
FLBR101LA	04357	Light Almond	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
FLBR101BR	04359	Brown	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
FLBR101BL	04358	Black	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
		FLIP LIDS					
FLBRF101W	16253	White	1	4	4.100	5.970	3.738
FLBRF101LA	16252	Light Almond	1	4	4.100	5.970	3.738
FLBRF101BR	16251	Brown	1	4	4.100	5.970	3.738
FLBRF101BL	16250	Black	1	4	4.100	5.970	3.738

PATENTED.

E170558

INCLUDES…
Floor box, duplex receptacle, (1) NM94 connector, back plate, gasketed cover, (5) #6-32 cover plate screws and threaded plugs or flip lids



FLBRF101 FLBR101

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS







Finished Installation





Non-Metallic Boxes with Metal Covers for Existing Floors

The low-cost way to install a receptacle in an existing floor.

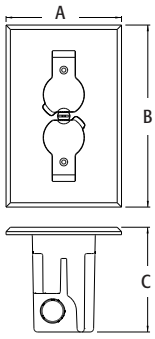
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic boxes with gasketed metal covers in brass or nickel-plated brass
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Competitively priced
- Threaded plugs protect receptacle when not in use

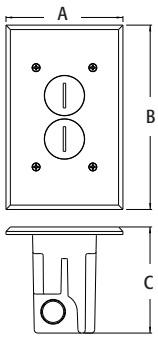
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION RECTANGULAR COVER	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		THREADED PLUGS					
FLBR101MB	52263	Brass	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
FLBR101NL	52453	Nickel-plated	1	4	4.125	6.500	3.738
		FLIP LIDS					
FLBRF101MB	16254	Brass	1	4	4.125	6.000	3.738
FLBRF101NL	16255	Nickel-plated	1	4	4.125	6.000	3.738

PATENTED.

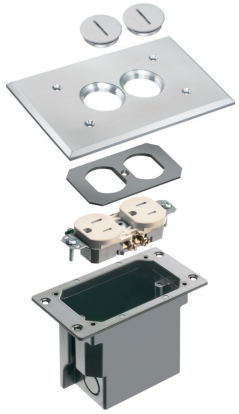
E170558

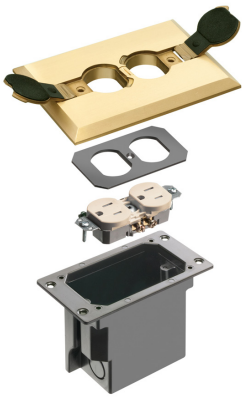


FLBRF101



FLBR101

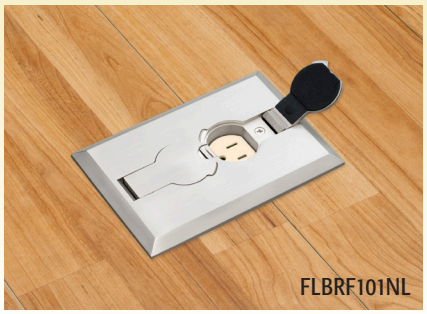

FLBR101NL


FLBRF101MB

Scan For Video

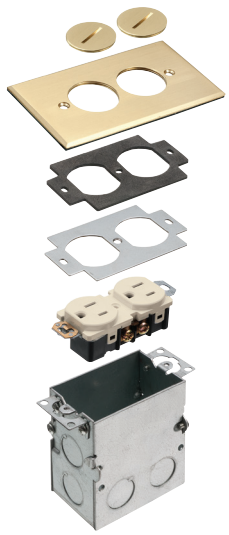
INSTALLATION SHOTS


FLBR101MB


FLBRF101NL

Arlington®

Floor Box Kit with Steel Box and Metal Cover with Threaded Plugs



FLB5321MB



FLB5321NL

INCLUDES…
Steel box (single or 2-gang), metal covers (single or 2-gang), gaskets, receptacle(s), and mounting screws.

For new and existing floors.

COVER KITS INCLUDE:

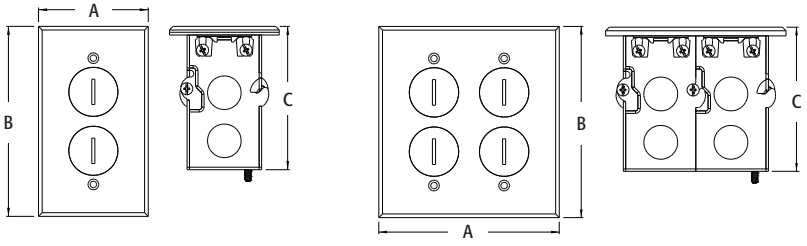
- Low cost convenient way to install a receptacle in the floor
- Gasketed metal cover prevents water intrusion
- Threaded plugs in cover protect receptacle when not in use
- Cover kits also available. See page P-3 & 25.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Gasketed metal covers in brass or nickel-plated brass
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Competitively priced
- Threaded plugs protect receptacle when not in use

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		SINGLE-GANG, 2 THREADED PLUGS					
FLB5321MB	22015	Brass	1	4	2.850	4.937	3.725
FLB5321NL	22016	Nickel-plated	1	4	2.850	4.937	3.725
		2-GANG, 4 THREADED PLUGS					
FLB5541MB	22034	Brass	1	4	4.662	4.937	3.725
FLB5541NL	22035	Nickel-plated	1	4	4.662	4.937	3.725

c UL us



INSTALLATION SHOTS









Metal Covers with Flip Lids

Single and 2-gang covers with flip lids that fit Arlington's floor boxes and a variety of other manufacturer's boxes. Includes cover, gaskets and tamper resistant receptacle(s).

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Gasketed metal covers in brass or nickel-plated brass
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Competitively priced

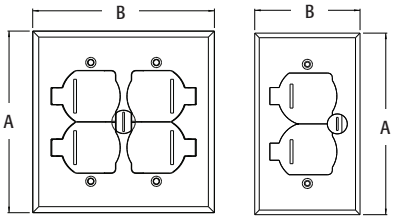
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
		SINGLE-GANG, 2 FLIP LIDS				
FLB5330MB	22017	Brass	1	10	5.000	2.900
FLB5330NL	22018	Nickel-plated	1	10	5.000	2.900
		2-GANG, 4 FLIP LIDS				
FLB5550MB	22036	Brass	1	10	5.018	5.018
FLB5550NL	22037	Nickel-plated	1	10	5.018	5.018



INSTALLATION SHOTS







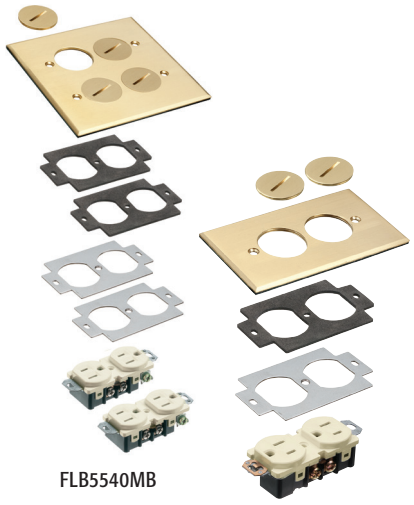
Metal Covers with Threaded Plugs

Single and 2-gang covers with threaded plugs that fit Arlington's floor boxes and a variety of other manufacturer's boxes. Includes cover, gaskets, and tamper resistant receptacle(s).

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Gasketed metal covers in brass or nickel-plated brass
- Cover gasket prevents water intrusion
- Competitively priced
- Threaded plugs protect receptacle when not in use

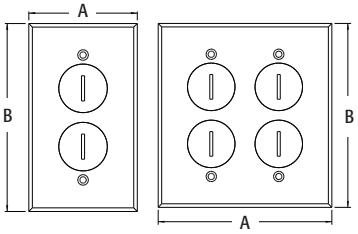
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
		SINGLE-GANG, 2 THREADED PLUGS				
FLB5320MB	22013	Brass	1	10	2.850	4.937
FLB5320NL	22014	Nickel-plated	1	10	2.850	4.937
		2-GANG, 4 THREADED PLUGS				
FLB5540MB	22005	Brass	1	10	4.662	4.937
FLB5540NL	22033	Nickel-plated	1	10	4.662	4.937



Scan For Video

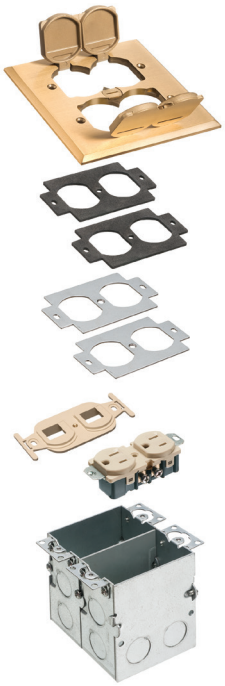
INSTALLATION SHOTS





Arlington®

Combo Power/Low Voltage Floor Box Kit

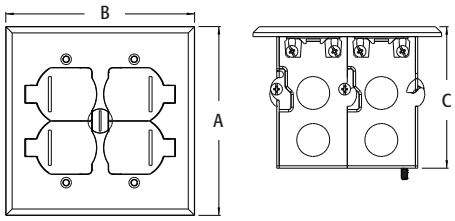


FLB5552MB

Installed low voltage divider. Gasketed square metal cover with flip lids to protect the receptacles when not in use. For new and existing floors.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION SQUARE METAL COVER, 4 FLIP LIDS	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLB5552MB	22050	Brass	1	4	5.018	5.018	3.764
FLB5552NL	22051	Nickel-plated	1	4	5.018	5.018	3.764

c UL us



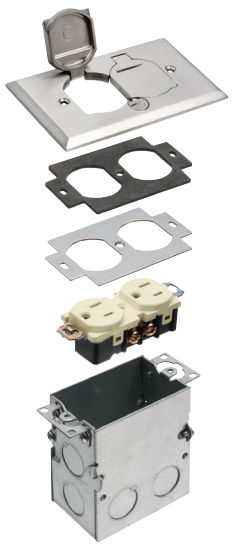
INCLUDES…
2-Gang steel combo box with installed low voltage divider, metal cover with flip lids, gaskets, (1) duplex receptacle, (1) low voltage duplex plate, and mounting screws.

INSTALLATION SHOTS





Floor Box Kit with Steel Box and Metal Cover



FLB5331NL

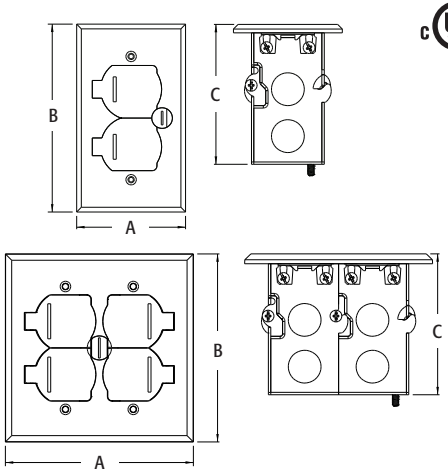
Kit includes steel box (single or 2-gang), gasketed metal cover with flip lids, gaskets, receptacle(s), and mounting screws

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		SINGLE-GANG, 2 FLIP LIDS					
FLB5331MB	22019	Brass	1	4	2.900	5.000	3.725
FLB5331NL	22020	Nickel-plated	1	4	2.900	5.000	3.725
		2-GANG, 4 FLIP LIDS					
FLB5551MB	22038	Brass	1	4	5.018	5.018	3.764
FLB5551NL	22039	Nickel-plated	1	4	5.018	5.018	3.764

INSTALLATION SHOTS



c UL us



2-Gang Floor Box Kit with Steel Box and Round Metal Cover

Designed for flexibility, these kits offer multiple options for the device setup.
For new and existing floors.

FLOOR BOX KITS INCLUDE:

- 2-gang steel box
- Round 6" brass or nickel-plated cover
- Assorted gaskets
- Four flip lids in cover protect receptacle when not in use
- One low voltage device and one 110v receptacle, OR
- Two 110v tamper-resistant receptacles

TRIM KITS INCLUDE:

- Round 6" brass or nickel-plated cover
- Assorted gaskets
- Four flip lids in cover protect receptacle when not in use
- Two 110v tamper-resistant receptacles

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
		(2) 110V RECEPTACLES					
FLB6240MB	22800	Brass	1		6.000	3.764	3.749
FLB6240NL	22802	Nickel-plated	1		6.000	3.764	3.749
		(1) LOW VOLTAGE & (1) 110V RECEPTACLE					
FLB6242MB	22804	Brass	1		6.000	3.764	3.749
FLB6242NL	22805	Nickel-plated	1		6.000	3.764	3.749
		TRIM KITS WITH (2) 110V RECEPTACLES					
FLB6240MBTK	22801	Brass	1		6.000	.335	6.000
FLB6240NLTK	22803	Nickel-plated	1		6.000	.335	6.000

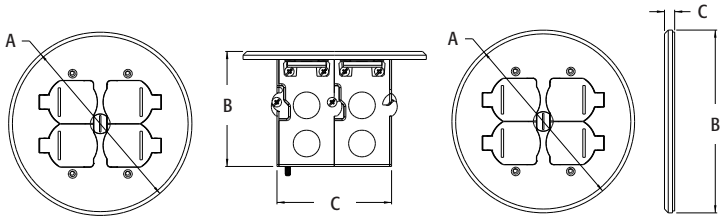


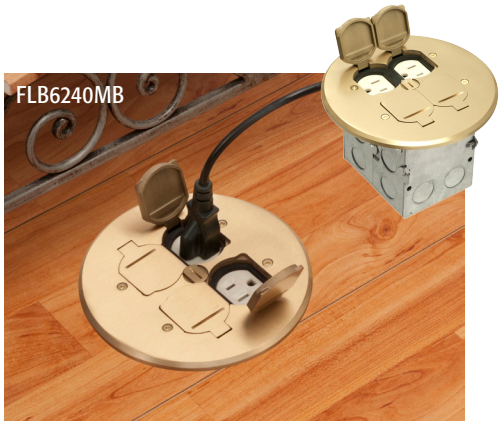
FLB6240MB



FLB6242NL

c UL us



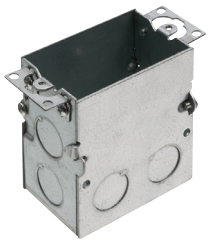


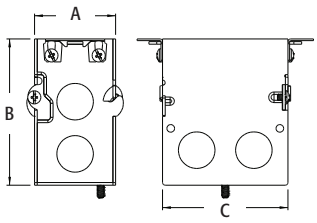


Scan For Video

Arlington®

Steel Single Gang Floor Outlet Box





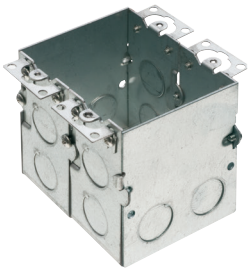
Box only. For new or retrofit construction.

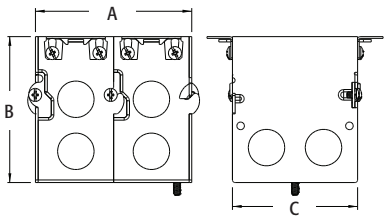
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Metal cover trim kits available on page P-25
- Comes with installed grounding screw
- Adjustable mounting ear
- Features nine 1/2" knockouts
- Boxes compatible with Arlington's floor box cover trim kits and a variety of other manufacturer's covers
- 18.0 Cubic Inches

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLB5319	22060	Single-gang	1	10	1.937	3.500	3.000

Steel Two Gang Floor Outlet Box





Box only. For new or retrofit construction.

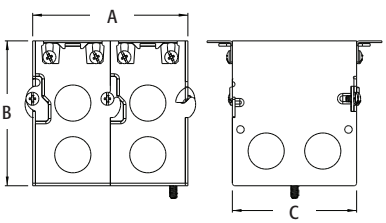
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Metal cover trim kits available on page P-25
- Installed grounding screw
- Adjustable mounting ears
- Features fourteen 1/2" knockouts
- Boxes compatible with Arlington's floor box cover trim kits and a variety of other manufacturer's covers
- 36.0 Cubic Inches

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLB5548	22061	2-Gang	1	10	3.749	3.500	3.000

Steel Two Gang Floor Outlet Box with Installed Low Voltage Divider





Box only. For new or retrofit construction.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Metal cover trim kits available on page P-25
- Low voltage divider comes installed and is removable
- Installed grounding screw
- Adjustable mounting ears
- Features fourteen 1/2" knockouts
- Boxes compatible with Arlington's floor box cover trim kits and a variety of other manufacturer's covers
- 36.0 Cubic Inches

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FLB5549	22062	2-Gang with installed low voltage divider	1	10	3.749	3.500	3.000

Pop-Up Floor Box Kits

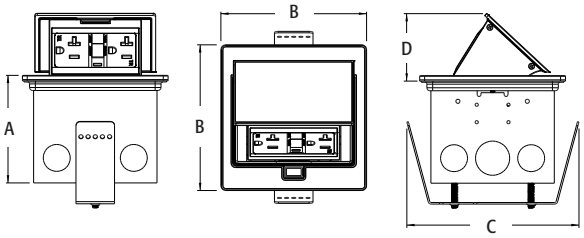
Steel box. Kits are available with a choice of three installed, UL-listed receptacles: tamper-resistant, GFCI, or combo receptacle with two USB ports.

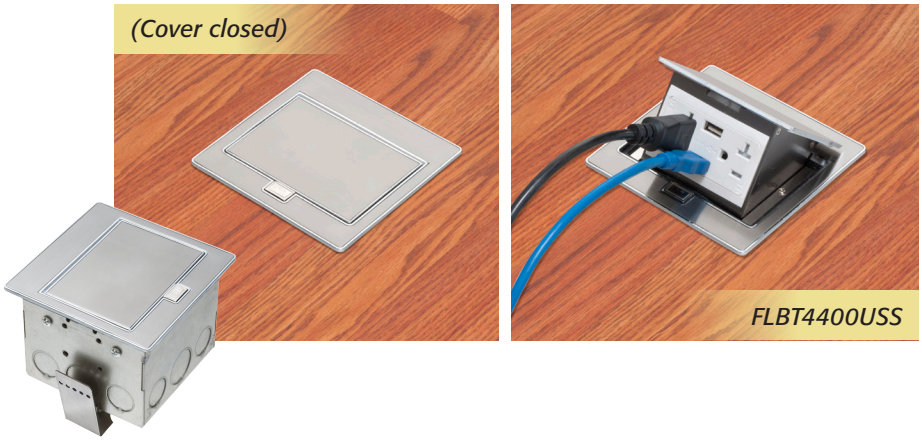
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Gasketed stainless steel trapdoor cover closes flush with floor to prevent water intrusion and damage to the devices in the box
- IP44 Rated for Ingress Protection
- Easy, secure installation—spring clip holds box securely against the surface when screws are tightened
- Fits mounting surfaces up to 1-1/2" thick

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT/ STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
STAINLESS STEEL TRAPDOOR COVER							
FLBT4400SS	00751	20A TR receptacle	1	3.489	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400GSS	00753	20A duplex GFCI receptacle	1	3.489	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400USS	00752	20A TR receptacle with 2 USB ports	1	3.489	4.724	5.580	2.188
BLACK STAINLESS STEEL TRAPDOOR COVER							
FLBT4400BL	00768	20A TR receptacle	1	3.312	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400GBL	00770	20A duplex GFCI receptacle	1	3.312	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400UBL	00771	20A TR receptacle with 2 USB ports	1	3.312	4.724	5.580	2.188

c UL us
E170558






FLBT4400SS


FLBT4400GSS


FLBT4400USS


FLBT4400BL

Arlington®

ONE-BOX™ Non-Metallic Outlet Boxes



F101



F102D

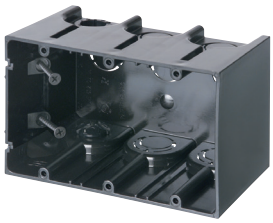
For new or retrofit construction.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- For a variety of wall thicknesses–the ONE-BOX is removable, adjustable, and remountable even after the wall is in place
- Fast and easy to install
- Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud for a super secure installation
- Angled screws inside the ONE-BOX affix it firmly to the stud
- For both power and low voltage applications with the F102D voltage divider installed
- NM cable connector supplied
- 2-hour fire rating



F102



F103



F104

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
F101*	43626	Single-gang vert./22.0	50	50	2.280	3.740	3.510
F101H*	43634	Single-gang horiz./22.0	20	20	3.720	2.280	3.500
F102*	43640	2-Gang vert./42.1	25	25	4.110	3.740	3.510
F102D	43544	Voltage divider	25	25	.233	3.560	3.400
F103*	43641	3-Gang vert./61.2	20	20	5.930	3.740	3.510
F104*	43642	4-Gang vert./80.5	20	20	7.740	3.740	3.510

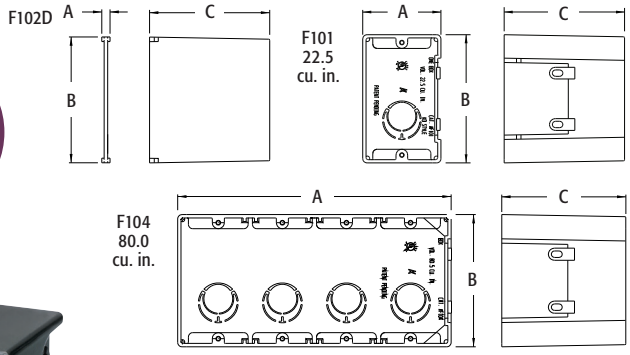
*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example F101GC.

PATENTED.

E170558

CLASSIFIED 2HR-W

Mounts DIRECTLY to wood or steel stud

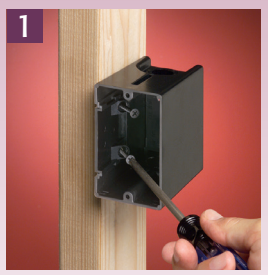




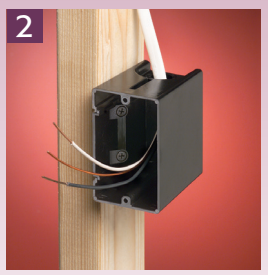
F101H

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

F101 New Construction

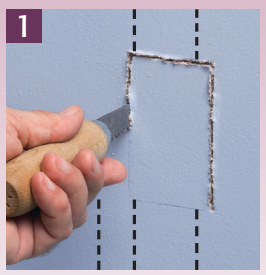


Attach ONE-BOX to wood or steel stud with captive installation screws. If the box is too far forward or back, simply back the screws out and reposition.

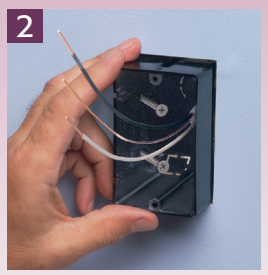


Pull wire through the knockout connector. (Ships with installed NM cable connector.)

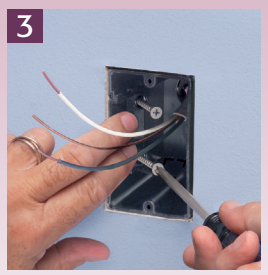
F101 Retrofit



For old work, position ONE-BOX adjacent to stud. Use box as the template to cut hole.



Pull wire. Insert ONE-BOX.



Mount ONE-BOX directly to stud with shipped in place screws.

Non-Metallic Outlet Box for New Construction

Adjustable for wall thicknesses from 1/4" to 1-1/2". It's perfect for use when the final wall thickness is unknown. Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud.

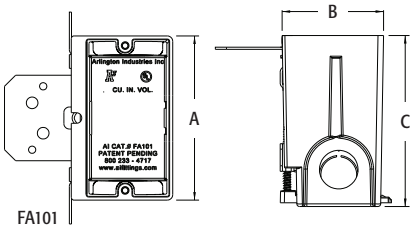
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

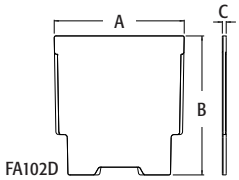
- Fast and easy to install
- No more set back boxes—IN/OUT BOX depth adjusts before OR after the wall finish is done
- Depth adjustment screw is accessible even after the wall finish is in place
- Secure installation—Mounts to wood or steel studs in new construction
- Complies with 2017 NEC, 314.20 for set back boxes
- FA102D low voltage separator for use with multiple gang versions
- FA101LP is low profile, designed for new work installations with shallower wall cavities
- *2-hour fire rating

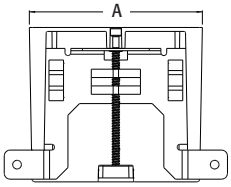
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FA101*	04241	Single-gang/Vertical/21.0	25	25	3.720	2.299	3.875
FA101H*	11102	Single-gang/Horizontal/21.0	25	25	3.720	2.299	3.875
FA101LP	76880	Single-gang/Vertical/18.3	25	25	3.720	2.299	3.320
FA102*	04242	2-Gang/43.5	10	10	3.720	4.111	3.875
FA102D	04245	Voltage divider	25	25	3.531	3.775	.105
FA103*	04243	3-Gang/65.0	10	10	3.720	5.923	3.875
FA104	04244	4-Gang/87.0	10	10	3.720	7.735	3.875

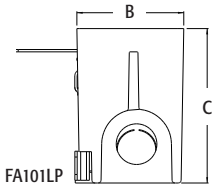
CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-W E170558

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example FA101GC.
*2-Hour Fire Rating
PATENTED.









INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

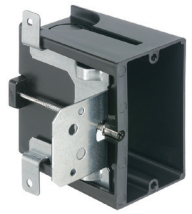


Attach IN/OUT BOX to wood or steel stud with captive installation screws. Feed the wires through the knockout.



If the box is too far forward or back, simply adjust the depth by turning the screw.

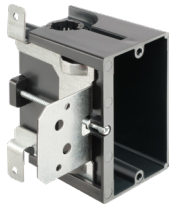
*Mounts **DIRECTLY** to wood or steel stud*



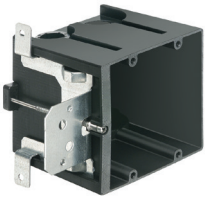
FA101



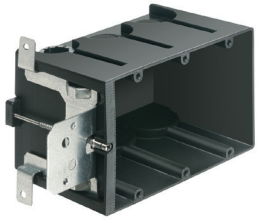
FA101H



FA101LP



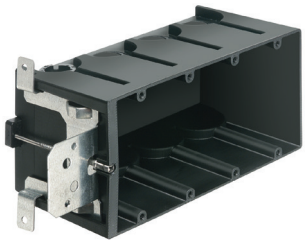
FA102



FA103



FA102D



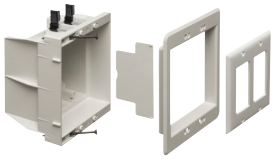
FA104

Arlington®

Recessed Indoor IN BOX® for New & Retrofit Construction



DVFR1W



DVFR2W



DVFR3W



DVFR4W

Non-metallic, recessed electrical boxes with trim plates and wall plates. Low voltage divider included for multiple gang boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

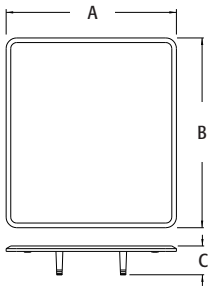
- Recessed box allows items, such as furniture, to be placed closer to the wall
- Plugs don't extend past the wall like a regular box
- Trim plate is textured/paintable
- For power or low voltage applications
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- ‡2-hour fire rating

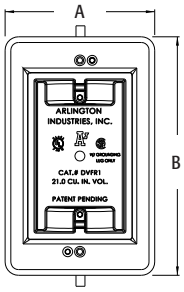
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
DVFR1W†‡Δ	14330	Single Gang / 21.0	1	4	4.200	6.698	3.875
DVFR2W*†‡Δ	14331	2-Gang, White / 34.0	1	4	6.012	6.698	3.875
DVFR3W*†	14340	3-Gang, White / 49.3	1	1	7.930	6.818	3.875
DVFR4W*†	14342	4-Gang, White / 64.5	1	1	9.742	6.818	3.875
DVFRC	14337	2-Gang, White Cover	10	10	6.012	6.698	1.017
DVFR3C	10570	Non-Metallic Blank Cover for 3-Gang Box	10	10	9.742	6.818	1.017

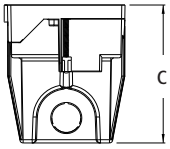
*Includes Voltage Separator for power and/or low voltage.
†Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example DVFR1WGC.
‡ 2-Hour Fire Rating
Δ cULus Listed
PATENTED.

IN BOX®

E170558







SINGLE GANG INDOOR IN BOX INCLUDES…
Recessed box, trim plate, (1) standard duplex and (1) standard GFCI face plate, (1) NM94 cable connector, (2) mounting screws, and (2) installation screws.

DVFRC can be used with the following Arlington Boxes…

- DVFR1W
- DVFR2W
- TVBS505
- TVBU505
- TVBU505BL
- TVBR505K



New Work…
Screws provided for fast and easy mounting to stud



Attractive!
DVFR1W shown.



Optional box cover.
DVFRC shown.



Box positioning tabs are set for 1/2" or 5/8" drywall.

Scan For Video
DVFR1W

Scan For Video
DVFR2W

CAM-LIGHT™ BOX for Suspended Ceilings

Offers a great way to install fixtures and smoke detectors (and more) on a suspended ceiling, drywall ceiling or wall.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Designed to install fixtures and more to a suspended ceiling panel, fast with a 4" hole saw
- Rated up to 50 lbs on a suspended ceiling (or drywall ceiling) in combination with the drop wire for support
- Rated up to 10 lbs on a drywall ceiling without drop wire (not for fixtures)
- Rated up to 7 lbs on walls
- Mounting wings hold box securely against ceiling or wall when screws are tightened
- Box may be turned to any angle for proper inline positioning of exit signs and direct lighting
- White, non-metallic, paintable flange
- Steel box version for use where metal raceways are required
- Steel version installs with 4-1/2" hole saw
- Boxes have 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts
- To install a security camera on this box check out our CAM-KIT™ camera mounting kit (SC5) on page M-4



FL430



FL430S

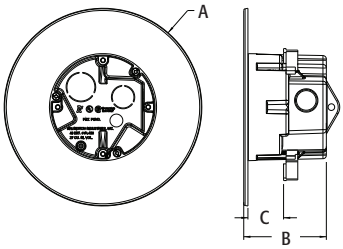
Scan For Video

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CUBIC INCH	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FL430*	09740	Non-metallic/27.0	1	10	7.380	3.085	1.331
FL430S	09741	Steel/17.0	1	10	7.345	2.375	1.688

c UL us

*Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example FL430GC. Box includes 12' of drop wire, and box. Non-metallic box also includes (2) NM94 cable connectors.

PATENTED.



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

FL430 for Fixtures



1 Cut hole in a ceiling grid with 4" hole saw. 4-1/2" for steel.



2 Install CAM-LIGHT™ box. Rotate to desired position. Tighten mounting wing screws.



3 Add drop wire to loop. Attach to framing member above.

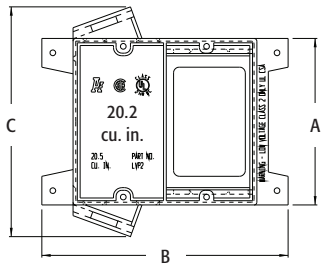


4 **To Complete:** Using the appropriate KO (1/2" or 3/4") install NM94 cable connector (supplied) and pull cable. Install fixture per manufacturer's instructions.

Power and Low Voltage Box for New Construction



Power Low Voltage



Non-metallic, combination power and low voltage box. For power, phone/cable, and fiber optic installations.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Neatly installs power and phone/cable outlets together, in one location
- Saves time and money
- For wood stud installation, LVD2 features parked in place nails ready for use
- For metal stud installation, LVD2 features screw holes on either side of the front flange (screws not included)
- For raceway, the low voltage side provides a combo 1/2" and 3/4" KO
- 2-hour fire rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
LVD2	10957	25	25	3.625	5.360	5.000

PATENTED.

E20643

CLASSIFIED 2HR-W

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

For New Construction



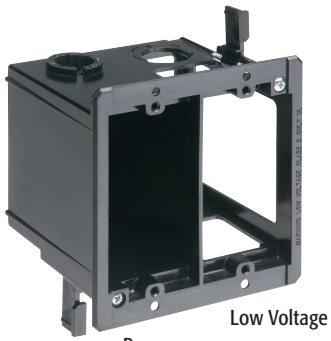
Simple, Nail On Installation…



or Screw onto Metal Stud!

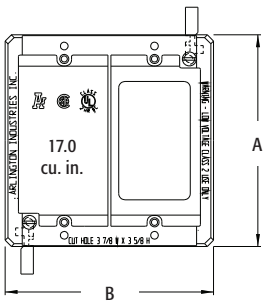
COMPETITIVELY PRICED

Power and Low Voltage Box for Existing Construction



Low Voltage

Power



Non-metallic, combination power and low voltage box. For power, phone/cable, and fiber optic installations.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Saves time and money…competitively priced!
- Neatly installs power and phone/cable outlets together, in one location
- Fast and easy installation…bracket is its own template for cut out
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1-1/2" thick wallboard, paneling, or drywall
- For raceway, the low voltage side provides a combo 1/2" and 3/4" KO
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Includes installed NM connector on power side
- 2-hour fire rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
LVDR2	01000	25	25	4.250	4.185

PATENTED.

E20643

CLASSIFIED 2HR-W

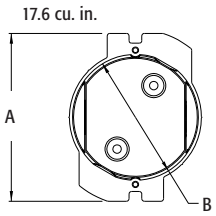
Hole Saw Box™ for Device Retrofit Construction 17.6 Cu. In. Volume

Non-metallic, 3-1/4" diameter sconce/device box for existing construction. Fits duplex receptacles and most GFCIs.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

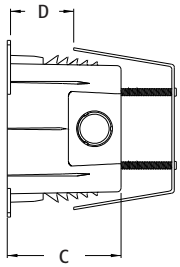
- Ready to use, easy to install
- 17.6 cu. inch super-size capacity
- No loose parts–self-contained
- Ships with installed NM cable connector and captive fixture bracket installation screws
- Saves time!–installs with a 3-1/4" standard hole saw
- Saw teeth cut a path through the drywall for the device screws and hold the device firmly in place
- Rated for light duty 3 lb fixtures
- 2-hour fire rating



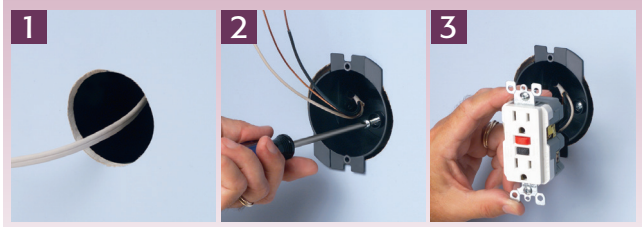
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FSC3227R	12525	Retrofit/Screws, Bracket	25	25	4.100	3.080	2.780	1.540

PATENTED.

E170558



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



SAVES TIME!
Quick, super-easy installation with a hole saw.

1. Cut hole with a 3-1/4" standard hole saw and pull wire. Push box through drywall. Built-in "teeth" create a path for device screws.
2. Pull NM cable through installed connector. Tighten bracket screws inside box to seat bracket securely against drywall.
3. Install device (GFCI shown) and maxi-size cover plate (not provided).

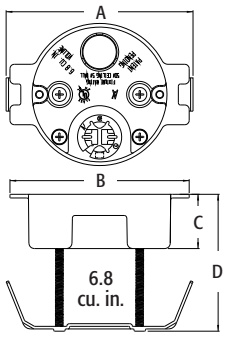
Small Diameter Sconce Boxes for Retrofit Construction

Non-metallic, 3-1/4" diameter sconce/fixture boxes with large interior volume. 6.8 cu. in.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Ready to use, easy to install
- No loose parts–totally self-contained
- Ships with installed NM cable connector and captive fixture bracket installation screws
- Small diameter allows most sconce light canopies to cover the box, hiding it completely
- For retrofit construction: sconce lights up to 3 lbs

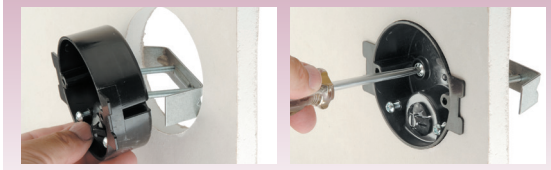


CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT/STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FSC3212R	43633	Retrofit/Screws, Bracket	25	4.280	4.100	1.240	3.130

PATENTED.

E170558

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Cut hole in drywall. Insert box and bracket. Box is secured by tightening screws that pull bracket against drywall.

FITS DOUBLE DRYWALL OR UP TO 1.90"

Use this Box to center a **SCONCE LIGHT** over a **MIRROR**

Arlington®

One-Piece Non-Metallic Boxes



FD1RP



FD2RP

Scan For Video

Single and 2-gang boxes for retrofit installations. **Provides fast installation with a hole saw.**

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Easiest and fastest installation of a device in a retrofit project
- Single-gang FD1RP installs with a 3.5" hole saw and 2-Gang FD2RP installs with a 4.5" hole saw
- Textured paintable front surface
- Adjusts to fit 1/4" to 1-1/2" wall thicknesses
- Mounting wings hold bracket securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Finishes with any standard, mid-size, or maximum wall plate
- Secure, level device installation
- Includes an installed NM cable connector
- 2-hour fire rating

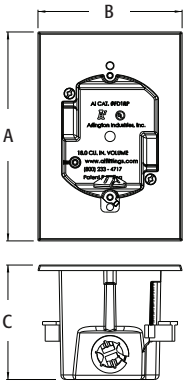
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FD1RP	75229	Single-gang/18.0 cu. in. /3.5" dia. hole saw	25	25	5.635	3.885	3.085
FD2RP	75301	2-Gang/31.0 cu. in. /4.5" dia. hole saw	10	10	5.704	5.454	2.938

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering from Canada to include grounding clip, for example FD1RPGC.
PATENTED.

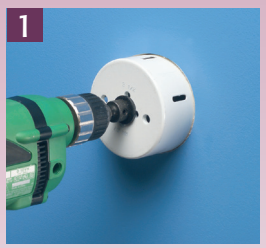
E170558

CLASSIFIED 2HR-W

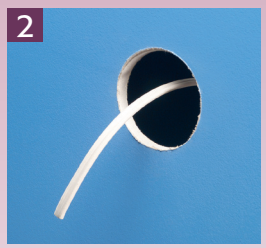




INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1 Determine box location. Cut opening with a hole saw; 3.5" for single-gang FD1RP, 4.5" for the 2-gang FD2RP.



2 Pull cable(s) from behind the wall. (Easy cable access is another reason to use Arlington's FDRP boxes.)



3 Push cable through connector. Insert box into the opening. Shown with single-gang FD1RP.



4 Level the box. Tighten the mounting wing screws to pull the box snug against the drywall.



5 If desired, paint front surface to match wall. Install device.



6 Finish with any standard or mid-size wall plate. (Front surface shown unpainted.)

Non-Metallic and Plated Steel 4x4 Boxes

For retrofit construction. Screw hole patterns for 4x4 and 2-gang devices. Available in non-metallic (black and red plastic) and plated steel versions.

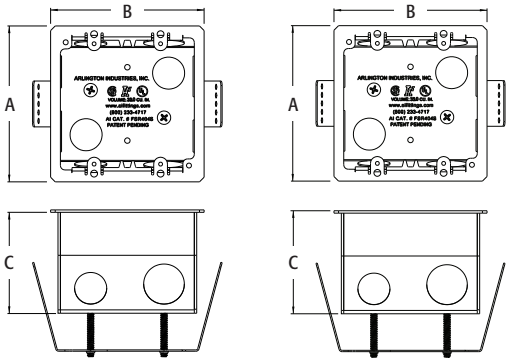
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic and steel versions in red are ideal for installations of fire alarms or signaling devices
- 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts
- Spring clip holds box securely against wall when screws are tightened
- Weight rating: 6 lbs for walls; 10 lbs for ceilings
- Non-metallic boxes include (2) NM94 cable connectors
- †2-hour fire rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FSR404BL†	00596	Plastic 4x4 box, Black	25	25	4.250	4.185	2.815
FSR404RD†	00598	Plastic 4x4 box, Red	25	25	4.250	4.185	2.815
FSR404S*	00597	Steel 4x4 box, Plated	25	25	4.250	4.185	2.815
FSR404SRD*	00599	Steel 4x4 box, Red	25	25	4.250	4.185	2.815
FSR404SD*	00600	Non-metallic 4x4 box divider	25	25	3.581	0.141	2.750

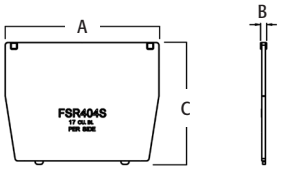
E170558 E170558

*cULus listed.
† 2-Hour Fire Rating
PATENTED.



FSR404BL, FSR404RD
27.5 cu. in.

FSR404S, FSR404SRD
33.0 cu. in.



For wall thicknesses up to 1-1/4"–field modify bracket for thicknesses greater than 1-1/4".



Typical Installation of Low Voltage Fire Alarm Box using Red 4x4 Box

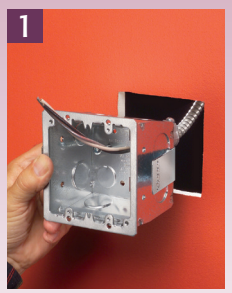


Determine position of device. Cut hole. Pull wire(s) through appropriate knockout (connector). Install box in opening. FSR404RD shown.

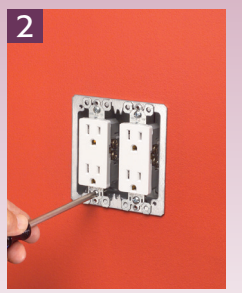


Install fire alarm (or other device) through the screw holes in the box.

Typical Installation of Device using Steel or Black Plastic 4x4 Box



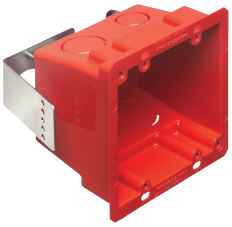
Determine position of device. Cut hole. Pull wire(s) through appropriate knockout (connector). Install box in opening. FSR404S shown.



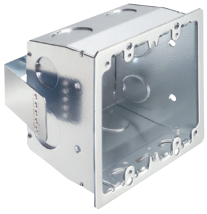
Install devices through the screw holes in the box.



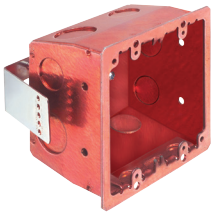
FSR404BL



FSR404RD



FSR404S



FSR404SRD



FSR404SD

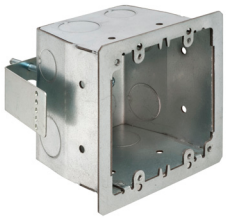
Scan For Video

Arlington®

Steel 4x4 Box & Single-Gang Box for Concrete Block



FSCB24



FSCB44

For concrete block. Screw hole patterns for 4x4 and 2-gang devices. For added convenience, bracket ends break off for use on thicker block walls.

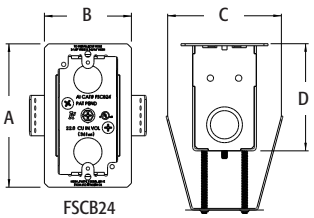
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- 1/2" and 3/4" knockouts
- Screw hole patterns for devices: 4x4 and two-gang in the 4x4 box; and devices for the single-gang box
- Spring clip holds box securely against block when screws are tightened

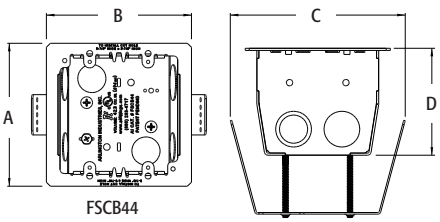
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ ATTACHMENT	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FSCB24	11237	Steel, Single-gang	25	25	4.437	2.688	3.519	3.315
FSCB44	11236	Steel, 4x4	20	20	4.437	4.500	5.428	3.315

PATENTED.

c UL us
E170558

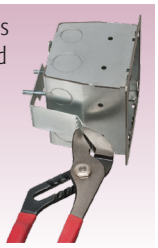


FSCB24



FSCB44

Scored bracket ends break off as needed for use on thicker block.



Scan For Video

EASY INSTALLATION

1



Opening in block.

2



Insert the box in the opening in the block. (Top view shown.)

3



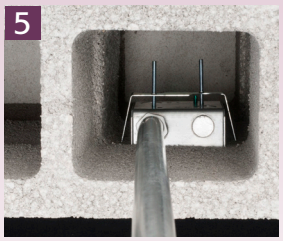
Tighten the screws on the spring clip to pull it securely against the block.

4



Install the EMT in the top of the box.

5



Top view: EMT installed in box.

6



Continue adding block.

Gangable Plastic Boxes

Build the box you need with these nail and screw-on gangable plastic boxes for new & retrofit work.

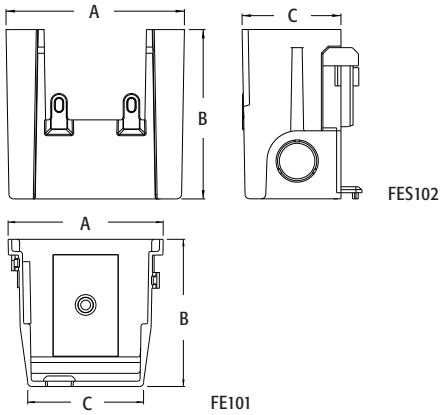
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Use a screwdriver to disassemble or separate the parts. Add or remove the center section(s), then snap the pieces back together…fast and easy!
- Great-looking installation of multiple gang boxes
- Nail-on style for new construction or screw-on style for new or old construction
- For old work, mounting wings hold the box securely against the wall

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FE102C	01582	Each adds one gang Center section for FEN102 and FES102	10	10	3.688	3.500	2.686
FE102D	01586	Optional Voltage Divider	25	25	3.476	3.335	.125
FE102E	01585	2-Gang (includes 2 brackets) Mounts with brackets for new construction	10	10	4.250	3.500	2.236
FEN102	01580	2-Gang (includes 1 bracket) Nail-on for new construction	1	10	6.002	3.500	2.044
FER102	01583	2-Gang w/ mounting wing screws for old work	1	10	4.258	3.500	2.097
FER102C	01584	Each adds one gang Center section for old work use with FER102	10	10	3.615	3.500	1.812
FES102	01581	2-Gang (includes 1 bracket) Screw-on for retrofit or new construction	1	10	3.688	3.500	2.044
FE101	06930	Single-gang plate Converts any box to single-gang	10	10	3.688	3.500	2.754

E170558

PATENTED.

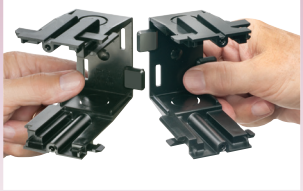


Scan For Video

UL Listed up to **10 GANGS** (two end sections plus up to 8 center sections)

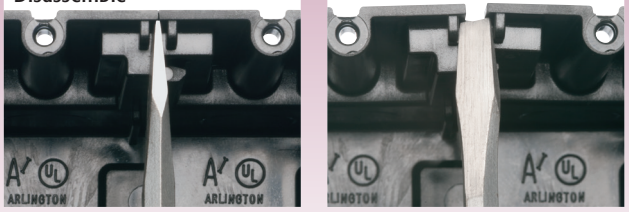
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

Assemble

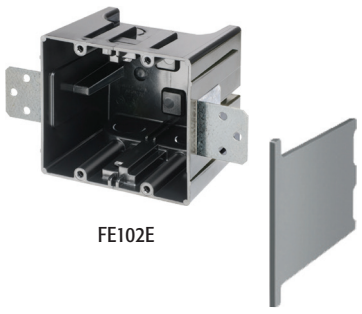


Each section adds one gang to the box. Snap the pieces together to make your desired box.
From three to ten gangs.

Disassemble

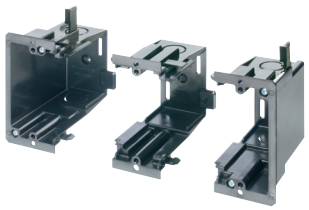


To disassemble or separate the parts, insert a screwdriver between the tabs at the top of the box (on each side) as shown above, and twist.

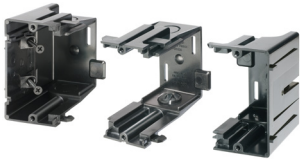


FE102E

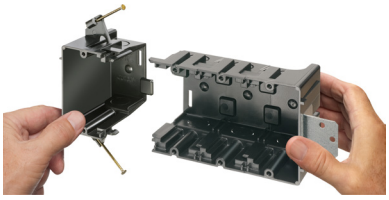
FE102D



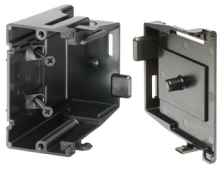
FER102 screw-on with one **FER102C** center



FES102 screw-on with one **FE102C** center



FEN102 nail-on with two **FE102C** centers



FES102 screw-on with **FE101** plate
Snap together to create single gang box.



FEN102 nail-on with five **FE102C** centers

Arlington®

ONE-BOX™ Vapor Boxes for Devices



F101F



FN102F



F103F



FN104FD

For Help in Obtaining ENERGY STAR rating

Versatile, non-conductive outlet box for new construction. Mounts directly to a wood.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast and easy to install
- Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud for a super secure installation
- Flange forms a protective barrier against air infiltration
- *2-hour fire rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
F101F	12520	Single-gang Screw-on/22.0	25	25	5.990	4.500	3.510	.500
F102F	06900	2-Gang Screw-on/42.0	10	10	5.990	6.313	3.510	.500
F103F	06901	3-Gang Screw-on/59.0	10	10	5.990	8.125	3.510	.500
F104F	06902	4-Gang Screw-on/81.0	10	10	5.990	9.937	3.510	.500
FN101F	15130	Single-gang Nail-on/23.0	20	20	5.990	4.500	3.510	.500
FN102F	15132	2-Gang Nail-on/43.5	10	10	5.990	6.313	3.510	.500
FN103F	15134	3-Gang Nail-on/63.5	10	10	5.990	8.125	3.510	.500
FN104F	15136	4-Gang Nail-on/85.3	10	10	5.990	9.937	3.510	.500
FN101FD*	15131	Single-gang double drywall nail-on/28.0	20	20	5.990	4.500	4.344	1.312
FN102FD*	15133	2-Gang double drywall nail-on/53.0	10	10	5.990	6.312	4.344	1.312
FN103FD*	15135	3-Gang double drywall nail-on/77.8	10	10	5.990	8.124	4.344	1.312
FN104FD*	15137	4-Gang double drywall nail-on/103.5	10	10	5.990	9.936	4.344	1.312

*For use with double drywall installation and has a two-hour fire rating.
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada to include grounding clip, for example F101FGC.
Refer to R-1 and R-2 for additional Vapor Boxes.
PATENTED.

E170558



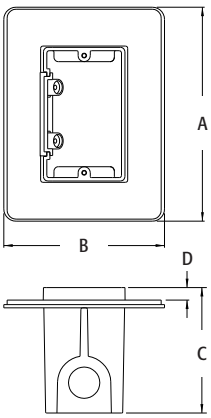
F102D

Multi-gang boxes work with the F102D divider.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

Add divider for power/low-voltage applications.

See page Q-1 for ordering details.





NEW! Installed NM cable connectors with gasket material attached.

Saves time—Pull wire through; knockouts are sealed

Nail-On, Flanged Vapor Box for Devices

Versatile, non-conductive outlet box for new construction. For single 1/2" or 5/8" drywall.

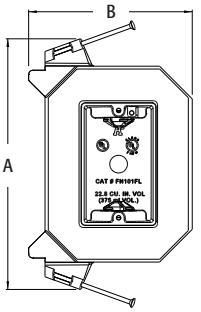
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

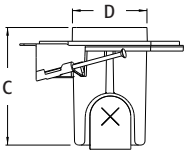
- Fast and easy to install
- Built-in gasketed flange has ultra-thin alignment tabs so there's NO DRYWALL BULGE
- For added convenience, nails ship captive and the installed NM connectors and flange have the gasket material attached—no assembly required!
- Gaskets form a protective barrier that prevents air infiltration inside to meet International Energy Conservation Codes (IECC) and other codes where required
- UL Listed, UV Rated
- 2-hour fire rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FN101FL	09814	Single-gang Nail-on/22.8	25	25	7.664	5.000	3.594	2.277
FN102FL	54222	2-Gang Nail-on/40.5	10	10	7.665	6.811	3.594	4.089

c UL us
E170558

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering from Canada to include grounding clip.
PATENTED.





For Help in Obtaining ENERGY STAR rating



FN101FL



FN102FL

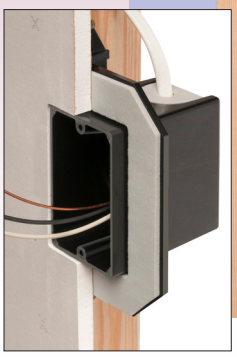
Includes…

Non-metallic box with installed NM cable connector and gaskets, (2) captive nails for box installation and (1) plug for unused knockouts.

INSTALLATION

Position Vapor Box; attach to stud with captive nails. Pull cable through installed cable connector.



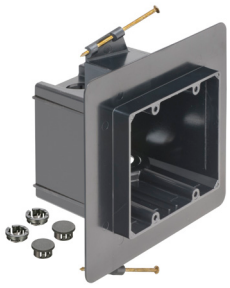


Non-Gasketed Nail-On Vapor Boxes for Devices





FN101FX



FN102FX

For Help in Obtaining ENERGY STAR rating

Easy nail-on installation to stud in new construction. Cost-saving boxes do not include gaskets, but meet requirements of NEMA OS-4 when installer caulks around NM cable. Also help meet International Energy Conservation Codes (IECC), and other codes where required.

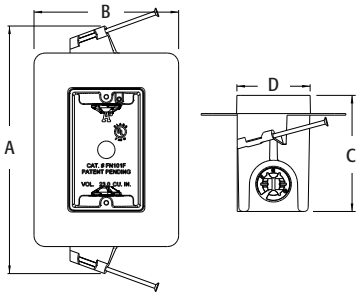
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic boxes fit single 1/2" or 5/8" drywall
- Nails ship captive; Plugs and NM cable are supplied (not installed)
- NEMA OS-4 certification when caulking is applied around NM cable when installed
- 2-hour fire rating

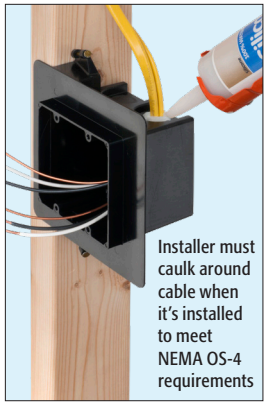
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FN101FX	09631	Single-gang/ 22.8	25	25	7.664	4.500	3.594	2.277
FN102FX	09632	2-Gang/ 40.5	10	10	7.664	6.312	3.594	4.089

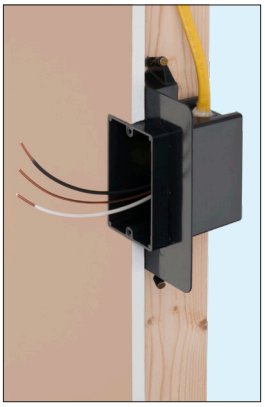
* NM cable must be caulked when installed to comply with NEMA OS-4 requirements.
Refer to R-1 and R-2 for additional Vapor Boxes.

E170558




Easy nail-on installation


Installer must caulk around cable when it's installed to meet NEMA OS-4 requirements



Adjustable IN/OUT BOX™

Non-metallic adjustable mounting brackets for class 2 low voltage installations.

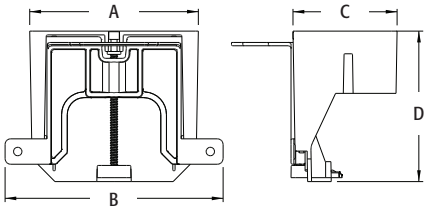
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

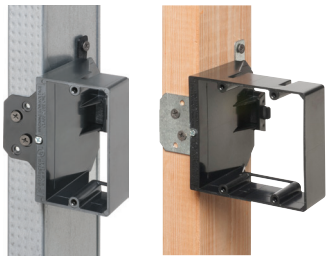
- Easy to install, great looking installation
- Set for a 1/2" thick wall finish, and adjusts up to 1-1/2" for when wall thickness is unknown
- Support tabs deliver extra-secure mounting of bracket to wood or steel studs in new construction
- Depth adjustment screw is always accessible for adjustments to final wall finish thickness…before or after the wall is done

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
LVA1	09750	Single-gang, Adjustable depth	25	25	3.720	4.811	2.299	3.320
LVA2	09751	2-Gang, Adjustable depth	10	10	3.720	4.811	4.111	3.320

PATENTED.

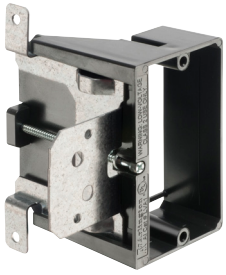
c UL us
E170558



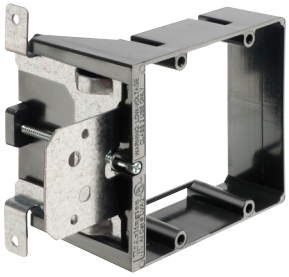


LVA1
on metal stud

LVA2
on wood stud



LVA1



LVA2

Adjustable IN/OUT BOX™ for Ceiling Fixtures

Non-metallic. Preset for 1/2" ceiling, adjusts up to 1-1/2" to accommodate varying ceiling thicknesses, like single or double drywall.

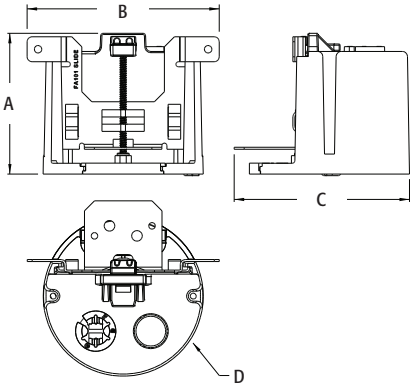
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Always accessible depth adjustment screw allows depth adjustment *before* ***or*** *after* ceiling is in place
- Mounts securely to joist in new construction
- Listed for fixture support up to 50 lbs
- 2-hour fire rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FA426	40040	For 1/2" or 1-1/2" drywall 20.5 cu. in.	25	25	3.520	4.800	4.381	4.000
FA426GC*	40041	For 1/2" or 1-1/2" drywall 20.5 cu. in.	25	25	3.520	4.800	4.381	4.000

UL
E170558

TWO HOUR FIRE RATING



*Includes ground clip for ordering in Canada.
PATENT PENDING.
Note: Complies with 2017 NEC, 314.20 for set back boxes.

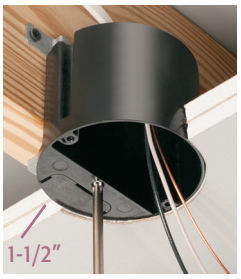


Scan For Video

Set-back in double drywall

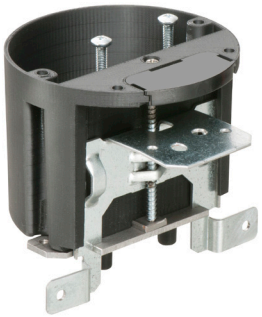


Flush with ceiling



Arlington®

Adjustable IN/OUT BOX™ for Fan/Fixtures



Non-metallic. Preset for 1/2" ceiling, adjusts up to 1-1/2" to accommodate varying ceiling thicknesses, like single or double drywall.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

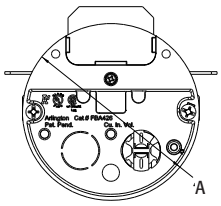
- Always accessible depth adjustment screw allows depth adjustment *before* ***or*** *after* ceiling is in place
- Mounts securely to joist in new construction
- Listed for fixture support up to 50lbs
- 2-hour fire rating

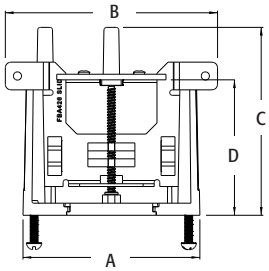
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FBA426	02575	For 1/2" or 1-1/2" drywall 21.0 cu. in.	25	25	4.000	4.800	4.252	3.065

Note: Complies with 2017 NEC, 314.20 for set back boxes.
PATENTED.

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-C

Scan For Video





INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



1 Install FBA426 onto joist with (4) screws: (2) through support tabs A and B, and (2) more through the front flange.



2 Slide plastic insert into box.



3 Pull NM cable through installed NM connector.



4 Cutaway: Box set back in double drywall ceiling.



5 After installation of wall board, use the depth adjustment screw to adjust position of the box, if necessary.



6 Box flush with ceiling. Remove captive installation screws and install bracket.

Countertop Box Kits

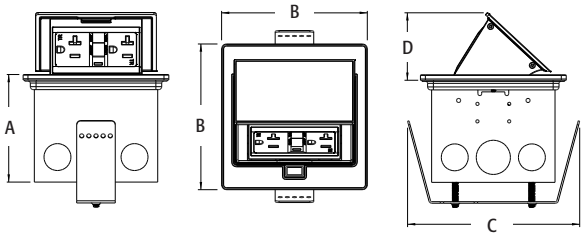
Steel box. Kits are available with a choice of three installed, UL-listed receptacles: tamper-resistant, GFCI, or combo receptacle with two USB ports.

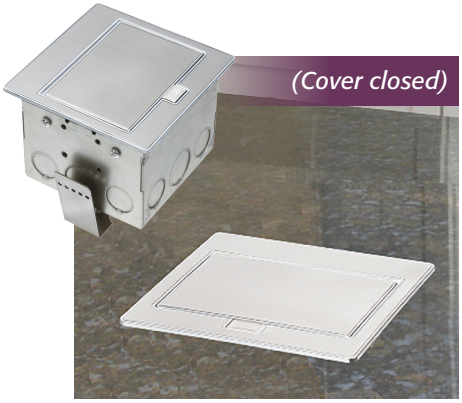
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Gasketed stainless steel trapdoor cover closes flush with countertop to prevent water intrusion and damage to the devices in the box
- IP44 Rated for Ingress Protection
- Easy, secure installation—spring clip holds box securely against the surface when screws are tightened
- Fits granite or other countertop material up to 1-1/2" thick

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT/ STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FLBT4400SS	00751	Steel box with installed 20A TR receptacle, stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.489	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400GSS	00753	Steel box with installed 20A duplex GFCI receptacle, stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.489	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400USS	00752	Steel box with installed 20A TR receptacle with 2 USB ports, stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.489	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400BL	00768	Steel box with installed 20A TR receptacle, black stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.312	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400GBL	00770	Steel box with installed 20A duplex GFCI receptacle, black stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.312	4.724	5.580	2.188
FLBT4400UBL	00771	Steel box with installed 20A TR receptacle with 2 USB ports, black stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.312	4.724	5.580	2.188

IP44









FLBT4400SS



FLBT4400GSS



FLBT4400USS



FLBT4400BL

Scan For Video

Arlington®

Countertop Box Kits with Round Stainless Steel Trapdoor Covers



FLBT4465SS



FLBT4465GSS



FLBT4465USS



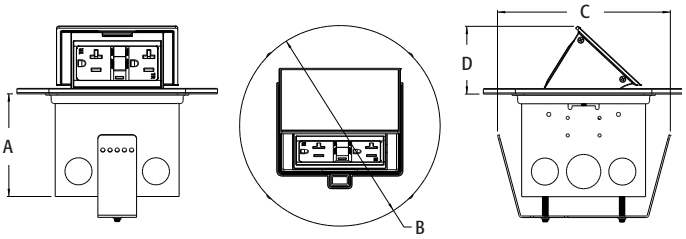
(Closed Lid)

Steel box. Round stainless steel cover.
Kits are available with a choice of three installed, UL-listed receptacles: tamper-resistant (TR), tamper and weather-resistant (TWR) GFCI, or combo receptacle with TR and two USB ports.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Easy, secure installation–spring clip holds box securely against the surface when screws are tightened
- Fits granite or other countertop material up to 1-1/2" thick
- Easy 'No Glue' installation
- Complies with NEC section 406.5 (E) for use in countertops or similar work surfaces
- IP44 Rated for Ingress Protection

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT/ STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FLBT4465SS	22941	Steel box with installed 20A TR receptacle, Round stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.312	6.478	5.580	2.188
FLBT4465GSS	22940	Steel box with installed 20A TWR GFCI receptacle, Round stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.312	6.478	5.580	2.188
FLBT4465USS	22942	Steel box with installed 20A TR receptacle with 2 USB ports, Round stainless steel trapdoor cover	1	3.312	6.478	5.580	2.188



IP44

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



Determine box location. Cut a 4-7/16" square opening in countertop. Insert box, bending the clip as necessary to go through opening.

2



Secure box to countertop by tightening two #10 screws inside box…

3



(underside of counter)
…drawing the box securely against the underside of the counter.
NO GLUING!

4



Wire receptacle in accordance with National, State, and local codes.

5



Install trapdoor coverplate to box using the two #6-32 screws provided.
Note: Round cover hides miscut openings.

Scan For Video

Countertop Box Kits with Round Plastic Box & Metal Trapdoor Cover

Non-metallic box. Round metal cover.
Kits are available with a choice of three installed, UL-listed receptacles: tamper-resistant (TR), tamper resistant (TR) GFCI, or combo receptacle with TR and two USB ports.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Round trapdoor cover hides miscut openings and closes flush with countertop
- Easy, secure installation–spring clip holds box securely against the surface when screws are tightened
- Fits granite or other countertop material up to 1-1/2" thick
- Easy 'No Glue' installation
- Complies with NEC section 406.5 (E) for use in countertops or similar work surfaces

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT/ STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FLBT6520MB	22112	Non-metallic box with installed 20A TR receptacle, Round brass trapdoor cover	1	5.887	2.219	3.500	6.001
FLBT6520NL	22113	Non-metallic box with installed 20A TR receptacle, Round nickel-plated trapdoor cover	1	5.887	2.219	3.500	6.001
FLBT6520GMB	22110	Non-metallic box with installed 20A TR GFCI receptacle, Round brass trapdoor cover	1	5.887	2.219	3.500	6.001
FLBT6520GNL	22111	Non-metallic box with installed 20A TR GFCI receptacle, Round nickel-plated trapdoor cover	1	5.887	2.219	3.500	6.001
FLBT6520UMB	22056	Non-metallic box with installed 20A TR receptacle with 2 USB ports, Round brass trapdoor cover	1	5.887	2.219	3.500	6.001
FLBT6520UNL	22057	Non-metallic box with installed 20A TR receptacle with 2 USB ports, Round nickel-plated trapdoor cover	1	5.887	2.219	3.500	6.001

PATENTED.


FLBT6520MB


FLBT6520NL


FLBT6520GMB


FLBT6520GNL


FLBT6520UMB


FLBT6520UNL

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS


1 Determine box location. Cut a 5" diameter opening in countertop. Insert box, bending the clip as necessary to go through opening.

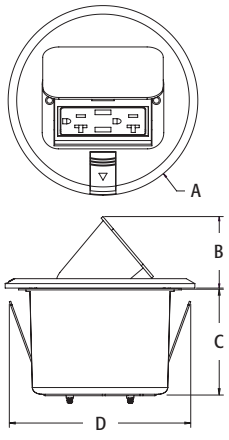

2 Secure box to countertop by tightening two #10 screws inside box…


3 *(underside of counter)*…drawing the box securely against the underside of the counter.
NO GLUING!


4 Wire receptacle in accordance with National, State, and local codes.


5 Install trapdoor coverplate to box using the two #6-32 screws provided. *Note: Round cover hides miscut openings.*


6 Rotate box/cover assembly into position, lining it up parallel with the countertop and backsplash.



Scan For Video

ONE-BOX™ Side Mount Vapor Boxes for Fan/Fixtures



FB442F



FB442FD

For Help in Maintaining CONTINUOUS INSULATION in foam sheathing applications

Economical L-shaped fan/fixture boxes mount securely to joist with a shipped-in-place center screw.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

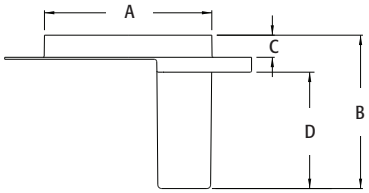
- Fast and easy to install
- Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud for a super secure installation
- Flange forms a protective barrier against air infiltration
- UL Ratings: 70 lb fan/200 lb fixture; CSA: 50 lb fan or fixture
- †2-hour fire rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FB442F	76220	Joist mount Single drywall/15.5 Cu. In.	25	25	4.240	3.885	.562	2.948
FB443F†	76222	Fan or fixture Single drywall/18.8 Cu. In.	25	25	4.240	5.183	.562	4.246
FB442FD*†	76221	Joist mount Double drywall/25.0 Cu. In.	25	25	4.227	4.635	1.312	2.948
FB443FD*†	76223	Fan or fixture Double drywall/28.5 Cu. In.	25	25	4.227	5.933	1.312	4.246

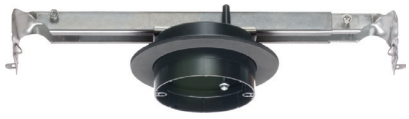
*For use with double drywall installation.
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FB442FGC.
Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
Refer to Q-11 for additional Vapor Boxes.
† 2-Hour Fire Rating
PATENTED.

E170558

For Help in Obtaining ENERGY STAR rating



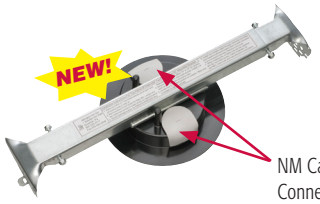
Non-Metallic Vapor Box with Adjustable Steel Bracket



FBR415F



FBR425F



NM Cable Connectors with Gasket material already installed.

Plastic Vapor Box with Adjustable Steel Bracket for Fans/Fixtures

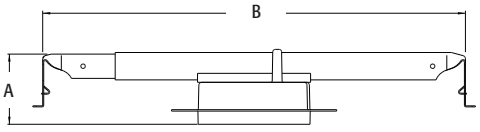
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast and easy to install
- Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud for a super secure installation
- Flange forms a protective barrier against air infiltration
- UL Fan Ratings: 70 lbs
  UL Fixture Ratings: 90 lb at 24" o.c., 150 lb at 16" o.c.
  CSA Ratings: 50 lb fan/fixture at 16"-24" o.c.
- 2-hour fire rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FBR415F	72204	Joist mount for fan or fixture /18.3 Cu. In.	5	5	2.658	16" to 24"
FBR425F*	72205	Joist mount for fan or fixture /27.5 Cu. In.	5	5	3.408	16" to 24"

*For use with double drywall installation.
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FBR415GC.
Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
Refer to Q-11 for additional Vapor Boxes.
PATENTED.

E48106



ONE-BOX™ Vapor Boxes for Fixtures

Versatile, non-conductive fixture box for new construction. Mounts directly to a wood or steel stud.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Non-metallic, non-conductive
- Ships with captive mounting screws
- Includes additional gasket material for knockouts
- 2-Hour Fire Rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
F426F†	06903	Round screw-on 28.0 cu. in.	20	20	6.250	4.233	.500
FN430F	15100	Round nail-on 30.5 cu. in.	20	20	6.250	4.230	.500
FN440F*	15120	Round nail-on 39.5 cu. in.	20	20	6.250	4.210	1.250

c UL us — E170558

CLASSIFIED UL 2HR-C

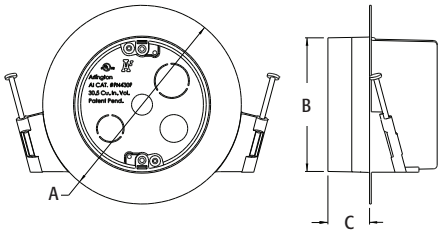
*For use with double drywall installation.
† F426FGC is cULus listed.
Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example F426FGC.
Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
Refer to Q-11 for additional Vapor Boxes.
PATENTED.



F426F



FN430F



For Help in Obtaining ENERGY STAR rating



NEW! NM cable connectors with gasket material already installed!

Save time by sealing knockouts before installation

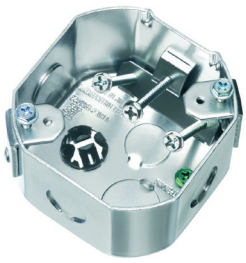
F426F

Steel ONE-BOX™

Designed for new construction or retrofit, side-mounts to a joist for a super secure, fan-rated installation–with no wobble.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

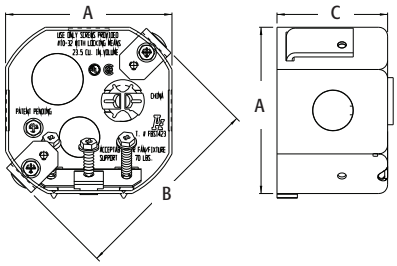
- Fast, easy installation.
- Tabs for 1/2" positioning
- Installation screws ship captive
- Installed NM cable connector
- Two # 10 thread holes, including screws for fan
- Two # 8 thread holes, including screws for fixtures.
- UL rated 70 lb fan/fixture; cUL rated 50 lb fan/fixture



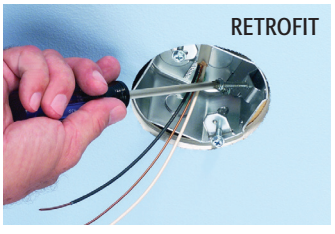
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FBS1423	76190	2-3/8" Box depth/23.0 cu. in.	10	10	3.572	4.250	2.375

c UL us — E48106

Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
Mounts on Side of Joist.
PATENTED.







Arlington®

Non-Metallic ONE-BOX™ for Ceiling Fixtures



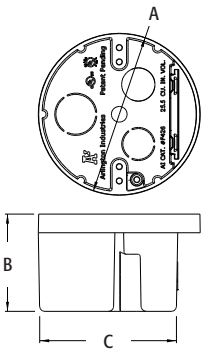
Versatile, non-conductive box for new construction or retrofit. Side mounts to a wood or steel joist for an extra secure installation.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Easy installation
- Listed for fixtures up to 50 lbs
- Captive installation screws; installed NM942 cable connector
- 2-hour fire rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
F426	06904	Round, non-metallic box 28.0 cu. in.	20	20	4.252	2.555	3.589

Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENT PENDING.



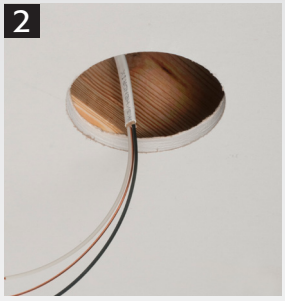
E170558

CLASSIFIED 2HR-C

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



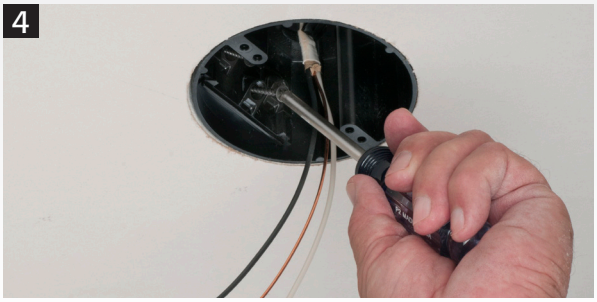
Determine box location. Locate joist. Make opening next to it.



Pull cable…



…through installed NM942 cable connector. Insert box into opening.





Mount box to side of joist using the supplied captive installation screws.

Steel Pan Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes

Ceiling fan/fixture pan boxes mount directly to a joist for a secure installation. Steel box.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No loose parts to misplace, totally self-contained!
- Center screw is shipped-in-place
- Competitively priced
- Protective plastic tips on the installation screws for added safety
- Plated steel finish
- Combination hex/Phillips head screws for easy installation with power screwdrivers
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked…ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb. fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture





CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FBS405	76185	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 6.0 cu. in.	25	25	.570	4.250
FBS407	76187	For 5/8" drywall 8.0 cu. In.	25	25	.680	4.250
FBS405T*	40500	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 6.0 cu. in.	25	25	.570	4.250
FBS407T*	40700	For 5/8" drywall 8.0 cu. in.	25	25	.720	4.250

E48106 LR49636

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

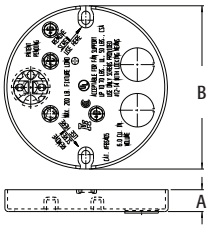
*Fan/fixture mounting bracket attaches to box through threaded openings using provided #10 screws.

Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

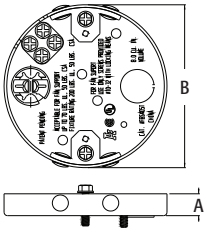
PATENTED.

EACH FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES…

Installation screws, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, additional KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).



FBS405



FBS405T

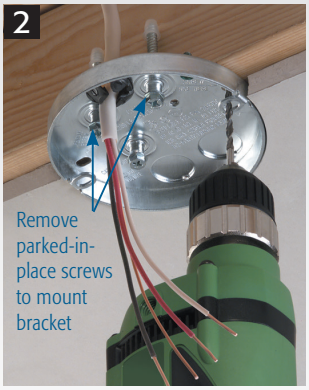
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for FBS405

1



Install FBS405 on joist using shipped-in-place screw near center of box.

2



Drill (2) 1/8" diameter holes into joist through the elongated openings on each side of box. Remove the (2) long screws noted above to mount the fan/fixture bracket.

3



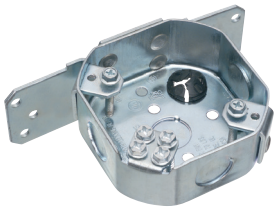
Mount the fan/fixture bracket into the drilled holes. And you're ready to install the fan or fixture.

Arlington®

Steel, Octagonal Fan & Fixture Joist Mounting Boxes



FBS415



FBS415S

EACH FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES…
Installed NM cable connector, mud cover, multiple KOs, four installation screws parked-in-place (ready for installer), and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

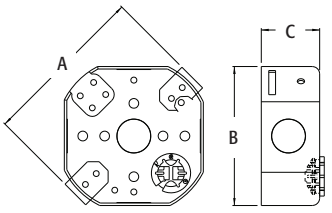
Ceiling fan/fixture boxes mount directly to a joist for a super-secure installation. Two styles. Ships ready-to-install. For new work only.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS
- No loose parts to misplace, totally self-contained!
- Combination hex/Phillips head screws for easy installation with power screwdrivers.
- FBS415/FBS420 are UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- FBS415S/FBS420S are UL rated: 70 lb fan/fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture

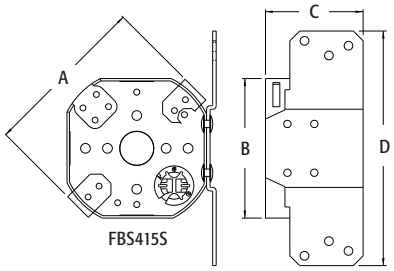
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FBS415	75204	1-1/2" Box depth 14.6 cu. in. Mounts under joist	25	25	4.250	3.572	1.500	-
FBS420	75200	2" Box depth 20.0 cu. in. Mounts under joist	25	25	4.250	3.572	2.000	-
FBS415S	75206	1-1/2" Box depth 14.6 cu. in. Mounts on side of joist	25	25	4.250	3.572	2.500	6.000
FBS420S	75202	2" Box depth 20.0 cu. in. Mounts on side of joist	25	25	4.250	3.572	2.500	6.000

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.
Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENTED.

E48106 LR49636

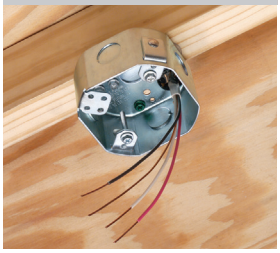


FBS415

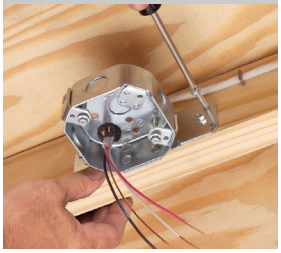


FBS415S

FBS415/FBS420 Mount UNDER Joist



FBS415S/FBS420S Mount on SIDE of Joist



Steel Fan & Fixture Box Kits for Suspended Ceilings

Plated steel fan/fixture box with adjustable mounting bar. For mounting a fan or fixture on a suspended ceiling grid. FS420SCL and FS427SCL for fixtures only.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

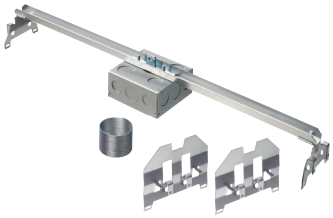
- Installs quickly and securely, saves 30 minutes of installation time
- Ships fully assembled
- Comes preset for a 24" grid
- No parts to lose–installation and adjustment screws ship parked in place
- FBRS420SC features breakable, mounting clips to lower box position for ceiling tiles that extend below the grid
- FBRS420SC has parked fan/fixture installation screws–ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- FBRS420SC is UL rated: 70 lb fan, 70 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- FS420SCL is UL and CSA rated: 50 lb fixture
- FS427SCL is UL and CSA rated: 50 lb fixture
- Listed for use in environmental air handling spaces per 2017 NEC code requirements 300.22(c)



FBRS420SC



FS420SCL



FS427SCL

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FBRS420SC*	75300	For suspended ceilings 2" box depth 20.0 cu. in.	1	5	4.224	5.500	24.000
FS420SCL	12526	For suspended ceilings 2" box depth 20.0 cu. in.	1	10	3.041	3.500	25.000
FS427SCL	12537	For suspended ceilings 1-1/2" box depth 30.0 cu. in.	1	10	3.222	3.500	24.000

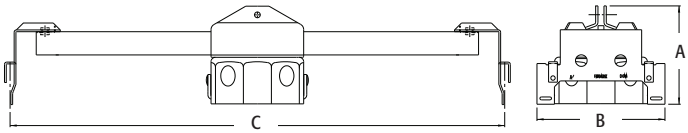
E48106 LR49636

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

*Packaged with Wire Grabber™ Kit on page S-2

Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

PATENTED.



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for FBRS420SC





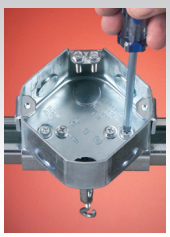
Now with WireGrabber™ kit for drop wire support of static loads.



1. Cut a 4-1/16" diameter hole in the center of a 24" ceiling tile. Place box over hole. Snap ends of support bar over the ceiling grid.
2. Pull cable through installed NM cable connector and remove captive screws for fan/fixture bracket installation.



FBRS420SC Installation Option



To Mount Box Off-Center: Loosen screws and slide box into position.

Installation with FL430 is even faster and it costs less than our FS420SCL fixture box with adjustable bracket.

Arlington®

Steel Fan & Fixture Box with Adjustable Mounting Bracket for Existing Construction



Heavy-duty, plated steel fan/fixture box with fully adjustable mounting bracket for retrofit installations. Adjusts from 16" to 24" o.c. spacing.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No parts to lose–installation and adjustment screws ship parked in place
- Installs quickly and securely between joists or rafters 16" to 24" o.c.
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked…ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan/90 lb fixture at 24" o.c. and 70 lb fan/150 lb fixture at 16" o.c.; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FBRS4200R	75315	2" Box depth 20.0 cu. in.	1	10	3.563	3.438	13.979

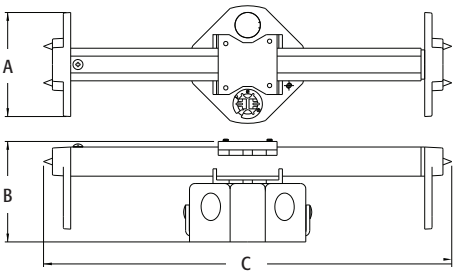
Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.
Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENTED.

E48106 LR49636

FBRS4200R INCLUDES…
Box/bracket, screws to adjust box position, installed NM cable connector, multiple KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Scan For Video

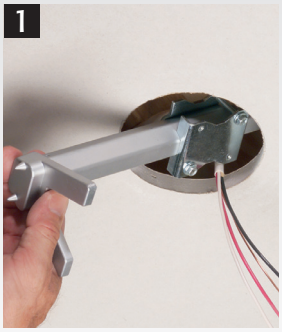
NEW
Higher Weight Ratings



For Joist or Rafters 16" to 24" on center

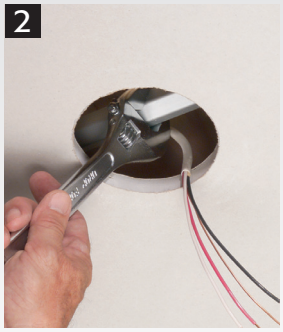
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



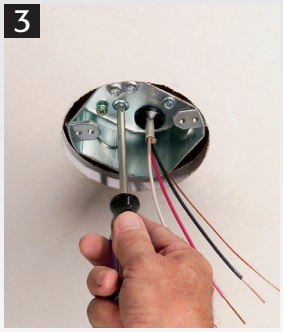
Cut a 4-1/16" diameter hole in ceiling. Remove box from sled and fit mounting bracket into hole. Position bracket between joists, with bracket resting on the ceiling.

2



Tighten the hex bar with a wrench to secure bracket between joists. As the hex bar is tightened, bracket ends bite into the joists, holding the unit secure.

3



Pull cable through installed NM cable connector. Reattach box, and center it in hole. Attach fan/fixture bracket with supplied screws.

Steel Fan & Fixture Mounting Box with Adjustable Mounting Bracket for New Construction

Ceiling fan/fixture pan boxes mount directly to a joist for a secure installation. Steel box.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

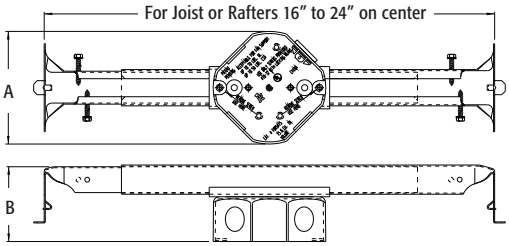
- No loose parts to misplace
- Heavy-duty plated steel construction eliminates fan wobble
- Versatile 16" to 24" on-center positioning
- Bracket preset for 1/2" ceiling thicknesses
- Works on ceilings up to 1-1/4" thick–fully adjustable! For ceiling material greater than 5/8", convenient indicator marks allow you to bend the bracket at the scoreline matching your ceiling depth for a flush ceiling installation.
- Locator tabs included for installation ease
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked…ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan/90 lb fixture at 24" o.c. and 70 lb fan/150 lb fixture at 16" o.c.; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture

FBRS415 INCLUDES…
Box/bracket, screws to adjust box position, installed NM cable connector & mud cover, four installation screws parked-in-place (ready for installer), and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FBRS415	72250	For up to 1-1/4" ceiling thickness 15.6 cu. in.	1	10	4.000	2.658

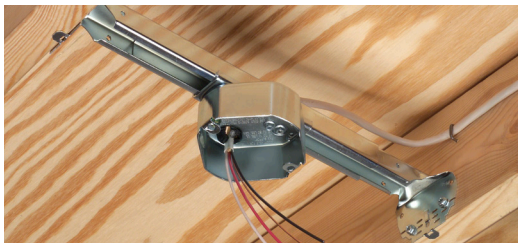
E48106 LR49636

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.
For fan/fixture box dimensions, refer to FBS415 on page R-5.
Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENTED.



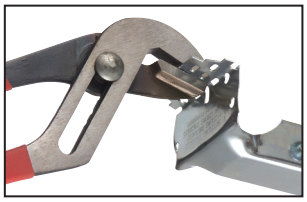
For a **LOWER COST** option, check out **FBR423** on page R-9

Mounts easily and securely between joists…adjusts from 16" to 24" o.c.





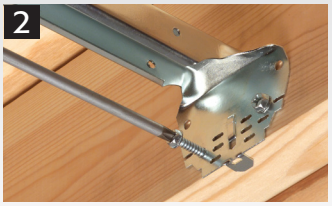
Bend bracket along the score lines for 3/4", 1", or 1-1/4" ceiling depths!



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS for 1/2" Ceilings



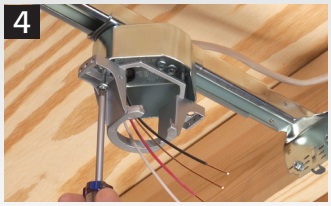
1 Nail "tooth" to joist to temporarily hold bracket in place.



2 Remove parked screws provided on each side of bracket and use them to attach bracket to joists.



3 Use provided box screw to adjust box position from 16" to 24" on-center between joists.



4 Use provided parked fan/fixture installation screws to install fan/fixture mounting bracket. (Installation of drywall not shown.)

Arlington®

Steel Adjustable Bracket with Plastic Box



EACH FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES…
Installed NM cable connector, mud cover, multiple KOs, four installation screws parked-in-place (ready for installer), and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Low-cost, economical steel fan/fixture bracket with plastic box delivers super-secure, versatile on-center mounting between joists 16" to 24".

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

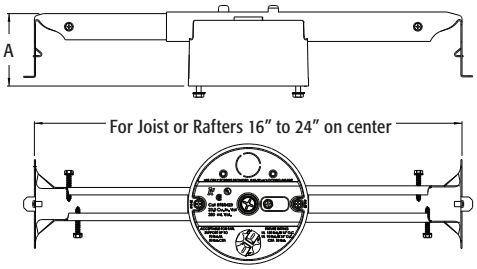
- Fan/fixture installation screws ship captive
- Bracket ends adjust for flush installation on ceilings up to 1-1/4" thick
- UL rating:
  @ 24" on-center:
  70 lb fan, 90 lb. fixture
  @ 16" on-center:
  70 lb fan; 150 lb fixture
  CSA rating:
  50 lb fan or fixture
- 23.0 cubic inch plastic box
- 2-Hour Fire Rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A
FBR423	52310	Plastic box with adjustable steel bracket/23 cu. in.	1	10	2.548

Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENTED.

E170558

NEW **LOWER COST LARGER BOX** than our **FBRS415**



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS


Bracket mounts securely to joists.


Loosen center screw to position box on bracket.


Bracket ends are pre-set for a 1/2" ceiling. For other ceiling depths, bend the bracket ends along the appropriate score line.

Scan For Video

Steel Fan & Fixture Pan Box with Adjustable Mounting Bracket for Wood I-Joists in Existing Construction

Heavy-duty, plated steel fan/fixture box with fully adjustable mounting bracket. For retrofit installations on wood I-beams or rafters set 16 to 24 inches on-center for FBRS407R; 12 to 16 inches on-center for FBRS40712R.

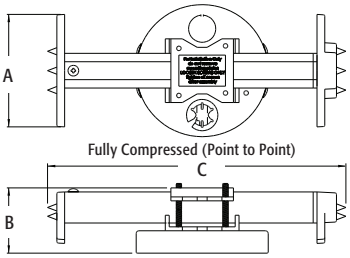
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No parts to lose–installation and adjustment screws ship parked in place
- Installs quickly and securely on wood I-beams
- Position the box anywhere along the bracket to center the fan/fixture in the room
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked…ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 35 lb fan, 50 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture

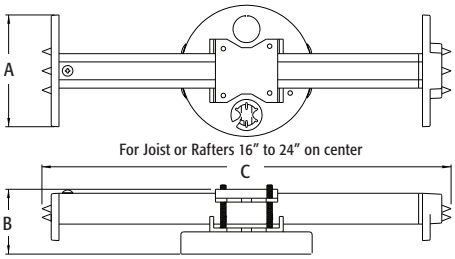
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FBRS407R	72248	Adjustable steel bracket, 16 - 24" o.c., For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall ceiling/8.0 cu. in.	1	10	3.620	2.098	13.25
FBRS40712R	72247	Adjustable steel bracket, 12 - 16" o.c., For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall ceiling/8.0 cu. in.	1	10	3.620	2.098	9.25

E48106 LR49636

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.
Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENTED.



FBRS40712R



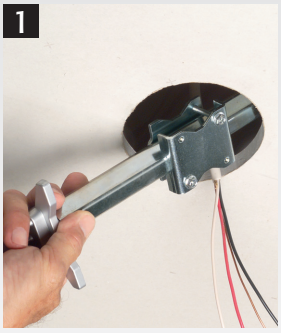
FBRS407R

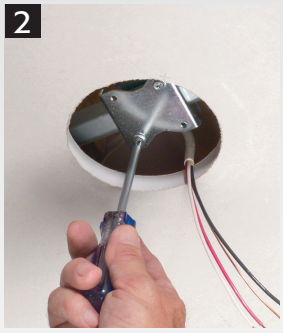

FBRS407R

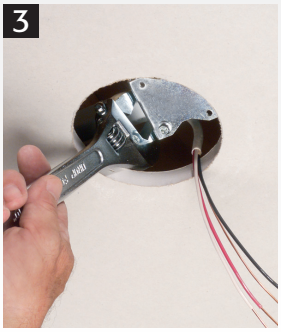

FBRS40712R

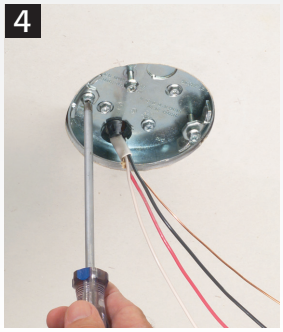
FBRS407R INCLUDES…
Box/bracket, screws to adjust box position, installed NM cable connector, multiple KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

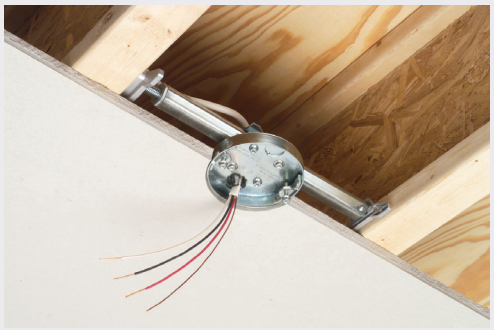








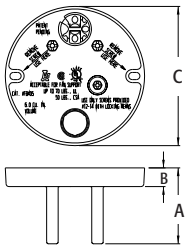
1. Cut a 4-3/8" diameter hole in ceiling. Remove pan box from sled and fit mounting bracket into hole, positioning between wood I-joists with feet resting on ceiling.
2. Loosen sled screws and slide over to access hex bar. (Note: no need to remove sled.)
3. Tighten hex bar with a wrench to embed points and secure between I-joists.
4. Tighten sled to hex in center of hole. Pull cable through NM cable connector and remount box. Attach fan/fixture bracket with supplied screws.


Cut away showing FBRS407R installed between wood I-beams

Arlington®

Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes





Ceiling fan/fixture pan boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No loose parts to misplace—totally self-contained!
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked…ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- Works well on double joists or wood I-beams
- Combination hex/Phillips head screws for easy installation with power screwdrivers
- UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- 2-Hour Fire Rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB405	72185	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 6.0 cu. in.	25	25	2.315	.570	4.250
FB4050*	28101	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 6.0 cu. in.	100	100	2.315	.570	4.250
FB407	72177	For 5/8" drywall 8.0 cu. in.	25	25	2.405	.660	4.250
FB4070	28102	For 5/8" drywall 8.0 cu. in.	100	100	2.405	.660	4.250

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.
*Bulk packing for lower cost.
Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENTED.

E170558 LR49636

CLASSIFIED 2HR-C

EACH FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES…
A ready-to-tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, second KO, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes

Boxes accommodate 1/2" or 5/8" drywall with 3/4" furring strips or hat channel.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No loose parts to misplace—totally self-contained!
- For use with 1/2" or 5/8" drywall with 3/4" furring strips or hat channel
- Also for double 5/8" drywall
- Attaches securely to joist through shipped-in-place center screw
- UL rated: 70 lb fan; 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- 2-Hour Fire Rating



FB412



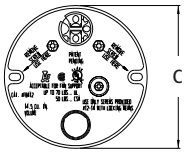
FB423

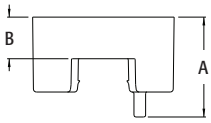
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB412	72189	Pan box/14.4 cu. in.	25	25	3.000	1.250	4.250
FB423	72190	Press-on box/19.5 cu. in.	25	25	3.000	1.250	4.250

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.
Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENTED.

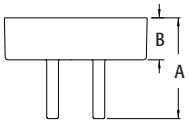
E170558 LR49636

CLASSIFIED 2HR-C





FB423



FB412

EACH FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES…
A ready-to-tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, second KO, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).



FB412

Nail On Fan & Fixture Boxes with Steel Mounting Bracket

Plastic box with steel mounting bracket for fast and easy nail on installation to a single or double joist.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

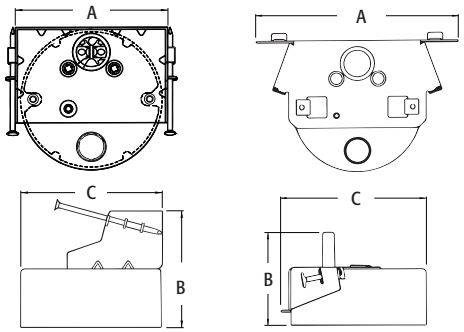
- No loose parts to misplace–totally self-contained!
- FB417S features convenient indicator marks for 1/2", 5/8", and 3/4" ceiling thicknesses
- Works well on single or double wood joists
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked…ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- FB417SLP also works with wood and manufactured I-beams
- UL rated: 70 lb fan/fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- 2-Hour Fire Rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB417S	72171	For up to 1-1/2" ceiling thickness (Including drywall on furring strips or hat channel) 20.0 cu. in.	25	25	4.563	3.500	4.279
FB417SLP	72199	For 1/2" to 5/8" ceiling thicknesses only 20.0 cu. in.	25	25	6.625	2.906	4.570

Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

PATENTED.

E170558



FB417S FB417SLP



FB417S



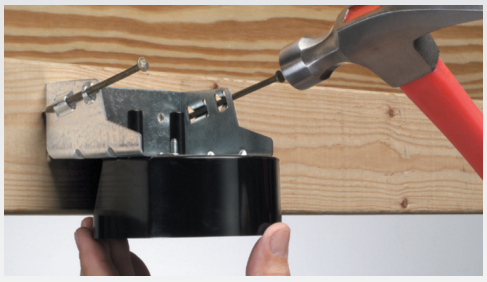


FB417SLP
Low Profile

EACH FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES…

Plastic box with steel mounting bracket, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, second KO, two parked-in-place bracket nails, and two fan/fixture bracket installation screws (screwed in place until removed by installer).

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Saves Time!

Nails to the Joist for a Super Secure Installation!

All photos shown with FB417S

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.





Arlington®

Fan & Fixture Mounting Box



Our deepest L-shaped fan/fixture box mounts securely to single or double joists with a shipped-in-place center screw.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No loose parts to misplace–totally self-contained!
- Arlington's deepest fan box!
- Easy wire access
- Locator posts assure proper positioning of fan/fixture bracket
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked…ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- 2-Hour Fire Rating

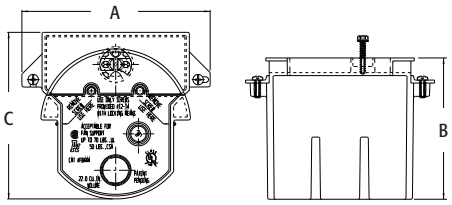
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB444	72187	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 25.6 cu. in.	25	25	5.330	4.000	4.716

FB444 INCLUDES…
A ready-to-tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, multiple KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.
Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENTED.

E170558

CLASSIFIED 2HR-C



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

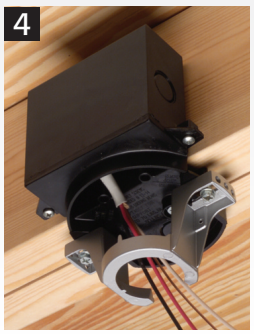






OPT





1. Position box alongside joist. Tighten center screw, mounting box to joist.
2. Position mounting bracket over locator posts to assure proper position.
3. Remove captive bracket installation screws. Use them to mount fan/fixture bracket.

OPTIONAL
If necessary, the bottom of the box can be opened to access wires.

4. Pull wires through knockout.
(Installation of drywall not shown.

Press-On Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes

The fastest, easiest way to mount fans and fixtures. Ships ready-to-install!

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- No loose parts to misplace, totally self-contained!
- Gripping tangs press-hold to the joist while you reach for your screwdriver
- Comes with NM connector installed and mud cover in place
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked…ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- FB426F's flanged design forms a protective barrier against air infiltration
- UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- 2-Hour Fire Rating



FB415



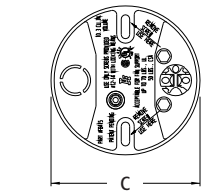
FB426

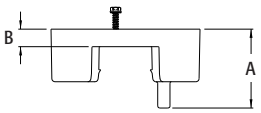
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
FB415	72167	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 10.3 cu. in.	25	25	2.250	.500	4.250
FB4150*	72182	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 10.3 cu. in.	100	100	2.250	.500	4.250
FB426	72179	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 16.0 cu. in.	25	25	2.625	.500	4.250

E170558 LR49636

CLASSIFIED 2HR-C

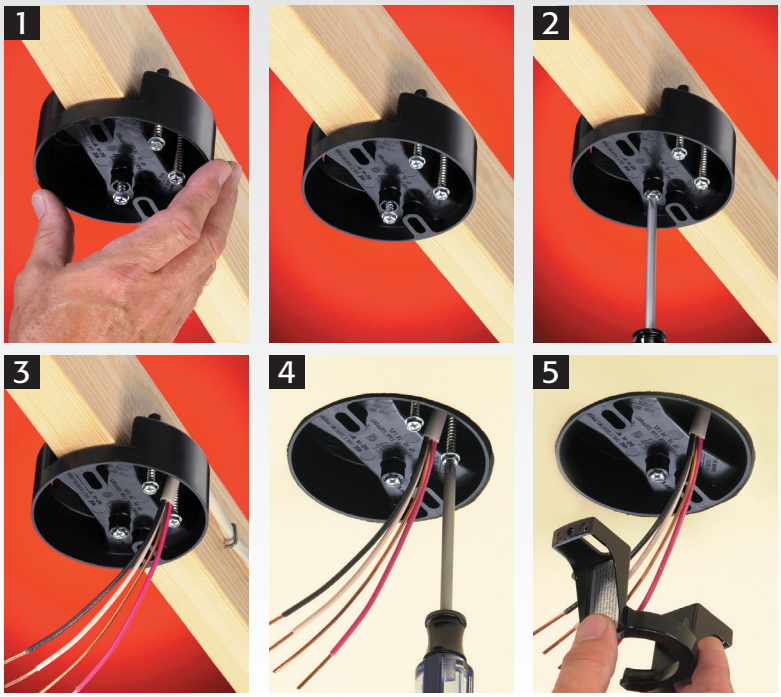
Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.
*Bulk packing for lower cost.
Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENTED.





EACH FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES…
Press-on box with ready-to-tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, second KO, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS (FB415)



1. Press box onto joist. Gripping tangs, hold the box in place temporarily.
2. Tighten center screw to secure to joist.
3. Push NM cable through connector.
4. Remove two long, "parked" screws for installation of bracket.
5. Use the screws to install fan/fixture bracket through the oval slots in the box, directly into the joist.

Arlington®

Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes

Locator posts for positioning of bracket installation screws



EACH FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES…
A ready-to-tighten center screw, installed NM cable connector, mud cover, multiple KOs, and two screws for fan/fixture bracket installation (screwed in place until removed by installer).

Our lowest cost L-shaped fan/fixture boxes mount securely to single or double joists with a shipped-in-place center screw.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

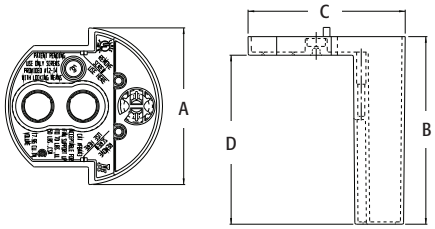
- No loose parts to misplace–totally self-contained!
- Locator posts assure proper positioning of fan/fixture bracket
- Competitively priced
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked…ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture
- 2-Hour Fire Rating

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FB442	72194	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 13.4 cu. in.	25	25	4.236	3.773	4.250	3.273
FB443	72197	For 1/2" or 5/8" drywall 18.3 cu. in.	25	25	4.236	5.071	4.250	4.571

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.
Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENTED.

E170558

CLASSIFIED 2HR-C



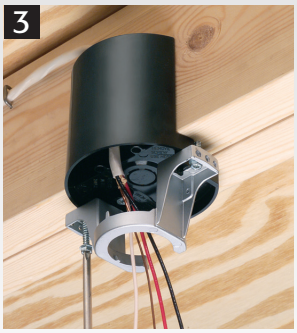
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Position box alongside joist. Tighten center screw, mounting box to joist.



Position mounting bracket over locator posts to assure proper position. Pull wires through KO.



Remove captive bracket installation screws. Use them to mount fan/fixture bracket. (Installation of drywall not shown.)

Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes for New Construction

Mounts fans and fixtures on sloped or cathedral ceilings.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

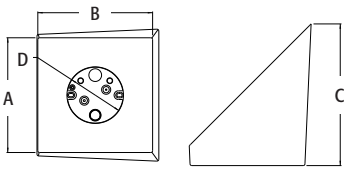
- No loose parts to misplace–totally self-contained!
- Large, 8" square mounting surface handles newer fans with larger canopies
- Installs quickly and securely
- FB900 has taller sides to fit cathedral ceilings with angles greater than 80°
- Paintable, textured finish
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked…ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FB450	75240	Fits sloped ceilings up to 45°/14.5 cu. in.	1	6	7.881	7.881	9.729	3.875
FB900	75250	Fits cathedral ceilings 80° or greater/14.5 cu. in.	1	6	7.881	7.881	6.364	3.875

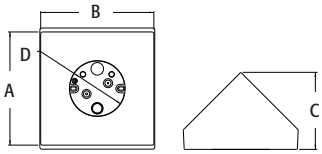
E170558 LR49636

Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

PATENTED.



FB900



FB450



FB450



FB900

EACH FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES…

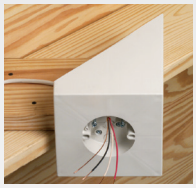
Mounting block with built-in electrical box, installed NM94 cable connector, two installation screws ready to tighten, and two parked-in-place fan/fixture bracket installation screws (ready for installer).

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

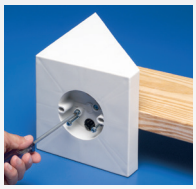
FB450



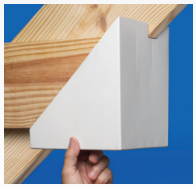
Trim a 2x8, approximately 18" long. Allow the panel to extend 9-11" past the FB450.



Install the FB450 on the 2x8 using the (2) #8 x 1-1/2" long parked screws provided.



Score and trim the FB450 as necessary, keeping bottom of box level. (Short side needs to touch rafter.) Trim wood as necessary to butt it to rafter. Nail or screw assembly to rafter.



Push the cable through the installed cable connector in the electrical box.

FB900



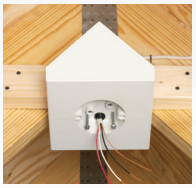
Cut a 2x4 approximately 14" long to span the pitched rafters.



Install the FB900 in the center of the cut 2x4 using the (2) #8 x 1-1/2" long parked screws provided.



Position the 2x4 with the FB900 attached to the angled rafters, keeping bottom of box level, and the short sides of the box touching the angled rafters.
Nail or screw the assembly, spanning both angled rafters.



Push the cable through the installed cable connector in the electrical box.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.





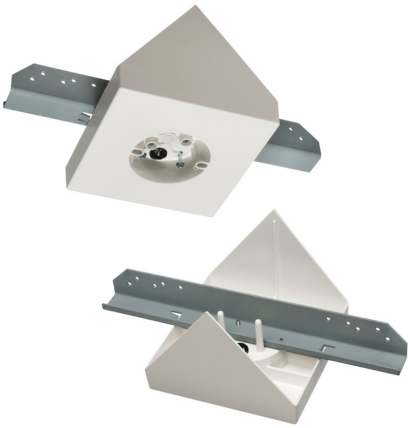
THE SIMPLE WAY TO A GREAT FINISH!

Arlington®

Fan & Fixture Mounting Boxes with Installed Steel Bracket



FBB450



FBB900

Mounts fans and fixtures on sloped or cathedral ceilings in new construction.

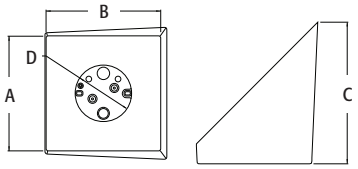
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Easy, secure installation
- No loose parts–Captive fan/fixture bracket installation screw.
- Installed NM cable connector *AND* **steel mounting bracket**
- 14.5 cu. in. box with 8" square mounting surface handles large fan canopies
- Paintable/ textured finish
- **UL ratings**: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture
  CSA rating: 50 lb fan or fixture

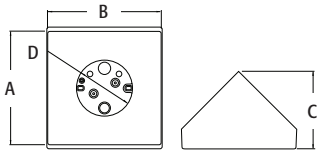
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FBB450	11230	Fits sloped ceilings up to 45º Installed 16" steel mounting bracket /14.5 cu. in.	1	1	8.000	8.000	9.729	3.875
FBB900	11231	Fits Cathedral Ceilings 80º or greater/Installed 12" steel mounting bracket /14.5 cu. in.	1	1	8.000	8.000	6.364	3.875

Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENT PENDING.

E170558 LR49636



FBB450



FBB900

EACH FAN/FIXTURE BOX INCLUDES…
Mounting block with installed steel bracket, installed NM cable connector, four captive fan/fixture #10, 1-1/2" installation screws, ready to tighten.

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



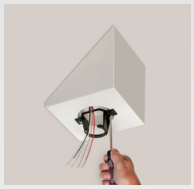
NO need to a 2x8 or extra trimming! Notch the box as necessary, keeping bottom of box level, with short side of box touching rafter. Screw the bracket to the rafter with (4) supplied #10 1-1/2" wood screws through the pre-drilled screw holes in bracket.



Push cable through installed NM cable connector in box.



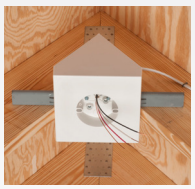
Install drywall ceiling.



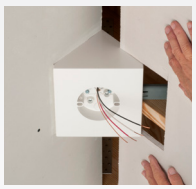
Installing fan bracket on installed box on sloped ceiling.



NO need for a 2x4! Mount steel bracket to angled rafters with short sides of box touching each rafter. Keep bottom of box level. Screw the bracket to the rafters with (4) supplied #10 1-1/2" wood screws through the pre-drilled screw holes in bracket.



Push cable through installed NM cable connector in box.



Install drywall ceiling.

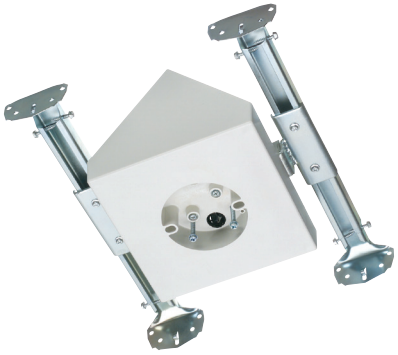


Done! Centered installation on cathedral ceiling.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

Fan & Fixture Mounting Box with Adjustable Brackets for New Construction

Mounts fans and fixtures on cathedral ceilings between two framing members for perfect centering within room.



FEATURES AND BENEFITS

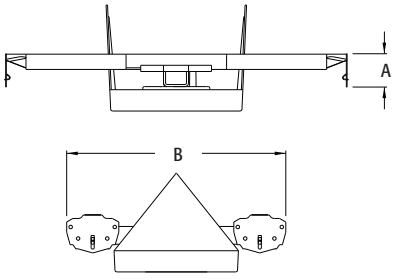
- Expandable brackets hold box securely between joists–no need to cut and nail 2x4s to center the fan or fixture
- Allows fans/fixtures to be perfectly centered within room
- Large, 8" square mounting surface handles newer fans with larger canopies
- No loose parts to misplace–totally self-contained!
- Installs quickly and securely
- Includes a template to level and position brackets between rafters
- Taller sides fit cathedral ceilings with angles greater than 80°
- Paintable, textured finish
- Fan/fixture installation screws are parked…ready for easy fan/fixture bracket installation!
- UL rated: 70 lb fan/fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture

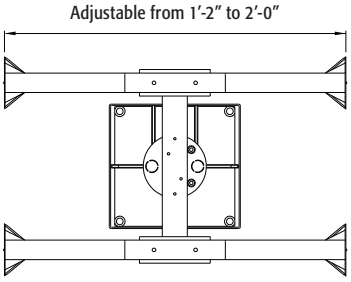
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
FBX900	75224	Adjustable; Fits cathedral ceilings 80º or greater/14.5 cu. in.	1	1	2.300	13.200

E170558 LR49636

For fan/fixture box information, refer to FB900 on page R-16.
Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENTED.

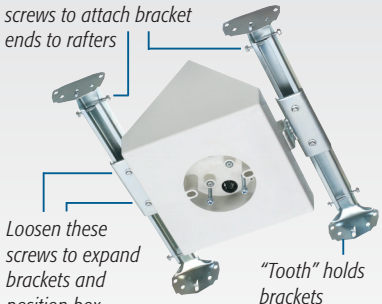
FBX900 INCLUDES…
Expandable brackets with mounting screws, screws to adjust box position, mounting block with built-in electrical box, installed NM94 cable connector, and two parked-in-place fan/fixture bracket installation screws (ready for installer).



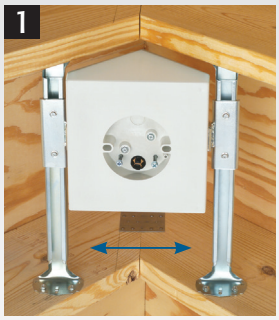


Scan For Video

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

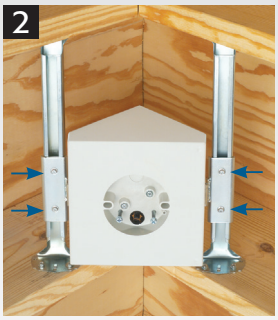


1



For proper fan/fixture installation, use supplied template to level and position brackets between rafters. Remove captive screws on sides of brackets and use to attach FBX900 assembly to rafters.

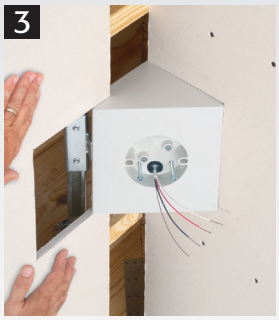
2



Loosen the screws noted in first illustration. Slide box to center it between rafters. Tighten screws. Install wires.

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.

3



Cut and position drywall to fit around the box. (Note: captive screws in box.) Install fan or fixture per manufacturer's instructions using captive installation screws.

Arlington®

Low Profile Sconce Box

NEW!



Non-metallic, installs in existing 1/2" or 5/8" walls with 4" hole saw.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

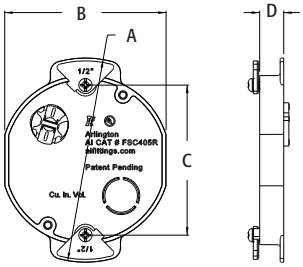
- Time-saving solution to retrofit installations that have shallow wall cavities–or obstructions running behind the wallboard
- Includes NM cable connector and mounting wings for 1/2" or 5/8" drywall and installation screws for mounting wings
- 4" diameter box accommodates most sconce light canopies, completely hiding the box

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN. / DIA.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FSC405R	04094	Non-metallic/ 5.0 cu. in./4" dia.	1	10	4.760	3.760	3.500	.500

Add suffix "GC" to Catalog # when ordering in Canada, for example FSC405RGC.
Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENTED.

c UL us

INCLUDES…
5.0 cu. in. Low Profile Sconce Box, NM cable connector, (2) mounting wings for 1/2" drywall, (2) mounting wings for 5/8" drywall, and (2) installation screws for 'wings'.







Easy-to-install mounting wings

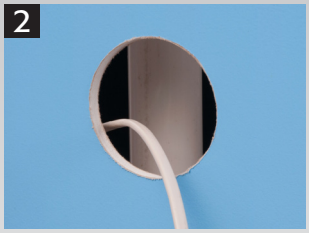


INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

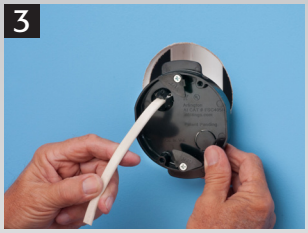
FOR EXISTING WALLS:



Determine sconce light location. Cut opening with 4" hole saw.



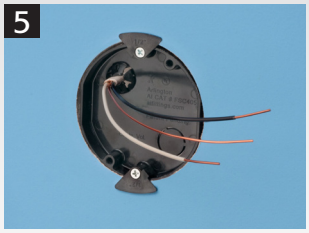
Pipe obstruction behind wall prevents the installation of a typical sconce box. Install mounting wing for 1/2 or 5/8" drywall. Pull cable…



…Inserting it into installed NM94 connector. Tilt box to insert it into the stud cavity.



Pull box towards you, into the 4" opening. Flip the retaining wings outward. Tighten screws to secure box to wallboard.



Finished box installation. Ready to install sconce light.

Scan For Video

Non-Metallic Rainbox™

Rain-tight, labor-saving solution to installing a fan or fixture exposed to the elements, inside or outside.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

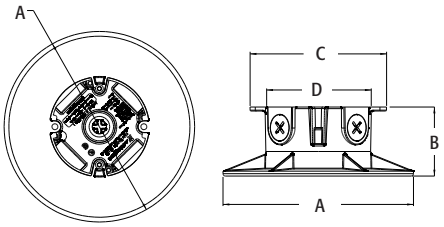
- Oversized medallion accommodates canopies up to 7" in diameter
- Available in white or bronze
- UL/CSA Listed, rain-tight assembly
- NEC code compliant. Completely sealed against water, dirt, and pests–no exposed wiring

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FBC4225BR	09677	Bronze, non-metallic 21.0 cu. in. box	1	5	7.500	2.718	5.390	2.059
FBC4225W	09679	White, non-metallic 21.0 cu. in. box	1	5	7.500	2.718	5.390	2.059

E170558

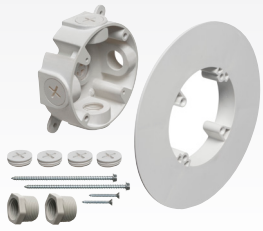
Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

PATENTED.



FBC4225W & FBC4425BR INCLUDES...

21.0 cu. in. RAINBOX™, medallion, (2) 1/2" to 3/4" NPT reducing bushings, (4) plugs, (2) #8 x 1-1/4" screws for medallion, and (2) #12 x 4" screws for fan/fixture bracket.





FBC4225BR

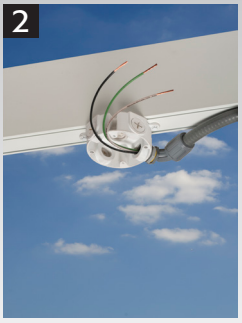


FBC4225W

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



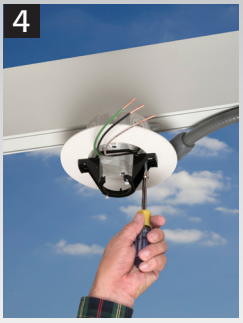
Install fitting with conduit. Seal unused openings with supplied plugs. Mount box to structural member.



Pull wire (not included).



Attach medallion to box with supplied #8 x 1-1/4" screws.





Attach fan/fixture bracket to structural member using supplied screws (#12 x 4"). Connect wires and install fan/fixture per manufacturer's instructions.

Arlington®

Non-Metallic Multi-Purpose Box

NEW!

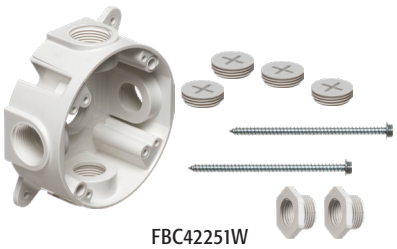
Rain-tight, labor-saving solution to installing a fan, light fixture, or security camera exposed to the elements, inside or outside. Eliminates need for time-consuming field modifications.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

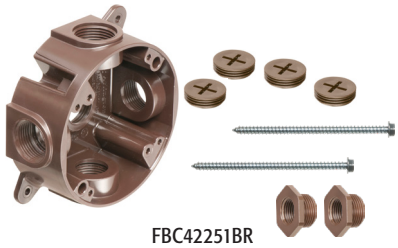
- Available in white or gray
- UL Listed, raintight with a gasketed accessory
- Supports up to 70 lb fan/fixture in damp or dry location
- For use with NEMA 3R accessories–screws provided for fan/fixture
- NEC code compliant when using gasketed accessory
- Lampholder Cover and Blank Cover with 1/2" knockout also available. *(Sold separately.)*



FBC42251GY



FBC42251W



FBC42251BR



FBC42252GY



FBC42252W



FBC42252BR



FBC42253GY



FBC42253W



FBC42253BR

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ COLOR	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
FBC42251GY	02591	Gray, multi-purpose box	1	10	4.642	4.826	1.969	-
FBC42251W	22930	White, multi-purpose box	1	10	4.642	4.826	1.969	-
FBC42251BR	34001	Brown, multi-purpose box	1	10	4.642	4.828	1.969	-
FBC42252GY	22711	Gray, blank cover	1	10	4.250	.188	3.500	-
FBC42252W	22710	White, blank cover	1	10	4.250	.188	3.500	-
FBC42252BR	34002	Brown, blank cover	1	10	4.250	.188	3.500	-
FBC42253GY	22932	Gray, lampholder cover	1	10	4.250	1.098	1.156	1.188
FBC42253W	22934	White, lampholder cover	1	10	4.250	1.098	1.156	1.188
FBC42253BR	34003	Brown, lampholder cover	1	10	4.250	1.098	1.156	1.188

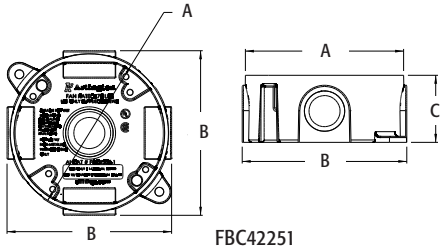
Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

PATENTED.

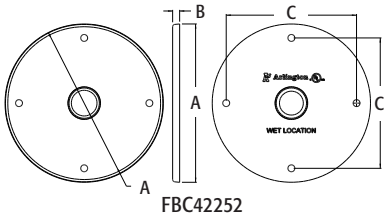
E170558

FBC42251GY & FBC44251BR INCLUDES…

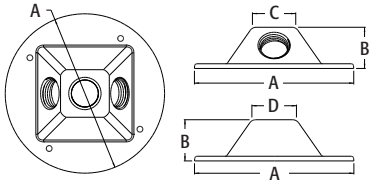
21.8 cu. inch non-metallic box, (4) 3/4" NPT plugs, (2) #12 x 3" screws for fan/fixture bracket.



FBC42251



FBC42252



FBC42253

8" Mounting Block

With built-in box for fan and fixture installations.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

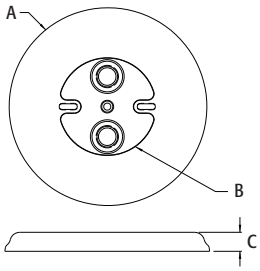
- Ceiling medallion and electrical box combined
- Supports flood lights, smoke detectors, fans, light fixtures -any fixture needing a safe, strong installation.
- UV rated plastic
- For interior or exterior use
- Mounts directly to soffit or ceiling joist without the need to cut ceiling drywall
- Paintable
- UL rated: 70 lb fan, 200 lb fixture; CSA rated: 50 lb fan/fixture



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION / CU. IN.	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
MB8	42330	Flat mount / 6.1 cu. in.	1	10	8.000	3.792	.740

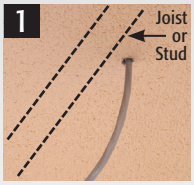
E170558 LR49636

Note: Install fan or fixture (not included) in accordance with manufacturer's instructions and all local applicable electrical codes, using the parked screws provided.
Refer to chart on page R-25 for load ratings and number of single conductors.
PATENTED.



MB8 INCLUDES…
Two #10 x 3" wood screws, one #8 x 1-1/2" wood screw, two KOs, and one NM94 non-metallic cable connector.

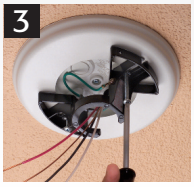
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1 

Locate the ceiling joist using a stud finder or similar device. Drill a hole approximately 1/2" in diameter, in the ceiling next to the joist. Remove desired knockout. Insert the cable connector into the opening. Pull the NM cable through the connector.

2 

Using the #8 x 1-1/2" wood screws provided, mount the MB8 to the joist (through the ceiling).

3 

Install the fixture or fan mounting bar (provided with the fixture or fan) directly to the joist with the (2) #10 x 3" wood screws and lock washers provided. Wire the fixture or fan following the instructions included with the product.

Arlington®

T-Box for Suspended Ceiling Grids

NEW!



F428SC



FB428SC

Can be positioned on the ceiling grid at the cross of the T-rails or on the straight away. For use on premium/reveal edge ceiling tiles, the box height adjusts by removing the tabs with pliers.

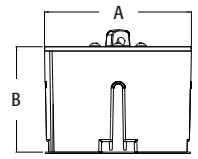
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

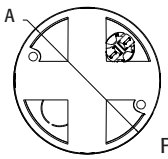
- 28.0 cu. inch box, available in two styles
- Meets 2017 NEC, section 314.27 for fan and fixture boxes
- Uses include fans, fixtures, smoke and carbon monoxide detectors, security cameras, exit signs, and emergency lighting

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
F428SC	06910	Plastic hanger, For fixtures (only), up to 50 lbs	1	10	4.355	3.125	-
FB428SC	06911	Metal hanger, For fans/ fixtures up to 70 lbs	1	10	4.355	3.250	3.875

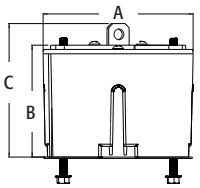
Refer to chart on page R-24 for load ratings and number of single conductors.

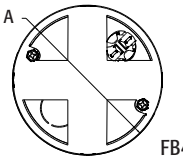
E170558





F428SC



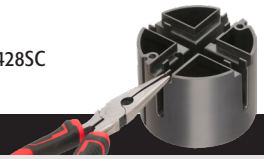


FB428SC

KIT INCLUDES…

F428SC: 12ft support wire coil, installed NM cable connector, grid cover

FB428SC: Wire Grabber™ with braided drop wire support kit, installed NM cable connector, (2) #10-32-32 x 4" screws, grid cover



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1 Locate position of item to install.
A = straight on T-bar rail
B = intersection of T-bar rail (cross)



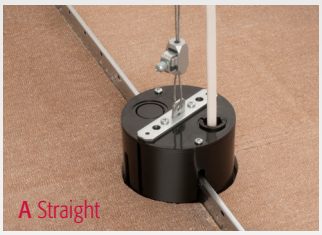


2 Cut out around ceiling tile.
A = for straight
B = for cross





3 Drop box onto grid from overhead.
Remove tabs as necessary to adjust ceiling tile height.



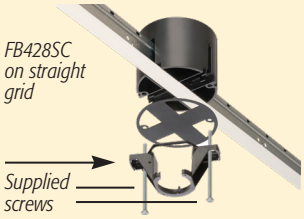


Attach drop wire to structural member. Install NM cable through installed NM cable connector. Reinstall ceiling tiles.

4 Install fan, fixture or other item per manufacturer's instructions.

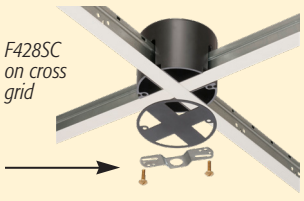
FOR FANS/FIXTURES
Install bracket with supplied screws.

FB428SC on straight grid



FOR FIXTURES Use screws supplied by fixture manufacturer.

F428SC on cross grid



FAN/FIXTURE BOX RATING AND NUMBER OF SINGLE CONDUCTORS

CATALOG NUMBER	CUBIC INCHES	UL FAN LOAD RATING (LBS.)	CSA FAN LOAD RATING (LBS.)	UL FIXTURE STATIC RATING (LBS.)	CSA FIXTURE STATIC RATING (LBS.)	# OF SINGLE CONDUCTORS		
						#14	#12	#10
F426	28.0	-	-	50	50	-	-	-
F426F	28.0	-	-	50	50	-	-	-
FA426	20.7	-	-	50	50	-	-	-
FB405	6.0	70	50	200	50	3	-	-
FB4050	6.0	70	50	200	50	3	-	-
FB407	8.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FB4070	8.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FB412	14.4	70	50	200	50	7	6	5
FB415	10.3	70	50	200	50	5	4	4
FB4150	10.3	70	50	200	50	5	4	4
FB417S	20.0	70	50	70	50	10	8	8
FB417SLP	20.0	70	50	70	50	10	8	8
FB423	19.5	70	50	200	50	9	8	7
FB426	16.0	70	50	200	50	8	7	6
FB426F	16.0	70	50	200	50	8	7	6
F428SC	28.0	-	-	50	-	-	-	-
FB428SC	28.0	70	-	70	-	-	-	-
FB442	13.4	70	50	200	50	6	4	4
FB442F	15.5	70	50*	200	50*	-	-	-
FB442FD	25.0	70	50*	200	50*	-	-	-
FB443	18.3	70	50	200	50	8	7	7
FB443F	18.8	70	50*	200	50*	-	-	-
FB443FD	28.5	70	50*	200	50*	-	-	-
FB444	25.6	70	50	200	50	13	11	10
FB450	14.5	70	50	200	50	7	6	5
FB900	14.5	70	50	200	50	7	6	5
FBA426	21.0	70	50	100	50	-	-	-
FBB450	14.5	70	50	200	50	-	-	-
FBB900	14.5	70	50	200	50	-	-	-
FBC4225BR	21.0	70	70	70	70	-	-	-
FBC4225W	21.0	70	70	70	70	-	-	-
FBC42251BR	21.8	70	-	70	-	-	-	-
FBC42251W	21.8	70	-	70	-	-	-	-
FBC42251GY	21.8	70	-	70	-	-	-	-
FBR415F	18.3	70	50*	90 @ 24" o.c. 150 @ 16" o.c.	50*	-	-	-
FBR423	23.0	70 @ 24" o.c. 70 @ 16" o.c.	50	90 @ 24" o.c. 150 @ 16" o.c.	50	-	-	-
FBR425F	27.3	70	50*	200	50*	-	-	-
FBRS407R	8.0	35	50	50	50	4	3	3
FBRS40712R	8.0	35	50	50	50	4	3	3
FBRS415	15.6	70 @ 24" o.c. 70 @ 16" o.c.	50	90 @ 24" o.c. 150 @ 16" o.c.	50	7	6	6

*c UL us

(continued on next page)

FAN/FIXTURE BOX RATING AND NUMBER OF SINGLE CONDUCTORS

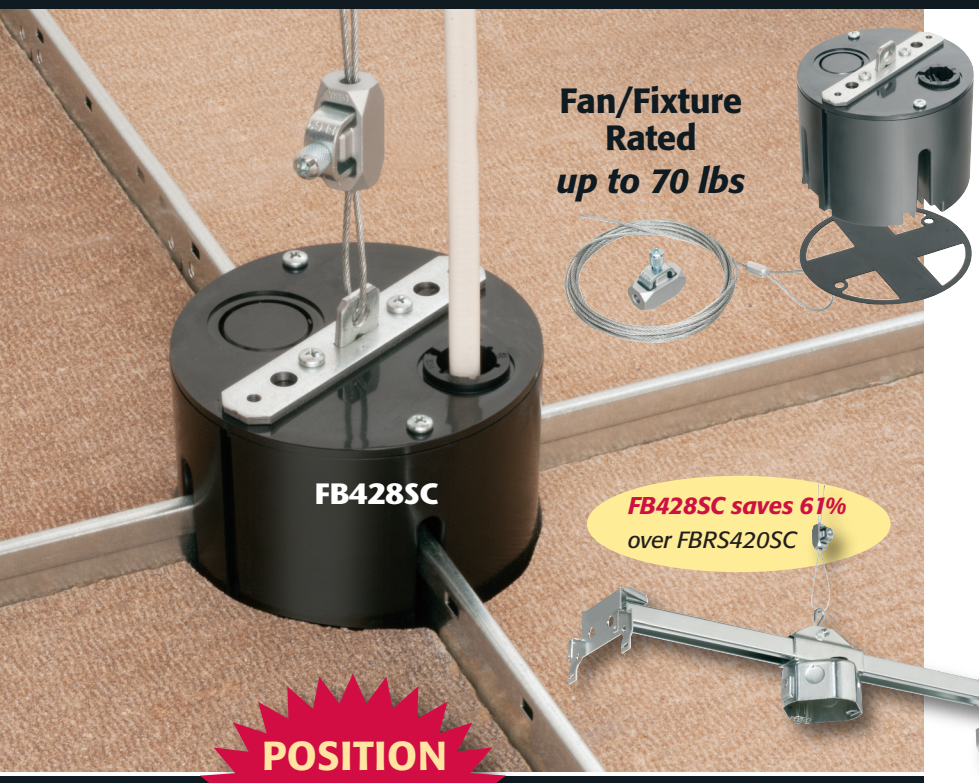
CATALOG NUMBER	CUBIC INCHES	UL FAN LOAD RATING (LBS.)	CSA FAN LOAD RATING (LBS.)	UL FIXTURE STATIC RATING (LBS.)	CSA FIXTURE STATIC RATING (LBS.)	# OF SINGLE CONDUCTORS		
						#14	#12	#10
FBRS4200R	20.0	70 @ 24" o.c. 70 @ 16" o.c.	50	70 @ 24" o.c. 150 @ 16" o.c.	50	-	-	-
FBRS420R	20.0	35	50	50	50	10	8	8
FBRS420SC	20.0	70	50	70	50	10	8	8
FBS1423*	23.0	70	50	70	50	-	-	-
FBS405	6.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FBS405T	6.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FBS407	8.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FBS407T	8.0	70	50	200	50	4	3	3
FBS415	14.6	70	50	200	50	7	6	6
FBS415S	14.6	70	50	70	50	7	6	6
FBS420	20.0	70	50	200	50	10	8	8
FBS420S	20.0	70	50	70	50	10	8	8
FBX900	14.5	70	50	70	50	7	6	5
FN430F	30.5	-	-	50	50	-	-	-
FN440F	39.5	-	-	50	50	-	-	-
FS420SCL	20.0	-	-	50	50	10	8	8
FS427SCL	30.0	-	-	50	50	10	8	8
FSC405R	5.0							
MB8	6.1	70	50	200	50	3	-	-

*c UL us

28.0 CUBIC INCH • TWO STYLES

NEW! UL LISTED T-BOX

FOR SUSPENDED CEILING GRIDS



POSITION BOX on GRID *at Cross or Straightaway*

***T-BOX* SAVES MONEY!**



T-Box meets 2017 NEC, section 314.27 for fan/fixture boxes

© 2019 Arlington Industries, Inc.

Arlington's economical, UL Listed **T-Box** is the cost-effective way to mount a variety of items on a suspended ceiling grid.

Use T-Box for fans, fixtures, smoke and carbon monoxide detectors, security cameras, exit signs and emergency lighting.



You can position T-Box on the ceiling grid at the T-rail cross – *or on a straightaway*, so *YOU decide where to place the equipment!*

To install just cut around the ceiling tile and lower the box onto the ceiling grid.

For use on premium/reveal edge ceiling tiles, adjust box height by removing tabs with pliers. It's easy *and convenient!*



- 28.0 cubic inch boxes; installed NM cable connector

FB428SC with *metal hanger* for fans/fixtures up to 70 lbs.

F428SC with *plastic hanger* for fixtures up to 50 lbs.

Arlington™

Patents pending.

www.aifittings.com • 800/233-4717

Arlington®

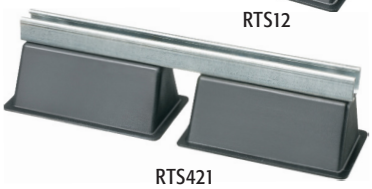
Roof Topper®

Supports and raises conduit or raceway 4" or more off the roof surface.

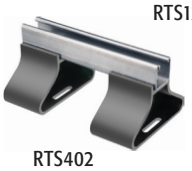
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Allows the contractor to comply with 2017 NEC for temperature adjustment for circular conduit.
- Made of 100% UV resistant recycled material, the heavy-duty base sits on the roof deck without the need for mechanical fasteners.
- Most ship assembled with strut and/or threaded rod installed on base
- Supports up to 2,000 lbs


RTS4 RTS12


RTS421


RTS1221


RTS402


RTSE405L


RTSE405SL


RTSE409SL

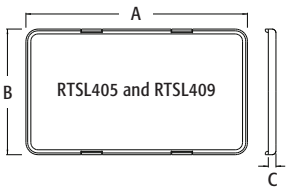

RTSE409

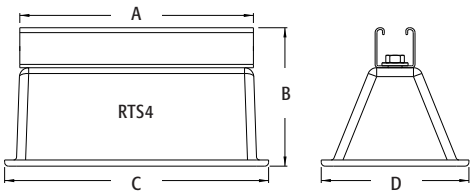

RTSE1209

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
RTS4	10492	Open Base 9" W x 5-5/8" H	10	10	9.500	5.625	10.732	6.000
RTS12	10490	Open Base 9" W x 12" H	5	5	9.500	12.250	11.779	8.870
RTS421	10493	Open Base 21" x 5-5/8" H	5	5	9.500	5.625	22.697	6.000
RTS1221	10491	Open Base 21" W x 12" H	5	5	9.500	12.250	11.779	8.870
RTS402*	00916	9"W x 4-7/8"H	10	10	10.000	4.810	10.000	6.090
RTS409L	52311	9"W x 5-5/8"H with Sled	10	10	9.500	5.750	10.932	6.200
RTSB405	00910	Open Base only 5"W x 4"H	10	10	5.281	4.000	6.530	6.000
RTSB409	00911	Open Base only 9"W x 4"H	10	10	9.500	4.000	10.732	6.000
RTSB1209	00912	Open Base only 9"W x 10-3/8"H	5	5	9.000	10.625	11.779	8.870
RTSE405	00913	Open Base w/strut 5"W x 5-5/8"H	10	10	4.750	5.625	6.530	6.000
RTSE405L	52312	5"W x 5-5/8"H with Sled	10	10	4.750	5.625	6.732	6.200
RTSE405SL	52315	5"W x 5-5/8"H with Clamps	10	10	4.750	1.625	6.732	6.200
RTSE409	00914	Open Base w/strut 9"W x 5-5/8"H	10	10	9.000	5.625	10.730	6.000
RTSE409L	52313	9"W x 5-5/8"H with Sled	10	10	9.000	5.625	10.932	6.200
RTSE409SL	52316	9"W x 5-5/8"H with Clamps	10	10	9.000	1.625	10.932	6.200
RTSE1209	00915	Open Base w/strut 9"W x 12"H	5	5	9.000	12.250	11.770	8.870
RTSL405	38010	Sled to Fit Open Bases 4" x 5"	10	10	6.732	6.200	.375	-
RTSL409	38011	Sled to Fit Open Bases 4" x 9"	10	10	10.932	6.200	.375	-

* Rated for 1,000 lbs.

PATENTED.





NEW! SLED STYLE



Sled snaps onto open base to allow for expansion and contraction without damaging roof surface

INSTALLATION SHOTS





Raceway raised 12" above the roof

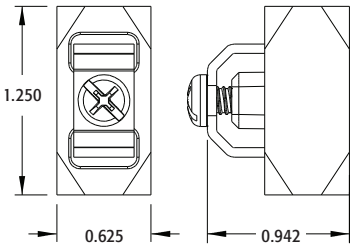
Wire Grabber™ and Kits

Reliable hanging support for fixture boxes, fixtures, cable tray and other static loads up to 75 lbs requiring drop wire support.

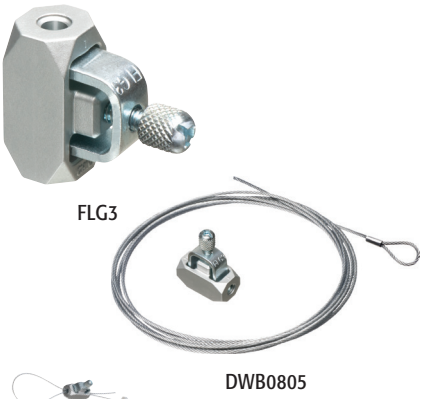
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	LENGTH
DWB0805	06805	Straight Kit w/ Looped End holds static loads up to 75 lbs (w/ supplied .080" wire)	1	10	5′
DWB0812	06883		1	10	10′
DWB0815	06815		1	10	15′
DWB0820	06820		1	10	20′
DWB0830	06830		1	10	30′
DWH0805	15022	Straight Kit with Hook holds static loads up to 75 lbs	1	10	5′
DWH0810	15023		1	10	10′
DWT0805	15020	Straight Kit with Toggle holds static loads up to 75 lbs	1	10	5′
DWT0810	15021		1	10	10′
DWY2H0810	11312	"Y" Kit with Hooks 2-Pack holds static loads up to 150 lbs	2	10	10′
DWYH0805	11307	18 Inch "Y" Kit with Hooks holds static loads up to 75 lbs (w/ supplied .080" wire)	1	10	5′
DWYH0810	11308		1	10	10′
DWYH0815	11309		1	10	15′
DWYH0820	11310		1	10	20′
DWYH0830	11311		1	10	30′
DWY2T0810	11306	"Y" Kit with Toggles 2-Pack holds static loads up to 150 lbs	2	10	10′
DWY2T0812	11314		2	10	5′
DWY2T0815	11315		2	10	15′
DWYT0812	11313	12 Inch "Y" Kit with Toggles	1	10	5′
DWYT0805	11301	18 Inch "Y" Kit with Toggles holds static loads up to 75 lbs (w/ supplied .080" wire)	1	10	5′
DWYT0810	11302		1	10	10′
DWYT0815	11303		1	10	15′
DWYT0820	11304		1	10	20′
DWYT0830	11305		1	10	30′
FLG3*	01590	Wire hanger for static loads up to 75 lbs on .080" galvanized braided wire	50	50	-
BW562	83775	500′ Roll of .062" Galvanized Braided Support Wire 50 lb Capacity	1	4	500′
BW580	21250	500′ Roll of .080" Galvanized Braided Support Wire 75 lb Capacity	1	4	500′

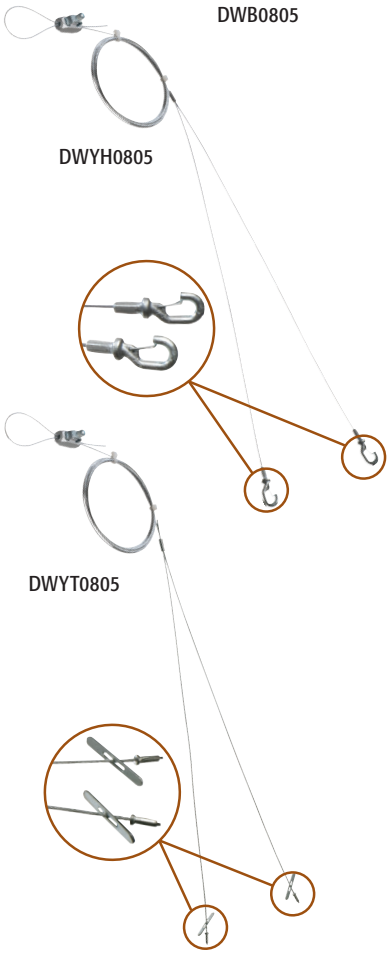
***PATENTED.**

c UL us
KITS ONLY











Scan For Video

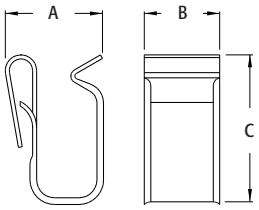
Snap-On Wire Clip



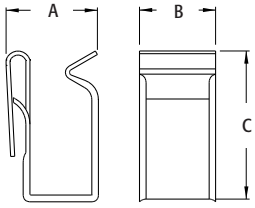
SC100



SC200SS



SC100



SC200SS

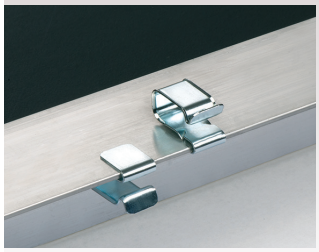
Designed to protect and hold cables/cords securely in place. Ideal for solar panel installation.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Wire Clip Capacity:
  - ONE cable: min .160" to max .425"
  - TWO cables: min .160" to max .300"
- Smooth finish on clip prevents cable damage
- Locking tab secures clip onto sheet metal, fits sheet metal frame up to .080" thick
- Easy, time-saving installation

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
SC100	06300	Plated Spring Steel Wire Clip	100	1000	.484	.375	.731
SC200SS	22712	Stainless Steel Wire Clip	100	1000	.450	.375	.730

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



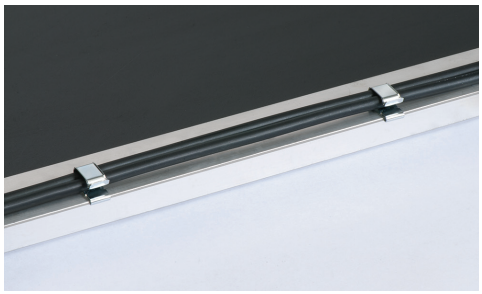
Choose the method of attachment that works best for you.



Snap Wire Clip onto sheet metal up to .080" thick.



Snap one or two USE-2 or PV cables securely in place.





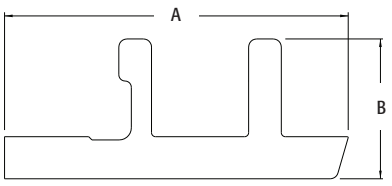
Switch Box Supports



Galvanized steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	MATERIAL DIM
SBS	18055	100	1000	5.310	2.160	0.020

UL/CSA NOT APPLICABLE.



Box Extenders

Levels and supports the wiring device where the box is set back from the wall surface. Extends the box up to 1-1/2".

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Allows the contractor to comply with 2017 NEC Article 314.20
- Levels and supports the wiring device where the box is set back from the wall surface (adjusts up to a 1-1/2" box extension)
- Works in handy boxes and 4" square electrical boxes with plaster rings for single switches or receptacle
- Functions with all standard devices, switches, and GFCIs
- Manufactured from 105°C continuous use 94V0 rated flame retardant plastic for safer installations

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
BE1	40160	Single-gang	25	25	2.313	4.188	1.813
BE1X	40171	Single-gang w/ larger flange *Better device support in oversized or miscut wall openings.*	25	25	2.325	4.628	1.813
BE1BAG	51905	Single-gang	1	100	2.313	4.188	1.813
BE2	48960	Two-gang	25	25	4.100	4.188	1.813
BE2X	48973	Two-gang w/ larger flange	25	25	4.125	4.625	1.813
BE3	48967	Three-gang	10	10	5.937	4.188	1.813
BE3X	48974	Three-gang	10	10	5.937	4.625	1.813
BE4	48968	Four-gang	10	10	7.749	4.188	1.813
BE4X	48975	Four-gang	10	10	7.749	4.625	1.813

c UL us TWO HOUR FIRE RATING

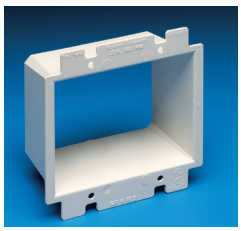
BE1BAG includes two #6 x 2" long screws.
PATENTED.



BE1



BE1X



BE2



BE2X

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

PROBLEM...



Electrical box set back from wall surface.

SOLUTION...



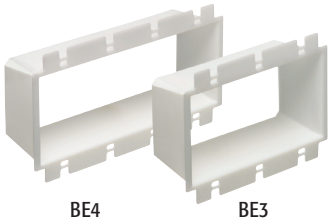
Pull wires through. Press the BE1 firmly into the electrical box.



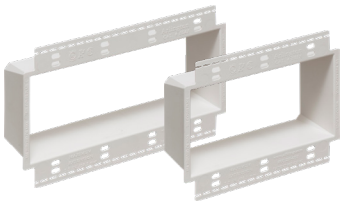
Attach wires to receptacle. Tighten screws for a level, fully supported, code compliant installation.

Note: To install without removing device wires, tilt the device through the BE1 at a slight angle, straighten it and tighten the screws!

HEAVY-DUTY PLASTIC
cULus Listed!

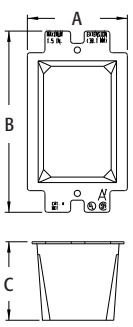


BE4 BE3

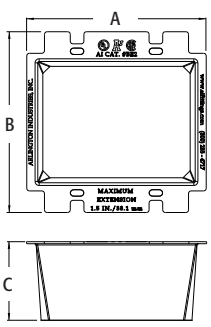


BE4X BE3X

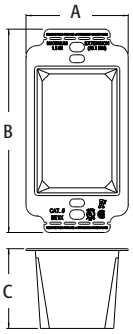
Scan For Video



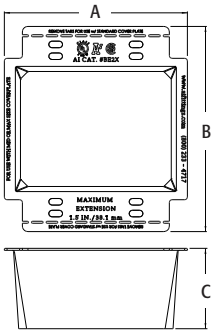
BE1



BE2

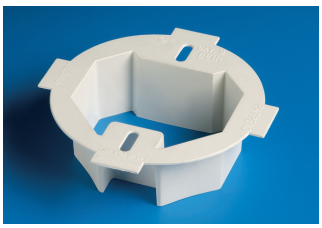


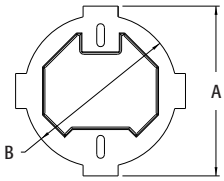
BE1X



BE2X

Ceiling Box Extender







For set back ceiling boxes. Fits 3-1/2" and 4" round or octagonal boxes.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Complies with 2017 NEC Article 314.20
- Extends box up to 1-1/2" to bring it level with ceiling surface
- Trims to accommodate shallow boxes or to avoid obstructions
- Manufactured from 105°C continuous use 94V0 rated flame retardant plastic for safer installations

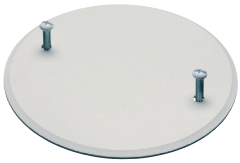
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
BE1R	40161	25	25	4.850	4.350	1.500

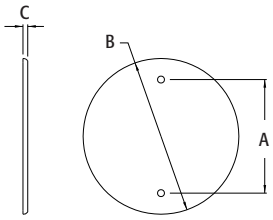
PATENTED.

TWO HOUR FIRE RATING

E170558 LR49636

Box Covers





Covers 4" round or octagonal boxes. Non-metallic. Will not rust.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Paintable to blend with any wall or ceiling
- Comes with white painted screws to blend with cover
- Reusable and flexible
- Will not rust or discolor

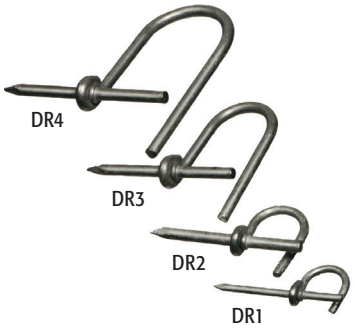
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	BOX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CP40	15040	4"	50	50	3.500	4.750	.150

Drive Rings

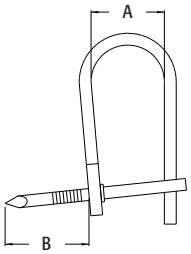
Made of corrosion-resistant galvanized steel, this series of drive rings provides sturdy support for wire and cable.

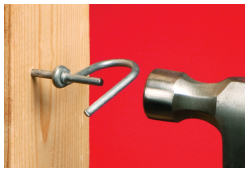
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Can be used on outside walls, inside walls, wood studs and utility poles
- Quick and easy to install, fastens to surface with a hammer
- Loop is open making it easy to insert or remove cable
- Size is measurement between loops



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
DR1	01551	1/2" Drive Ring	100	1000	1/2"	1-1/4"
DR2	01552	5/8" Drive Ring	50	500	5/8"	1-3/8"
DR3	01553	7/8" Drive Ring	50	500	7/8"	1-3/8"
DR4	01554	1-1/4 Drive Ring	25	250	1-1/4"	1-7/16"









Slip Meter Riser Fitting

Designed to create an expansion joint in the installation of an electrical service entrance.

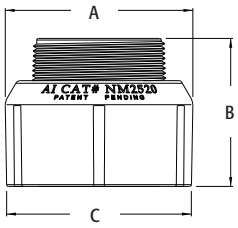
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Fast, easy underground service installations
- Protects cable from freeze/thaw ground movement
- Meets 2017 NEC 300.7(B) and 300.5(J)



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION/ STYLE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
NM2520	54565	2" KO size	10	10	3.329	2.625	3.276

E170558 LR49636



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



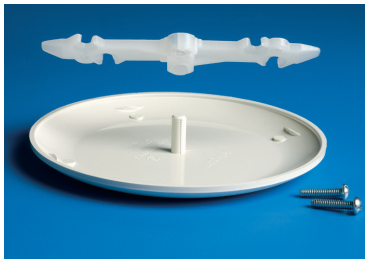


1. Glue NM2520 onto 2-1/2" PVC conduit. Slip 2-1/2" conduit over 2" non-metallic conduit coming from the ground. *(PVC conduit not supplied.)*

2. Attach the NM2520 to the bottom of the meter enclosure. 2 to 2-1/2" meter riser fitting holds conduit firmly in place. *(Locknut is not supplied.)*

Arlington®

Ceiling Box Cover



Covers unused 3-1/2" and 4" round and octagonal boxes prior to the installation of a fan or fixture. Non-rusting, paintable plastic.

IMPROVED FEATURES

- Deeper cover works with pan boxes without the need to cut the post
- Use #8 screws provided or back out existing screws to accept notched bracket
- Bracket has two separate cover mounting options. Threaded post pushes in, for flat ceilings, or screws on for textured/uneven ceilings. (see photo below)

BENEFITS

- Attractive cover. Screws don't show on the ceiling
- Plastic eliminates the scratches you get with painted metal covers
- Covers poorly cut drywall

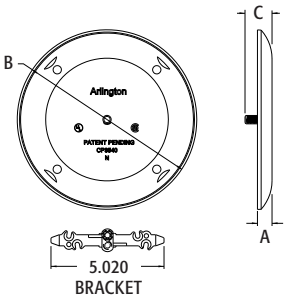


Mounting screws are invisible on the ceiling

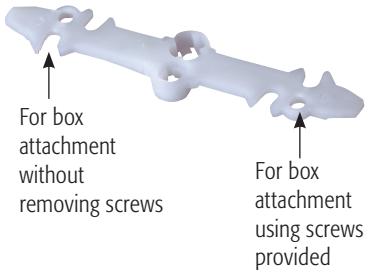
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	BOX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CP3540	54090	3-1/2 & 4"	1/Bag	50 Bags	.437	5.390	.812

Two #8-32 x 3/4" flat head screws and bracket are included.
PATENTED.

E170558 LR49636



COVERS PAN BOXES!



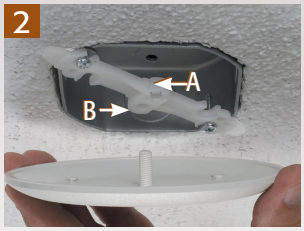
INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

1



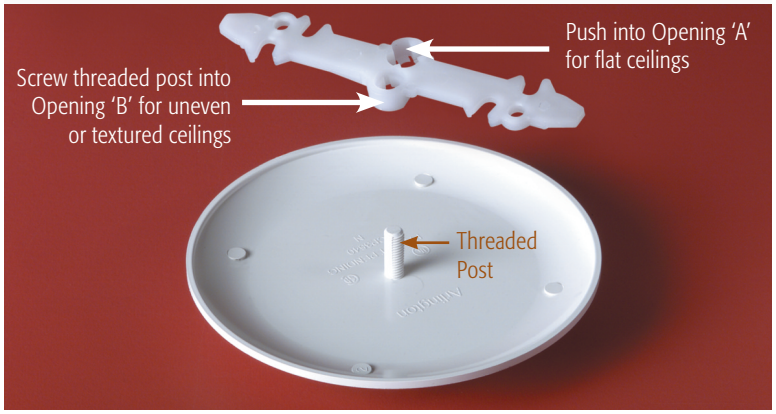
Back the screws out enough to slip the bracket on.

2



Use the opening in the bracket most suitable for your ceiling condition…
'A' for flat ceilings, push post into opening to seat cover;
'B' for uneven or textured ceilings, screw threaded post into opening until tight.

For Flat and Uneven Ceilings...



Spring-Mount Ceiling Cover Plate

New 9" diameter Ceiling Cover Plate is the neatest way to cover unused 'high hat' cans. Non-metallic. Will not rust.

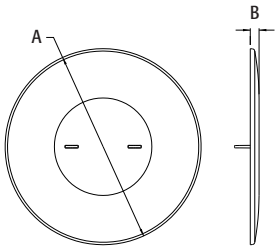


FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Paintable to blend with any ceiling
- 9" diameter covers most 'high hat' cans
- Reusable and flexible
- Will not rust or discolor
- Attractive way to hide an empty opening in the ceiling

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	BOX SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
CP9000	69112	9"	1	20	9.000	.400

PATENTED.



Scan For Video

INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Installation Method A
Slip plastic anchor brackets into the tabs in the 'can'.



Installation Method B
No tabs inside the can or too close to fixture. Attach the springs directly to the 'can'.



Attach the anchor brackets or extension springs to the inside of the 'can'. Tension on the springs pull the cover plate snug against the ceiling. Paint cover as desired to match ceiling.



CP9000…The attractive way to cover unused 'high hats'!

Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs



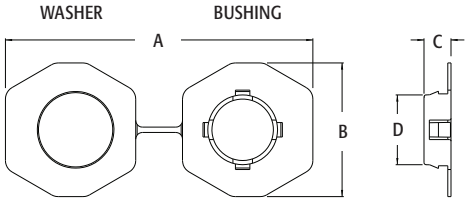
SB13

These bushings fit existing irregular shaped holes in metal studs, alleviating the need to punch holes in metal studs, weakening the structural member. Use these bushings to comply with paragraph 300-4(b)(1) of the 2017 NEC code which states that: "In both exposed and concealed locations where nonmetallic-sheathed cables pass through either factory or field punched, cut, or drilled slots or holes in metal members, the cable shall be protected by bushings or grommets covering all metal edges and securely fastened in the opening prior to installation of the cable."

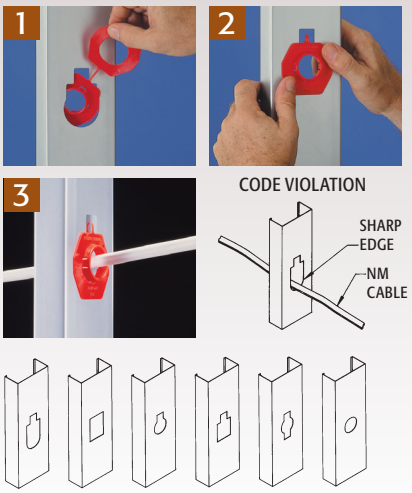
CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STUD SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SB13	40115	2 x 4	500	500	5.751	2.500	.505	1.300
SB130	40130	2 x 4	100	100	5.751	2.500	.505	1.300

PATENTED.

E161207 LR49636



INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS

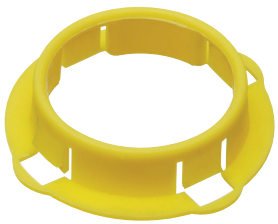


Common hole configurations in metal studs.

To install these bushings in an irregular shaped hole, pass one end of the joined connector through the hole in the stud. Snap the bushing and the washer ends together. There's no need to separate the two halves. If a punched hole is required, the SB13 can be installed in a standard 1" trade size, round punched hole (1-3/8" diameter). Snap the bushing end into the hole.

FITS a standard **1" KNOCKOUT**

Non-Metallic Bushings for Metal Studs

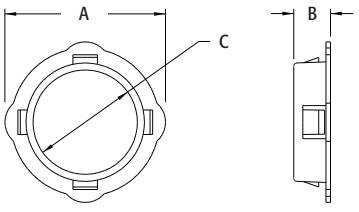


SB3

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
SB1	18001	1/2	1000	1000	1.140	.505	.679
SB10	18010	1/2	100	100	1.140	.505	.679
SB3	18050	1	1000	1000	1.750	.400	1.150
SB30	18053	1	100	100	1.750	.400	1.150

Note: See page S-9 for larger sizes.

E161207 LR49636



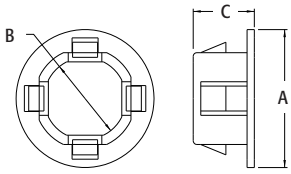
Snap-In Bushings

For knockouts. All-plastic, snap-in type.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
4400	04400	1/2	100	1000	1.140	.679	.505
4401	04401	3/4	100	1000	1.420	.900	.505
4402	04402	1	50	500	1.770	1.157	.505
4403	04403	1-1/4	25	250	2.281	1.509	.505
4404	04404	1-1/2	25	250	2.598	1.748	.505
4405	04405	2	20	200	2.919	2.223	.563
4406	04409	2-1/2	20	200	3.504	2.768	.563

E178435 LR49636





Plastic Snap-In Blanks

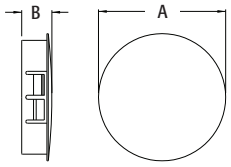
All plastic. For knockouts. Black color.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
NM900	54000	1/2	100	1000	1.015	.442
NM901	54001	3/4	50	50	1.250	.455
NM902	54002	1	50	50	1.500	.455
NM903	54003	1-1/4	25	25	1.917	.455
NM904	54004	1-1/2	25	25	2.167	.455
NM905	54005	2	20	20	2.734	.750

E105706 LR49636

These items cost less than steel snap-in blanks, and provide a safer installation. A metal blank in a plastic box or enclosure is not grounded and could become a shock hazard.



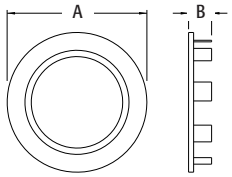


Steel Snap-In Blanks

Plated steel. For knockouts.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
900	00900	1/2	100	1000	1.070	.310
901	00901	3/4	50	50	1.235	.310
902	00902	1	50	50	1.480	.310
903	00903	1-1/4	25	25	1.800	.310
904	00904	1-1/2	25	25	2.215	.360
905	00905	2	20	20	2.675	.360





Arlington®

Concrete Pipe Sleeves



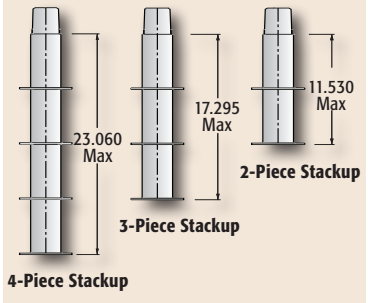
Provides an economical method of sleeving through concrete pour, allowing cable or conduit to easily run from one floor to the next. Black.

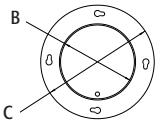
FEATURES AND BENEFITS

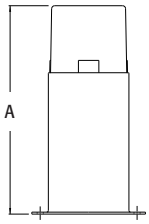
- Stackable for extra deep pours
- Venting prevents sleeves from sticking together when wet
- Plastic

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	DESCRIPTION	FITS	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C
CPS15	72150	For 1-1/2" hole	1" pipe	10	8.500	1.625	3.125
CPS20	10960	For 2" hole	1-1/2" pipe	10	8.500	2.125	3.625
CPS30	72152	For 3" hole	2" pipe	10	8.500	3.125	4.625
CPS40	10962	For 4" hole	3" pipe	10	8.500	4.125	5.625
CPS50	72154	For 5" hole	4" pipe	10	8.500	5.125	6.625
CPS60	10964	For 6" hole	5" pipe	10	8.500	6.125	7.625

Concrete Sleeve Stackup







INSTALLATION INSTRUCTIONS



Nail or screw sleeve to form.



After concrete sets, cut off sleeve flush with surface.

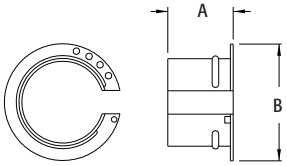


Insert conduit into sleeve.

Adjustable Throat Liners



To be installed in fittings after conduit, fitting and wire are in place. Allows installation to meet local electrical code. Non-metallic.



CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B
4001	04001	1/2	25	100	.670	.900
4002	04002	3/4	25	100	.710	1.220
4003	04003	1	25	100	.880	1.450
4004	04004	1-1/4	10	40	1.015	1.735
4005	04005	1-1/2	10	40	1.015	2.050
4006	04006	2	10	40	1.250	2.312

E26807

Duct Seal Compound



Asbestos-free, non-drying, non-toxic, permanently soft.

FEATURES AND BENEFITS

- Adheres to most clean, dry surfaces
- Will not adversely affect plastic materials or corrode metals

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG
DSC1	43600	1 LB	1	50
DSC5	43605	5 LB	1	10

R15221

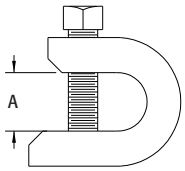
Beam Clamps

Plated steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STATIC LOAD RATING	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	THREADED ROD SIZE
BC25	23250	75 LBS	1	25	100	.608	1/4-20
BC38	23380	200 LBS	2	25	100	.930	3/8-16



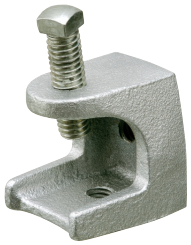
E161207



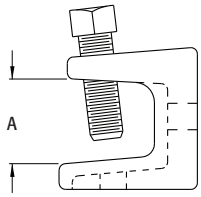
Beam Clamps

Malleable iron. Plated.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	STATIC LOAD RATING	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	THREADED ROD SIZE
MBC25	34810	125 LBS	1	25	100	.772	1/4-20
MBC25A	42321	125 LBS	1	25	100	.772	10-24
MBC26	42326	300 LBS	1-1/2	50	50	.878	5/16-18
MBC27	42327	300 LBS	2	50	50	.878	3/8-16
MBC28	42328	600 LBS	2-1/2	25	25	1.108	1/2-13



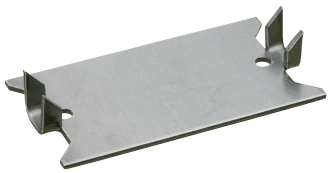
E161207

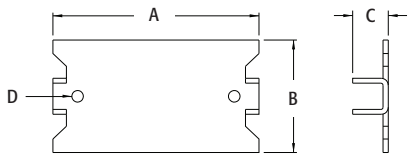


Safety Plate

Flat 16 gauge steel.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	TRADE SIZE	UNIT PKG	STD PKG	DIM A	DIM B	DIM C	DIM D
SP100	17100	1-1/2 x 2-3/4	100	600	2.750	1.500	.475	.155





Jack Chain

Zinc-plated steel. 100 feet per steel reel. Maximum load limit 25 lbs.

CATALOG NUMBER	UPC/DCI/NAED MFG #018997	UNIT CTN	STD CTN
JC12	13120	100 ft	100 ft



1 Stauffer Industrial Park • Scranton, PA 18517



BETTER IDEAS

DISTRIBUTED BY:

Arlington®

800/233.4717
Fax 570/562.0646
www.aifittings.com

©2019 Arlington Industries, Inc.
LG55M/SM90M 0719